		Page 223
1	SUPERIOR COURT OF TH	HE STATE OF CALIFORNIA
2	FOR THE COUNTY	OF SAN FRANCISCO
3		
4	ELIEZER WILLIAMS, et al.,) No. 312 236
5	Plaintiffs,)
б	V.)
7	STATE OF CALIFORNIA;)
8	DELAINE EASTIN, State)
9	Superintendent of Public)
10	Instruction; STATE)
11	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION;)
12	STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION,) VOLUME II
13	Defendants.) Pages 223 - 436
14)
15		
16		
17	DEPOSITION OF:	
18	LLOYD HOUS	SKE
19	WEDNESDAY	, JUNE 20, 2001
20	9:50 A.M.	
21		
22	Reported by:	
23	C. JANE HARMAN	
24	CSR No. 5266	
25		

	Dec. 224		D 226
1	Page 224 Deposition of LLOYD HOUSKE, the witness,	1	Page 226
1 2	taken on behalf of DEFENDANT STATE OF CALIFORNIA, at	1	INDEX WITNESS EXAMPLATION DACE
3	9:50 A.M., WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20, 2001, at 400 South Hope	23	WITNESS EXAMINATION PAGE
4	Street, Fifteenth Floor, Los Angeles, California,	3 4	LLOYD HOUSKE BY MR. VILLAGRA 227
5	before c. jane harman, CSR No. 5266.	4 5	
6	belore c. jane narman, CSR NO. 5200.		Afternoon session 335
7	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL	6 7	
8		8	INSTRUCTED NOT TO ANSWER
9	FOR PLAINTIFFS:	9	(None)
10	MEXICAN AMERICAN LEGAL DEFENSE	10	(IVOIIC)
11	AND EDUCATIONAL FUND	11	
12	BY: HECTOR OSCAR VILLAGRA, ESQ.	12	INFORMATION REQUESTED
13	634 South Spring Street	13	(None)
14	Eleventh Floor	14	(i tone)
15	Los Angeles, California 90014	15	
16	213 629 2512	16	EXHIBITS
17		17	No. Page Description
18	FOR DEFENDANT STATE OF CALIFORNIA:	18	8 399 LAUSD year-round school calendar
19	O'MELVENY & MYERS, LLP	19	1999-2000, 1 page
20	BY: SABRINA HERON STRONG, ESQ.	20	1,,,, 2 000, 1 page
21	400 South Hope Street	21	
22	Fifteenth Floor	22	
23	Los Angeles, California 90071-2899	23	
24	213 430 6000	24	
25		25	
	Page 225		Page 227
1	Page 225 APPEARANCES CONTINUED	1	-
1 2		1 2	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
		1 2 3	-
2	APPEARANCES CONTINUED	2	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20, 2001
2 3	APPEARANCES CONTINUED FOR CROSS-DEFENDANT AND INTERVENER LOS ANGELES	2 3	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20, 2001 9:50 A.M.
2 3 4	APPEARANCES CONTINUED FOR CROSS-DEFENDANT AND INTERVENER LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT:	2 3 4	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20, 2001 9:50 A.M.
2 3 4 5	APPEARANCES CONTINUED FOR CROSS-DEFENDANT AND INTERVENER LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT: LOZANO SMITH	2 3 4 5	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20, 2001 9:50 A.M. -0O0-
2 3 4 5 6	APPEARANCES CONTINUED FOR CROSS-DEFENDANT AND INTERVENER LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT: LOZANO SMITH BY: DENISE G. GODFREY, ESQ. 2800 28th Street Suite 240	2 3 4 5 6	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20, 2001 9:50 A.M. -0Oo- LLOYD HOUSKE,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	APPEARANCES CONTINUED FOR CROSS-DEFENDANT AND INTERVENER LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT: LOZANO SMITH BY: DENISE G. GODFREY, ESQ. 2800 28th Street Suite 240 Santa Monica, California 90405-2934	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20, 2001 9:50 A.M. -oOo- LLOYD HOUSKE, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified further as follows:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	APPEARANCES CONTINUED FOR CROSS-DEFENDANT AND INTERVENER LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT: LOZANO SMITH BY: DENISE G. GODFREY, ESQ. 2800 28th Street Suite 240	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20, 2001 9:50 A.M. -0Oo- LLOYD HOUSKE, having been first duly sworn, was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	APPEARANCES CONTINUED FOR CROSS-DEFENDANT AND INTERVENER LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT: LOZANO SMITH BY: DENISE G. GODFREY, ESQ. 2800 28th Street Suite 240 Santa Monica, California 90405-2934 310 382 5300	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20, 2001 9:50 A.M. -oOo- LLOYD HOUSKE, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified further as follows: EXAMINATION
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	APPEARANCES CONTINUED FOR CROSS-DEFENDANT AND INTERVENER LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT: LOZANO SMITH BY: DENISE G. GODFREY, ESQ. 2800 28th Street Suite 240 Santa Monica, California 90405-2934 310 382 5300 ALSO PRESENT:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20, 2001 9:50 A.M. -oOo- LLOYD HOUSKE, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified further as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. VILLAGRA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	APPEARANCES CONTINUED FOR CROSS-DEFENDANT AND INTERVENER LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT: LOZANO SMITH BY: DENISE G. GODFREY, ESQ. 2800 28th Street Suite 240 Santa Monica, California 90405-2934 310 382 5300 ALSO PRESENT: JESUS MUNOZ, Mexican American Legal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20, 2001 9:50 A.M. -0Oo- LLOYD HOUSKE, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified further as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Mr. Houske, you understand that we're still
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	APPEARANCES CONTINUED FOR CROSS-DEFENDANT AND INTERVENER LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT: LOZANO SMITH BY: DENISE G. GODFREY, ESQ. 2800 28th Street Suite 240 Santa Monica, California 90405-2934 310 382 5300 ALSO PRESENT:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20, 2001 9:50 A.M. -0Oo- LLOYD HOUSKE, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified further as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Mr. Houske, you understand that we're still operating under the same instructions as last time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	APPEARANCES CONTINUED FOR CROSS-DEFENDANT AND INTERVENER LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT: LOZANO SMITH BY: DENISE G. GODFREY, ESQ. 2800 28th Street Suite 240 Santa Monica, California 90405-2934 310 382 5300 ALSO PRESENT: JESUS MUNOZ, Mexican American Legal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20, 2001 9:50 A.M. -0Oo- LLOYD HOUSKE, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified further as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Mr. Houske, you understand that we're still operating under the same instructions as last time? A. (Nods head.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	APPEARANCES CONTINUED FOR CROSS-DEFENDANT AND INTERVENER LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT: LOZANO SMITH BY: DENISE G. GODFREY, ESQ. 2800 28th Street Suite 240 Santa Monica, California 90405-2934 310 382 5300 ALSO PRESENT: JESUS MUNOZ, Mexican American Legal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20, 2001 9:50 A.M. -oOo- LLOYD HOUSKE, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified further as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Mr. Houske, you understand that we're still operating under the same instructions as last time? A. (Nods head.) Q. Is that "yes"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	APPEARANCES CONTINUED FOR CROSS-DEFENDANT AND INTERVENER LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT: LOZANO SMITH BY: DENISE G. GODFREY, ESQ. 2800 28th Street Suite 240 Santa Monica, California 90405-2934 310 382 5300 ALSO PRESENT: JESUS MUNOZ, Mexican American Legal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20, 2001 9:50 A.M. -oOo- LLOYD HOUSKE, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified further as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Mr. Houske, you understand that we're still operating under the same instructions as last time? A. (Nods head.) Q. Is that "yes"? A. Yes. I forgot. Speak up.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	APPEARANCES CONTINUED FOR CROSS-DEFENDANT AND INTERVENER LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT: LOZANO SMITH BY: DENISE G. GODFREY, ESQ. 2800 28th Street Suite 240 Santa Monica, California 90405-2934 310 382 5300 ALSO PRESENT: JESUS MUNOZ, Mexican American Legal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20, 2001 9:50 A.M. -oOo- LLOYD HOUSKE, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified further as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Mr. Houske, you understand that we're still operating under the same instructions as last time? A. (Nods head.) Q. Is that "yes"? A. Yes. I forgot. Speak up. Q. I know we've already been introduced, but I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	APPEARANCES CONTINUED FOR CROSS-DEFENDANT AND INTERVENER LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT: LOZANO SMITH BY: DENISE G. GODFREY, ESQ. 2800 28th Street Suite 240 Santa Monica, California 90405-2934 310 382 5300 ALSO PRESENT: JESUS MUNOZ, Mexican American Legal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20, 2001 9:50 A.M. -0Oo- LLOYD HOUSKE, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified further as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Mr. Houske, you understand that we're still operating under the same instructions as last time? A. (Nods head.) Q. Is that "yes"? A. Yes. I forgot. Speak up. Q. I know we've already been introduced, but I just want to tell you that I'm Hector Villagra. I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	APPEARANCES CONTINUED FOR CROSS-DEFENDANT AND INTERVENER LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT: LOZANO SMITH BY: DENISE G. GODFREY, ESQ. 2800 28th Street Suite 240 Santa Monica, California 90405-2934 310 382 5300 ALSO PRESENT: JESUS MUNOZ, Mexican American Legal	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20, 2001 9:50 A.M. -0O- LLOYD HOUSKE, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified further as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Mr. Houske, you understand that we're still operating under the same instructions as last time? A. (Nods head.) Q. Is that "yes"? A. Yes. I forgot. Speak up. Q. I know we've already been introduced, but I just want to tell you that I'm Hector Villagra. I'm counsel for plaintiffs in this action.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	APPEARANCES CONTINUED FOR CROSS-DEFENDANT AND INTERVENER LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT: LOZANO SMITH BY: DENISE G. GODFREY, ESQ. 2800 28th Street Suite 240 Santa Monica, California 90405-2934 310 382 5300 ALSO PRESENT: JESUS MUNOZ, Mexican American Legal	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20, 2001 9:50 A.M. -0Oo- LLOYD HOUSKE, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified further as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Mr. Houske, you understand that we're still operating under the same instructions as last time? A. (Nods head.) Q. Is that "yes"? A. Yes. I forgot. Speak up. Q. I know we've already been introduced, but I just want to tell you that I'm Hector Villagra. I'm counsel for plaintiffs in this action. I know we've already been through one day
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	APPEARANCES CONTINUED FOR CROSS-DEFENDANT AND INTERVENER LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT: LOZANO SMITH BY: DENISE G. GODFREY, ESQ. 2800 28th Street Suite 240 Santa Monica, California 90405-2934 310 382 5300 ALSO PRESENT: JESUS MUNOZ, Mexican American Legal	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20, 2001 9:50 A.M. -0O- LLOYD HOUSKE, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified further as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Mr. Houske, you understand that we're still operating under the same instructions as last time? A. (Nods head.) Q. Is that "yes"? A. Yes. I forgot. Speak up. Q. I know we've already been introduced, but I just want to tell you that I'm Hector Villagra. I'm counsel for plaintiffs in this action. I know we've already been through one day of deposition, but I just want to clarify a few
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	APPEARANCES CONTINUED FOR CROSS-DEFENDANT AND INTERVENER LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT: LOZANO SMITH BY: DENISE G. GODFREY, ESQ. 2800 28th Street Suite 240 Santa Monica, California 90405-2934 310 382 5300 ALSO PRESENT: JESUS MUNOZ, Mexican American Legal	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20, 2001 9:50 A.M. -0Oo- LLOYD HOUSKE, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified further as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Mr. Houske, you understand that we're still operating under the same instructions as last time? A. (Nods head.) Q. Is that "yes"? A. Yes. I forgot. Speak up. Q. I know we've already been introduced, but I just want to tell you that I'm Hector Villagra. I'm counsel for plaintiffs in this action. I know we've already been through one day of deposition, but I just want to clarify a few things about the lawsuit before we go into the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	APPEARANCES CONTINUED FOR CROSS-DEFENDANT AND INTERVENER LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT: LOZANO SMITH BY: DENISE G. GODFREY, ESQ. 2800 28th Street Suite 240 Santa Monica, California 90405-2934 310 382 5300 ALSO PRESENT: JESUS MUNOZ, Mexican American Legal	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20, 2001 9:50 A.M. -0O- LLOYD HOUSKE, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified further as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Mr. Houske, you understand that we're still operating under the same instructions as last time? A. (Nods head.) Q. Is that "yes"? A. Yes. I forgot. Speak up. Q. I know we've already been introduced, but I just want to tell you that I'm Hector Villagra. I'm counsel for plaintiffs in this action. I know we've already been through one day of deposition, but I just want to clarify a few things about the lawsuit before we go into the questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	APPEARANCES CONTINUED FOR CROSS-DEFENDANT AND INTERVENER LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT: LOZANO SMITH BY: DENISE G. GODFREY, ESQ. 2800 28th Street Suite 240 Santa Monica, California 90405-2934 310 382 5300 ALSO PRESENT: JESUS MUNOZ, Mexican American Legal	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20, 2001 9:50 A.M. -0Oo- LLOYD HOUSKE, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified further as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Mr. Houske, you understand that we're still operating under the same instructions as last time? A. (Nods head.) Q. Is that "yes"? A. Yes. I forgot. Speak up. Q. I know we've already been introduced, but I just want to tell you that I'm Hector Villagra. I'm counsel for plaintiffs in this action. I know we've already been through one day of deposition, but I just want to clarify a few things about the lawsuit before we go into the

	Page 228		Page 230
1	have filed a lawsuit against the State of	1	on your part?
2	California, the State Superintendent of Public	2	A. No, there wasn't.
	Instruction, the State Board of Education and the	3	
3			Q. There was no other communication with the
4	State Department of Education about state-level	4	person who sent it to you?
5	oversight of delivery of public school education in	5	A. No, because I don't even remember who the
6	California.	6	person was.
7	The plaintiffs whom I represent have not	7	Q. And you don't recall reading any newspaper
8	sued any school districts or any schools or any	8	articles about the case?
9	principals, including yourself. The lawsuit	9	A. Not really.
10	concerns only the question of whether the state and	10	MS. STRONG: Objection. Asked and
11	state-level agencies appropriately support schools	11	answered.
12	in the difficult task of providing education.	12	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
13	Today I'm going to ask you questions	13	Q. Have you had any discussions with anyone
14	regarding information that might be relevant to the	14	about the case other than with your attorneys?
15	lawsuit against the state and the state agencies.	15	A. Well, Channel 28 came out from
16	Do you understand that?	16	Life & Times, and they were really the first ones
17	A. Yes, I do.	17	that contacted me. And they said, you know, that
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17	
18	Q. How how did you first hear about this		they didn't believe the charges against the school,
19	case?	19	and they came out to do a video.
20	MS. GODFREY: To you can answer that	20	Q. Do you recall who it was that came out from
21	question except I'm a little bit nervous that that	21	KCET?
22	might have something to do with the attorney with	22	A. Well, the one who did the videoing and the
23	communications with his attorneys.	23	interviewing was not really the one who was who
24	/// ///	24	was the star of the program. So, no, I really
25	/// ///	25	don't.
	Page 229		Page 231
1		1	•
12	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	$\frac{1}{2}$	Q. Do you believe it was a producer for
2	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When did you first hear about this case?	2	Q. Do you believe it was a producer for Life & Times?
2 3	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When did you first hear about this case? A. I'm afraid I don't remember. It just I	2 3	Q. Do you believe it was a producer forLife & Times?A. I'm not sure what his title would be.
2 3 4	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When did you first hear about this case? A. I'm afraid I don't remember. It just I don't change.	2 3 4	Q. Do you believe it was a producer forLife & Times?A. I'm not sure what his title would be.Q. But it was a he?
2 3 4 5	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When did you first hear about this case? A. I'm afraid I don't remember. It just I don't change. (Laughter.)	2 3 4 5	Q. Do you believe it was a producer forLife & Times?A. I'm not sure what his title would be.Q. But it was a he?A. Yes, it was a he, but I don't remember.
2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When did you first hear about this case? A. I'm afraid I don't remember. It just I don't change. (Laughter.) MS. STRONG: That's good to know.	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Do you believe it was a producer for Life & Times? A. I'm not sure what his title would be. Q. But it was a he? A. Yes, it was a he, but I don't remember. Q. And do you recall what you told him about
2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When did you first hear about this case? A. I'm afraid I don't remember. It just I don't change. (Laughter.) MS. STRONG: That's good to know. THE WITNESS: It seems to me that I saw a	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Do you believe it was a producer for Life & Times? A. I'm not sure what his title would be. Q. But it was a he? A. Yes, it was a he, but I don't remember. Q. And do you recall what you told him about the case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When did you first hear about this case? A. I'm afraid I don't remember. It just I don't change. (Laughter.) MS. STRONG: That's good to know. THE WITNESS: It seems to me that I saw a copy of it that was sent. And more as a point of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Do you believe it was a producer for Life & Times? A. I'm not sure what his title would be. Q. But it was a he? A. Yes, it was a he, but I don't remember. Q. And do you recall what you told him about the case? A. I'm sure that you know, that the issue
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When did you first hear about this case? A. I'm afraid I don't remember. It just I don't change. (Laughter.) MS. STRONG: That's good to know. THE WITNESS: It seems to me that I saw a copy of it that was sent. And more as a point of information rather than anything other than that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Do you believe it was a producer for Life & Times? A. I'm not sure what his title would be. Q. But it was a he? A. Yes, it was a he, but I don't remember. Q. And do you recall what you told him about the case? A. I'm sure that you know, that the issue that they were most concerned about was the issues
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When did you first hear about this case? A. I'm afraid I don't remember. It just I don't change. (Laughter.) MS. STRONG: That's good to know. THE WITNESS: It seems to me that I saw a copy of it that was sent. And more as a point of information rather than anything other than that. BY MR. VILLAGRA:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Do you believe it was a producer for Life & Times? A. I'm not sure what his title would be. Q. But it was a he? A. Yes, it was a he, but I don't remember. Q. And do you recall what you told him about the case? A. I'm sure that you know, that the issue that they were most concerned about was the issues of cleanliness and lack of books and things like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When did you first hear about this case? A. I'm afraid I don't remember. It just I don't change. (Laughter.) MS. STRONG: That's good to know. THE WITNESS: It seems to me that I saw a copy of it that was sent. And more as a point of information rather than anything other than that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And do you recall who sent you a copy of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Do you believe it was a producer for Life & Times? A. I'm not sure what his title would be. Q. But it was a he? A. Yes, it was a he, but I don't remember. Q. And do you recall what you told him about the case? A. I'm sure that you know, that the issue that they were most concerned about was the issues of cleanliness and lack of books and things like that. Because they had visited the school before
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When did you first hear about this case? A. I'm afraid I don't remember. It just I don't change. (Laughter.) MS. STRONG: That's good to know. THE WITNESS: It seems to me that I saw a copy of it that was sent. And more as a point of information rather than anything other than that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And do you recall who sent you a copy of the complaint?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Do you believe it was a producer for Life & Times? A. I'm not sure what his title would be. Q. But it was a he? A. Yes, it was a he, but I don't remember. Q. And do you recall what you told him about the case? A. I'm sure that you know, that the issue that they were most concerned about was the issues of cleanliness and lack of books and things like that. Because they had visited the school before and just felt that those things were not true.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When did you first hear about this case? A. I'm afraid I don't remember. It just I don't change. (Laughter.) MS. STRONG: That's good to know. THE WITNESS: It seems to me that I saw a copy of it that was sent. And more as a point of information rather than anything other than that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And do you recall who sent you a copy of the complaint? A. No, I really don't. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Do you believe it was a producer for Life & Times? A. I'm not sure what his title would be. Q. But it was a he? A. Yes, it was a he, but I don't remember. Q. And do you recall what you told him about the case? A. I'm sure that you know, that the issue that they were most concerned about was the issues of cleanliness and lack of books and things like that. Because they had visited the school before and just felt that those things were not true. Q. Do you recall any other part of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When did you first hear about this case? A. I'm afraid I don't remember. It just I don't change. (Laughter.) MS. STRONG: That's good to know. THE WITNESS: It seems to me that I saw a copy of it that was sent. And more as a point of information rather than anything other than that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And do you recall who sent you a copy of the complaint? A. No, I really don't. Q. Do you believe that it was sometime soon 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Do you believe it was a producer for Life & Times? A. I'm not sure what his title would be. Q. But it was a he? A. Yes, it was a he, but I don't remember. Q. And do you recall what you told him about the case? A. I'm sure that you know, that the issue that they were most concerned about was the issues of cleanliness and lack of books and things like that. Because they had visited the school before and just felt that those things were not true. Q. Do you recall any other part of the discussion with them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When did you first hear about this case? A. I'm afraid I don't remember. It just I don't change. (Laughter.) MS. STRONG: That's good to know. THE WITNESS: It seems to me that I saw a copy of it that was sent. And more as a point of information rather than anything other than that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And do you recall who sent you a copy of the complaint? A. No, I really don't. Q. Do you believe that it was sometime soon after the filing of the lawsuit? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Do you believe it was a producer for Life & Times? A. I'm not sure what his title would be. Q. But it was a he? A. Yes, it was a he, but I don't remember. Q. And do you recall what you told him about the case? A. I'm sure that you know, that the issue that they were most concerned about was the issues of cleanliness and lack of books and things like that. Because they had visited the school before and just felt that those things were not true. Q. Do you recall any other part of the discussion with them? A. I'm sure that there was a discussion about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When did you first hear about this case? A. I'm afraid I don't remember. It just I don't change. (Laughter.) MS. STRONG: That's good to know. THE WITNESS: It seems to me that I saw a copy of it that was sent. And more as a point of information rather than anything other than that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And do you recall who sent you a copy of the complaint? A. No, I really don't. Q. Do you believe that it was sometime soon after the filing of the lawsuit? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Assumes facts. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Do you believe it was a producer for Life & Times? A. I'm not sure what his title would be. Q. But it was a he? A. Yes, it was a he, but I don't remember. Q. And do you recall what you told him about the case? A. I'm sure that you know, that the issue that they were most concerned about was the issues of cleanliness and lack of books and things like that. Because they had visited the school before and just felt that those things were not true. Q. Do you recall any other part of the discussion with them? A. I'm sure that there was a discussion about the overcrowding of the school because they had been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When did you first hear about this case? A. I'm afraid I don't remember. It just I don't change. (Laughter.) MS. STRONG: That's good to know. THE WITNESS: It seems to me that I saw a copy of it that was sent. And more as a point of information rather than anything other than that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And do you recall who sent you a copy of the complaint? A. No, I really don't. Q. Do you believe that it was sometime soon after the filing of the lawsuit? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Assumes facts. BY MR. VILLAGRA: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Do you believe it was a producer for Life & Times? A. I'm not sure what his title would be. Q. But it was a he? A. Yes, it was a he, but I don't remember. Q. And do you recall what you told him about the case? A. I'm sure that you know, that the issue that they were most concerned about was the issues of cleanliness and lack of books and things like that. Because they had visited the school before and just felt that those things were not true. Q. Do you recall any other part of the discussion with them? A. I'm sure that there was a discussion about the overcrowding of the school because they had been to the school before to highlight that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When did you first hear about this case? A. I'm afraid I don't remember. It just I don't change. (Laughter.) MS. STRONG: That's good to know. THE WITNESS: It seems to me that I saw a copy of it that was sent. And more as a point of information rather than anything other than that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And do you recall who sent you a copy of the complaint? A. No, I really don't. Q. Do you believe that it was sometime soon after the filing of the lawsuit? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Assumes facts. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know when the lawsuit was filed? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Do you believe it was a producer for Life & Times? A. I'm not sure what his title would be. Q. But it was a he? A. Yes, it was a he, but I don't remember. Q. And do you recall what you told him about the case? A. I'm sure that you know, that the issue that they were most concerned about was the issues of cleanliness and lack of books and things like that. Because they had visited the school before and just felt that those things were not true. Q. Do you recall any other part of the discussion with them? A. I'm sure that there was a discussion about the overcrowding of the school because they had been to the school before to highlight that. Q. What do you mean that they had been there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When did you first hear about this case? A. I'm afraid I don't remember. It just I don't change. (Laughter.) MS. STRONG: That's good to know. THE WITNESS: It seems to me that I saw a copy of it that was sent. And more as a point of information rather than anything other than that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And do you recall who sent you a copy of the complaint? A. No, I really don't. Q. Do you believe that it was sometime soon after the filing of the lawsuit? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Assumes facts. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know when the lawsuit was filed? A. No, I do not. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Do you believe it was a producer for Life & Times? A. I'm not sure what his title would be. Q. But it was a he? A. Yes, it was a he, but I don't remember. Q. And do you recall what you told him about the case? A. I'm sure that you know, that the issue that they were most concerned about was the issues of cleanliness and lack of books and things like that. Because they had visited the school before and just felt that those things were not true. Q. Do you recall any other part of the discussion with them? A. I'm sure that there was a discussion about the overcrowding of the school because they had been to the school before to highlight that. Q. What do you mean that they had been there before to highlight the overcrowding?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When did you first hear about this case? A. I'm afraid I don't remember. It just I don't change. (Laughter.) MS. STRONG: That's good to know. THE WITNESS: It seems to me that I saw a copy of it that was sent. And more as a point of information rather than anything other than that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And do you recall who sent you a copy of the complaint? A. No, I really don't. Q. Do you believe that it was sometime soon after the filing of the lawsuit? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Assumes facts. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know when the lawsuit was filed? A. No, I do not. Q. Did you read excuse me. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Do you believe it was a producer for Life & Times? A. I'm not sure what his title would be. Q. But it was a he? A. Yes, it was a he, but I don't remember. Q. And do you recall what you told him about the case? A. I'm sure that you know, that the issue that they were most concerned about was the issues of cleanliness and lack of books and things like that. Because they had visited the school before and just felt that those things were not true. Q. Do you recall any other part of the discussion with them? A. I'm sure that there was a discussion about the overcrowding of the school because they had been to the school before to highlight that. Q. What do you mean that they had been there before to highlight the overcrowding? A. That they have videoed it, as many
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When did you first hear about this case? A. I'm afraid I don't remember. It just I don't change. (Laughter.) MS. STRONG: That's good to know. THE WITNESS: It seems to me that I saw a copy of it that was sent. And more as a point of information rather than anything other than that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And do you recall who sent you a copy of the complaint? A. No, I really don't. Q. Do you believe that it was sometime soon after the filing of the lawsuit? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Assumes facts. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know when the lawsuit was filed? A. No, I do not. Q. Did you read excuse me. Did you read any newspaper articles about 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Do you believe it was a producer for Life & Times? A. I'm not sure what his title would be. Q. But it was a he? A. Yes, it was a he, but I don't remember. Q. And do you recall what you told him about the case? A. I'm sure that you know, that the issue that they were most concerned about was the issues of cleanliness and lack of books and things like that. Because they had visited the school before and just felt that those things were not true. Q. Do you recall any other part of the discussion with them? A. I'm sure that there was a discussion about the overcrowding of the school because they had been to the school before to highlight that. Q. What do you mean that they had been there before to highlight the overcrowding? A. That they have videoed it, as many others TV channels had.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When did you first hear about this case? A. I'm afraid I don't remember. It just I don't change. (Laughter.) MS. STRONG: That's good to know. THE WITNESS: It seems to me that I saw a copy of it that was sent. And more as a point of information rather than anything other than that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And do you recall who sent you a copy of the complaint? A. No, I really don't. Q. Do you believe that it was sometime soon after the filing of the lawsuit? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Assumes facts. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know when the lawsuit was filed? A. No, I do not. Q. Did you read excuse me. Did you read any newspaper articles about the case? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Do you believe it was a producer for Life & Times? A. I'm not sure what his title would be. Q. But it was a he? A. Yes, it was a he, but I don't remember. Q. And do you recall what you told him about the case? A. I'm sure that you know, that the issue that they were most concerned about was the issues of cleanliness and lack of books and things like that. Because they had visited the school before and just felt that those things were not true. Q. Do you recall any other part of the discussion with them? A. I'm sure that there was a discussion about the overcrowding of the school because they had been to the school before to highlight that. Q. What do you mean that they had been there before to highlight the overcrowding? A. That they have videoed it, as many others TV channels had. Q. And what about the overcrowding did they
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When did you first hear about this case? A. I'm afraid I don't remember. It just I don't change. (Laughter.) MS. STRONG: That's good to know. THE WITNESS: It seems to me that I saw a copy of it that was sent. And more as a point of information rather than anything other than that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And do you recall who sent you a copy of the complaint? A. No, I really don't. Q. Do you believe that it was sometime soon after the filing of the lawsuit? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Assumes facts. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know when the lawsuit was filed? A. No, I do not. Q. Did you read excuse me. Did you read any newspaper articles about 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Do you believe it was a producer for Life & Times? A. I'm not sure what his title would be. Q. But it was a he? A. Yes, it was a he, but I don't remember. Q. And do you recall what you told him about the case? A. I'm sure that you know, that the issue that they were most concerned about was the issues of cleanliness and lack of books and things like that. Because they had visited the school before and just felt that those things were not true. Q. Do you recall any other part of the discussion with them? A. I'm sure that there was a discussion about the overcrowding of the school because they had been to the school before to highlight that. Q. What do you mean that they had been there before to highlight the overcrowding? A. That they have videoed it, as many others TV channels had.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When did you first hear about this case? A. I'm afraid I don't remember. It just I don't change. (Laughter.) MS. STRONG: That's good to know. THE WITNESS: It seems to me that I saw a copy of it that was sent. And more as a point of information rather than anything other than that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And do you recall who sent you a copy of the complaint? A. No, I really don't. Q. Do you believe that it was sometime soon after the filing of the lawsuit? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Assumes facts. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know when the lawsuit was filed? A. No, I do not. Q. Did you read excuse me. Did you read any newspaper articles about the case? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Do you believe it was a producer for Life & Times? A. I'm not sure what his title would be. Q. But it was a he? A. Yes, it was a he, but I don't remember. Q. And do you recall what you told him about the case? A. I'm sure that you know, that the issue that they were most concerned about was the issues of cleanliness and lack of books and things like that. Because they had visited the school before and just felt that those things were not true. Q. Do you recall any other part of the discussion with them? A. I'm sure that there was a discussion about the overcrowding of the school because they had been to the school before to highlight that. Q. What do you mean that they had been there before to highlight the overcrowding? A. That they have videoed it, as many others TV channels had. Q. And what about the overcrowding did they
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When did you first hear about this case? A. I'm afraid I don't remember. It just I don't change. (Laughter.) MS. STRONG: That's good to know. THE WITNESS: It seems to me that I saw a copy of it that was sent. And more as a point of information rather than anything other than that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And do you recall who sent you a copy of the complaint? A. No, I really don't. Q. Do you believe that it was sometime soon after the filing of the lawsuit? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Assumes facts. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know when the lawsuit was filed? A. No, I do not. Q. Did you read excuse me. Did you read any newspaper articles about the case? A. No, I don't think I did. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Do you believe it was a producer for Life & Times? A. Im not sure what his title would be. Q. But it was a he? A. Yes, it was a he, but I don't remember. Q. And do you recall what you told him about the case? A. I'm sure that you know, that the issue that they were most concerned about was the issues of cleanliness and lack of books and things like that. Because they had visited the school before and just felt that those things were not true. Q. Do you recall any other part of the discussion with them? A. I'm sure that there was a discussion about the overcrowding of the school because they had been to the school before to highlight that. Q. What do you mean that they had been there before to highlight the overcrowding? A. That they have videoed it, as many others TV channels had. Q. And what about the overcrowding did they video?

Page	234
I age	234

	Page 232		Page 234
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Page 232 Q. Anything else? A. Not that I recall. Q. Did they say anything to you about the allegations about overcrowding? A. No, because I think we all all of us I assumed everybody knew that we were an overcrowded school. That wasn't a secret. Q. Have you had any discussions with teachers at Cahuenga about the lawsuit? A. Other than telling them about going through the ordeal of the depositions. (Laughs.) Q. So that's the only topic that you've discussed with them? A. As I say, I maybe have mentioned to them that there was a lawsuit. You know, my role as a principal in the school is to make the community and the staff and the children believe it's the best school possible. So I'm sure that I didn't dwell on some of the other charges with them. Q. What do you mean "some of the other charges"? A. Regarding the cleanliness of the school, 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 Page 234 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. You can answer the question. A. Now I forgot what the question is. Q. I believe you testified that it was your feeling that the school was in the lawsuit because of busing; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And do you agree with Cahuenga being included in the lawsuit because of busing? MS. GODFREY: Same objection. MS. STRONG: I join. THE WITNESS: I don't I don't really say I agree with it being in the lawsuit. I think that there is a problem that needs to be addressed. I'm not sure that that problem has to be addressed through a lawsuit. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And just to be specific, what is the problem that needs to be addressed? A. The lack of space for children to attend school. Q. And how do you believe that problem should be addressed? A. Well, the way the district is doing right
24 25	which we thought was false, and the lack of books.	24 25	now, that
	Page 233		Page 235
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Q. Were there some topics that you did dwell on with them? A. No, other than it was just that it was really my my feeling about it was that we were brought into the lawsuit because we bus away so many children; and then the other issues were just kind of things that they were tacked on but that wasn't the major reason. Q. So is it fair to say that you agree with the allegations about busing? MS. GODFREY: Objection. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. MS. GODFREY: My objection is that that question is vague and Mr. Houskie's opinion is irrelevant to the lawsuit. MR. VILLAGRA: Mr. Houske testified it was his feeling that the school was named in the lawsuit because of busing. Q. Do you agree with the school being included because of the busing? MS. GODFREY: I'm going to object because that mischaracterizes his testimony and also that question is still vague, in terms of what you mean by "allegations of busing." 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for expert testimony. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Now I'm asking for your opinion about how it should be addressed. A. Well, as I said, the district has been working diligently trying to figure out a way to find land to build schools and they run into constant obstacles over it there's problems with funding. And some of those problems have been changed now. So I really feel that the district is making a real effort to solve the problem, but it's a very complex problem. Q. You mentioned that there are, or have been funding issues. A. Uh-huh, that's correct. Q. What do you understand the funding issues to be? A. This is not from an expert. Q. Uh-huh. A. That some some of the problems are are the bigness of the city, the school system, that it is hard to get plans done in a timely manner in order to get the funding from the

	Page 236		Page 238
1	stata	1	A Well I've attended meetings at my school
1 2	state. So I think the state has addressed that,	1	A. Well, I've attended meetings at my school
		2	where community members come and they talk about
3	too. And they were changing from my from my	3	saving craftsman-style homes and saying, "This is
4	understanding, changing dates and things so that	4	not a good location." And then you find a business
5	it's more possible for the district to secure money.	5	location, and they say "No, that's" "we need the
6	Q. And what do you base this understanding on?	6	business." And so that it's a very complex issue.
7	A. What I've read and heard. Nothing from the	7	Q. I had asked whether you had discussions
8	district, that's why it's not expert.	8	with teachers at the school about the lawsuit. Have
9	Q. And you've read these things where?	9	you had any discussions with administrators at the
10	A. Probably in the Los Angeles Times.	10	school about the lawsuit?
11	Q. Anywhere else?	11	A. Only just what I told you earlier.
12	A. Probably on the news.	12	Q. Nothing else?
13	Q. Any other source?	13	A. Nothing else. I don't know that much.
14	A. No.	14	Q. Did you attempt to do any follow-up
15	Q. You said you've also heard these things.	15	investigation to see if what was said in the
16	Is that right?	16	complaint was true or not?
17	A. Well, yeah, if I listen to the TV, then	17	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague.
18	I've heard it.	18	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
19	Q. So it would be TV news reports?	19	Q. Do you understand the question?
20	A. Yeah, right.	20	A. Uh-huh.
21	Q. Any other source?	21	MS. GODFREY: And my objection goes to the
22	A. No.	22	complaint, the generality of the question.
23	Q. And I should have asked this a second ago.	23	MR. VILLAGRA: Uh-huh.
23	Was that a complete description of what you	24	Q. As far as what you understood the complaint
25	understood the funding issues to be?	25	to be about, did you do anything to follow up on
23	understood the functing issues to be.	25	to be about, the you do anything to tonow up on
	Page 237		Page 239
1	A. I'm not sure what you mean by that	1	what you took the complaint to be about, with
2		1	
2	question.	2	respect to Cahuenga?
3	question. Q. You talked about the bigness of the city,		
	•	2	respect to Cahuenga?
3	Q. You talked about the bigness of the city, how it's hard to get plans done in a timely manner, the state is doing things to change dates and make	2 3	respect to Cahuenga? A. Oh, of course I did. You know, part part part of it is, is it's a little bit like someone who loses their reputation. And that
34	Q. You talked about the bigness of the city, how it's hard to get plans done in a timely manner,	2 3 4	respect to Cahuenga? A. Oh, of course I did. You know, part part part of it is, is it's a little bit like
3 4 5	Q. You talked about the bigness of the city, how it's hard to get plans done in a timely manner, the state is doing things to change dates and make	2 3 4 5	respect to Cahuenga? A. Oh, of course I did. You know, part part part of it is, is it's a little bit like someone who loses their reputation. And that
3 4 5 6	Q. You talked about the bigness of the city, how it's hard to get plans done in a timely manner, the state is doing things to change dates and make it more possible for schools to be built.	2 3 4 5 6	respect to Cahuenga? A. Oh, of course I did. You know, part part part of it is, is it's a little bit like someone who loses their reputation. And that reputation is people hang on to something forever. And so the incident about the mops was
3 4 5 6 7	Q. You talked about the bigness of the city, how it's hard to get plans done in a timely manner, the state is doing things to change dates and make it more possible for schools to be built. A. Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7	respect to Cahuenga? A. Oh, of course I did. You know, part part part of it is, is it's a little bit like someone who loses their reputation. And that reputation is people hang on to something forever.
3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. You talked about the bigness of the city, how it's hard to get plans done in a timely manner, the state is doing things to change dates and make it more possible for schools to be built. A. Uh-huh. Q. Is there anything else that you understand 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	respect to Cahuenga? A. Oh, of course I did. You know, part part part of it is, is it's a little bit like someone who loses their reputation. And that reputation is people hang on to something forever. And so the incident about the mops was
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. You talked about the bigness of the city, how it's hard to get plans done in a timely manner, the state is doing things to change dates and make it more possible for schools to be built. A. Uh-huh. Q. Is there anything else that you understand the funding issues to be about? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	respect to Cahuenga? A. Oh, of course I did. You know, part part part of it is, is it's a little bit like someone who loses their reputation. And that reputation is people hang on to something forever. And so the incident about the mops was something that we had heard a long time back. And it's sort of like, you know, a story that goes around after once, people believe something. I
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. You talked about the bigness of the city, how it's hard to get plans done in a timely manner, the state is doing things to change dates and make it more possible for schools to be built. A. Uh-huh. Q. Is there anything else that you understand the funding issues to be about? A. Well, I suppose just that the the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	respect to Cahuenga? A. Oh, of course I did. You know, part part part of it is, is it's a little bit like someone who loses their reputation. And that reputation is people hang on to something forever. And so the incident about the mops was something that we had heard a long time back. And it's sort of like, you know, a story that goes
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. You talked about the bigness of the city, how it's hard to get plans done in a timely manner, the state is doing things to change dates and make it more possible for schools to be built. A. Uh-huh. Q. Is there anything else that you understand the funding issues to be about? A. Well, I suppose just that the the tremendous cost of land in the inner-city schools. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	respect to Cahuenga? A. Oh, of course I did. You know, part part part of it is, is it's a little bit like someone who loses their reputation. And that reputation is people hang on to something forever. And so the incident about the mops was something that we had heard a long time back. And it's sort of like, you know, a story that goes around after once, people believe something. I
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. You talked about the bigness of the city, how it's hard to get plans done in a timely manner, the state is doing things to change dates and make it more possible for schools to be built. A. Uh-huh. Q. Is there anything else that you understand the funding issues to be about? A. Well, I suppose just that the the tremendous cost of land in the inner-city schools. It costs more money to build on land in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	respect to Cahuenga? A. Oh, of course I did. You know, part part part of it is, is it's a little bit like someone who loses their reputation. And that reputation is people hang on to something forever. And so the incident about the mops was something that we had heard a long time back. And it's sort of like, you know, a story that goes around after once, people believe something. I really didn't I didn't have a lot of concern
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. You talked about the bigness of the city, how it's hard to get plans done in a timely manner, the state is doing things to change dates and make it more possible for schools to be built. A. Uh-huh. Q. Is there anything else that you understand the funding issues to be about? A. Well, I suppose just that the the tremendous cost of land in the inner-city schools. It costs more money to build on land in the inner-city school area than it does to go out to a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	respect to Cahuenga? A. Oh, of course I did. You know, part part part of it is, is it's a little bit like someone who loses their reputation. And that reputation is people hang on to something forever. And so the incident about the mops was something that we had heard a long time back. And it's sort of like, you know, a story that goes around after once, people believe something. I really didn't I didn't have a lot of concern about that because I knew that was not the case
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. You talked about the bigness of the city, how it's hard to get plans done in a timely manner, the state is doing things to change dates and make it more possible for schools to be built. A. Uh-huh. Q. Is there anything else that you understand the funding issues to be about? A. Well, I suppose just that the the tremendous cost of land in the inner-city schools. It costs more money to build on land in the inner-city school area than it does to go out to a more expensive area. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	respect to Cahuenga? A. Oh, of course I did. You know, part part part of it is, is it's a little bit like someone who loses their reputation. And that reputation is people hang on to something forever. And so the incident about the mops was something that we had heard a long time back. And it's sort of like, you know, a story that goes around after once, people believe something. I really didn't I didn't have a lot of concern about that because I knew that was not the case because I had investigated that before that.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. You talked about the bigness of the city, how it's hard to get plans done in a timely manner, the state is doing things to change dates and make it more possible for schools to be built. A. Uh-huh. Q. Is there anything else that you understand the funding issues to be about? A. Well, I suppose just that the the tremendous cost of land in the inner-city schools. It costs more money to build on land in the inner-city school area than it does to go out to a more expensive area. And it and it's also it's also not 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	respect to Cahuenga? A. Oh, of course I did. You know, part part part of it is, is it's a little bit like someone who loses their reputation. And that reputation is people hang on to something forever. And so the incident about the mops was something that we had heard a long time back. And it's sort of like, you know, a story that goes around after once, people believe something. I really didn't I didn't have a lot of concern about that because I knew that was not the case because I had investigated that before that. When it came to the books, I have I was
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. You talked about the bigness of the city, how it's hard to get plans done in a timely manner, the state is doing things to change dates and make it more possible for schools to be built. A. Uh-huh. Q. Is there anything else that you understand the funding issues to be about? A. Well, I suppose just that the the tremendous cost of land in the inner-city schools. It costs more money to build on land in the inner-city school area than it does to go out to a more expensive area. And it and it's also it's also not just funding, it's also, I think, a political 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	respect to Cahuenga? A. Oh, of course I did. You know, part part part of it is, is it's a little bit like someone who loses their reputation. And that reputation is people hang on to something forever. And so the incident about the mops was something that we had heard a long time back. And it's sort of like, you know, a story that goes around after once, people believe something. I really didn't I didn't have a lot of concern about that because I knew that was not the case because I had investigated that before that. When it came to the books, I have I was concerned because we have so many books that I don't
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. You talked about the bigness of the city, how it's hard to get plans done in a timely manner, the state is doing things to change dates and make it more possible for schools to be built. A. Uh-huh. Q. Is there anything else that you understand the funding issues to be about? A. Well, I suppose just that the the tremendous cost of land in the inner-city schools. It costs more money to build on land in the inner-city school area than it does to go out to a more expensive area. And it and it's also it's also not just funding, it's also, I think, a political problem, where communities get up up in arms, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	respect to Cahuenga? A. Oh, of course I did. You know, part part part of it is, is it's a little bit like someone who loses their reputation. And that reputation is people hang on to something forever. And so the incident about the mops was something that we had heard a long time back. And it's sort of like, you know, a story that goes around after once, people believe something. I really didn't I didn't have a lot of concern about that because I knew that was not the case because I had investigated that before that. When it came to the books, I have I was concerned because we have so many books that I don't even know where to put them all. And so but,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. You talked about the bigness of the city, how it's hard to get plans done in a timely manner, the state is doing things to change dates and make it more possible for schools to be built. A. Uh-huh. Q. Is there anything else that you understand the funding issues to be about? A. Well, I suppose just that the the tremendous cost of land in the inner-city schools. It costs more money to build on land in the inner-city school area than it does to go out to a more expensive area. And it and it's also it's also not just funding, it's also, I think, a political problem, where communities get up up in arms, they don't want it. They want to save the homes, 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	respect to Cahuenga? A. Oh, of course I did. You know, part part part of it is, is it's a little bit like someone who loses their reputation. And that reputation is people hang on to something forever. And so the incident about the mops was something that we had heard a long time back. And it's sort of like, you know, a story that goes around after once, people believe something. I really didn't I didn't have a lot of concern about that because I knew that was not the case because I had investigated that before that. When it came to the books, I have I was concerned because we have so many books that I don't even know where to put them all. And so but, again, I did check to make sure that there was no
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. You talked about the bigness of the city, how it's hard to get plans done in a timely manner, the state is doing things to change dates and make it more possible for schools to be built. A. Uh-huh. Q. Is there anything else that you understand the funding issues to be about? A. Well, I suppose just that the the tremendous cost of land in the inner-city schools. It costs more money to build on land in the inner-city school area than it does to go out to a more expensive area. And it and it's also it's also not just funding, it's also, I think, a political problem, where communities get up up in arms, they don't want it. They want to save the homes, yet they need the schools. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	respect to Cahuenga? A. Oh, of course I did. You know, part part part of it is, is it's a little bit like someone who loses their reputation. And that reputation is people hang on to something forever. And so the incident about the mops was something that we had heard a long time back. And it's sort of like, you know, a story that goes around after once, people believe something. I really didn't I didn't have a lot of concern about that because I knew that was not the case because I had investigated that before that. When it came to the books, I have I was concerned because we have so many books that I don't even know where to put them all. And so but, again, I did check to make sure that there was no one complaining about about a lack of books. And
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. You talked about the bigness of the city, how it's hard to get plans done in a timely manner, the state is doing things to change dates and make it more possible for schools to be built. A. Uh-huh. Q. Is there anything else that you understand the funding issues to be about? A. Well, I suppose just that the the tremendous cost of land in the inner-city schools. It costs more money to build on land in the inner-city school area than it does to go out to a more expensive area. And it and it's also it's also not just funding, it's also, I think, a political problem, where communities get up up in arms, they don't want it. They want to save the homes, yet they need the schools. Q. Is there anything else that you mean by 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	respect to Cahuenga? A. Oh, of course I did. You know, part part part of it is, is it's a little bit like someone who loses their reputation. And that reputation is people hang on to something forever. And so the incident about the mops was something that we had heard a long time back. And it's sort of like, you know, a story that goes around after once, people believe something. I really didn't I didn't have a lot of concern about that because I knew that was not the case because I had investigated that before that. When it came to the books, I have I was concerned because we have so many books that I don't even know where to put them all. And so but, again, I did check to make sure that there was no one complaining about about a lack of books. And I found nothing to substantiate that.

- that you took to be part of the complaint that youinvestigated?

Q. And these last few things that you've 24 mentioned, you've also read and heard in published25 or broadcast news reports?

- 24 A. No. 25
 - Q. So the incident about the mops -- you had

	Page 240		Page 242
1	investigated that previously?	1	referring to textbooks?
2	A. Oh, a long time ago.	2	A. Yes. Well, textbooks and library books.
3	Q. Do you recall when that was?	$\frac{2}{3}$	If you remember, in my school, children do
	MS. STRONG: Asked and answered.		
4		4	not have one textbook for reading, they have two,
5	Objection.	5	because they're going to reading in Spanish and
6	THE WITNESS: You know how I am with dates.	6	they're going to read in English. So they have
7	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	7	twice the amount of textbooks that most youngsters
8	Q. And how is it that you had investigated	8	have and
9	that incident?	9	Q. Do you
10	MS. STRONG: Objection. Asked and	10	A. Excuse me.
11	answered.	11	Q. Go ahead.
12	MS. GODFREY: Join. And also vague.	12	A. I was going to say, plus I'm not a I'm
12	THE WITNESS: I went to the plant manager	13	not a poor school. I'm not like a school that's in
14	and I was very concerned about it, naturally, when	14	the Valley or something that they don't have
15	you hear a charge like that. And then I was	15	additional funds. So there would be no reason for
16	reassured that this was the procedure that was to	16	me not to have books.
17	be followed.	17	Q. Is it your understanding that there are
18	Does that mean that it could not possibly	18	schools poor schools that lack books?
19	have happened once? Well, it's possible where	19	A. Not poor school
20	happened once, where you have a substitute come in.	20	MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for
21	And I have a feeling that probably was it, because I	21	speculation.
22	can't hardly believe that parents could be so mis	22	THE WITNESS: Not poor schools. Schools
23	misunderstand something.	23	that when I think of poor, I think of communities
24	But then, they have parents and	24	who are on Title 1 and who are receiving free lunch.
25	community have long memories and so they remember	25	Those schools automatically get the funding from the
20	community have long memories and so and remember	20	Those sensors automatically get the funding from the
	Page 241		Page 243
	Page 241		Page 243
1	these things. And so as I say, it was a long time	1	state and from the federal government. And so that
2	these things. And so as I say, it was a long time past. It is not it is not in the recent period	2	state and from the federal government. And so that they are the normal school rather than that. And do
	these things. And so as I say, it was a long time		state and from the federal government. And so that
2	these things. And so as I say, it was a long time past. It is not it is not in the recent period	2	state and from the federal government. And so that they are the normal school rather than that. And do
2 3	these things. And so as I say, it was a long time past. It is not it is not in the recent period even when this one child he wasn't even in school	2 3	state and from the federal government. And so that they are the normal school rather than that. And do normal schools have enough? No, I don't think so.
2 3 4	these things. And so as I say, it was a long time past. It is not it is not in the recent period even when this one child he wasn't even in school when it happened. But it's just the stories that	2 3 4	state and from the federal government. And so that they are the normal school rather than that. And do normal schools have enough? No, I don't think so. BY MR. VILLAGRA:
2 3 4 5	these things. And so as I say, it was a long time past. It is not it is not in the recent period even when this one child he wasn't even in school when it happened. But it's just the stories that carry on. BY MR. VILLAGRA:	2 3 4 5	state and from the federal government. And so that they are the normal school rather than that. And do normal schools have enough? No, I don't think so.BY MR. VILLAGRA:Q. What's that understanding based on?A. The complaints of those principals.
2 3 4 5 6 7	these things. And so as I say, it was a long time past. It is not it is not in the recent period even when this one child he wasn't even in school when it happened. But it's just the stories that carry on.	2 3 4 5 6	state and from the federal government. And so that they are the normal school rather than that. And do normal schools have enough? No, I don't think so. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What's that understanding based on?
2 3 4 5 6	 these things. And so as I say, it was a long time past. It is not it is not in the recent period even when this one child he wasn't even in school when it happened. But it's just the stories that carry on. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is it possible that it's happened since then? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 state and from the federal government. And so that they are the normal school rather than that. And do normal schools have enough? No, I don't think so. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What's that understanding based on? A. The complaints of those principals. Q. And when do you hear those complaints? A. Well, at at when you have a citywide
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 these things. And so as I say, it was a long time past. It is not it is not in the recent period even when this one child he wasn't even in school when it happened. But it's just the stories that carry on. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is it possible that it's happened since then? MS. STRONG: Objection. Mischaracterizes 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 state and from the federal government. And so that they are the normal school rather than that. And do normal schools have enough? No, I don't think so. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What's that understanding based on? A. The complaints of those principals. Q. And when do you hear those complaints? A. Well, at at when you have a citywide meeting and you're talking about what you're doing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 these things. And so as I say, it was a long time past. It is not it is not in the recent period even when this one child he wasn't even in school when it happened. But it's just the stories that carry on. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is it possible that it's happened since then? MS. STRONG: Objection. Mischaracterizes the testimony. There's been no testimony that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 state and from the federal government. And so that they are the normal school rather than that. And do normal schools have enough? No, I don't think so. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What's that understanding based on? A. The complaints of those principals. Q. And when do you hear those complaints? A. Well, at at when you have a citywide meeting and you're talking about what you're doing and you're you're saying, "You could do this,"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 these things. And so as I say, it was a long time past. It is not it is not in the recent period even when this one child he wasn't even in school when it happened. But it's just the stories that carry on. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is it possible that it's happened since then? MS. STRONG: Objection. Mischaracterizes the testimony. There's been no testimony that anything actually did ever happen. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 state and from the federal government. And so that they are the normal school rather than that. And do normal schools have enough? No, I don't think so. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What's that understanding based on? A. The complaints of those principals. Q. And when do you hear those complaints? A. Well, at at when you have a citywide meeting and you're talking about what you're doing and you're you're saying, "You could do this," and they're saying, "We wish we had the money, too."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 these things. And so as I say, it was a long time past. It is not it is not in the recent period even when this one child he wasn't even in school when it happened. But it's just the stories that carry on. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is it possible that it's happened since then? MS. STRONG: Objection. Mischaracterizes the testimony. There's been no testimony that anything actually did ever happen. MS. GODFREY: Join. And also that question 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 state and from the federal government. And so that they are the normal school rather than that. And do normal schools have enough? No, I don't think so. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What's that understanding based on? A. The complaints of those principals. Q. And when do you hear those complaints? A. Well, at at when you have a citywide meeting and you're talking about what you're doing and you're you're saying, "You could do this," and they're saying, "We wish we had the money, too." Q. And do some of the complaints regard
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 these things. And so as I say, it was a long time past. It is not it is not in the recent period even when this one child he wasn't even in school when it happened. But it's just the stories that carry on. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is it possible that it's happened since then? MS. STRONG: Objection. Mischaracterizes the testimony. There's been no testimony that anything actually did ever happen. MS. GODFREY: Join. And also that question calls for speculation. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 state and from the federal government. And so that they are the normal school rather than that. And do normal schools have enough? No, I don't think so. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What's that understanding based on? A. The complaints of those principals. Q. And when do you hear those complaints? A. Well, at at when you have a citywide meeting and you're talking about what you're doing and you're - you're saying, "You could do this," and they're saying, "We wish we had the money, too." Q. And do some of the complaints regard textbooks?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	these things. And so as I say, it was a long time past. It is not it is not in the recent period even when this one child he wasn't even in school when it happened. But it's just the stories that carry on. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is it possible that it's happened since then? MS. STRONG: Objection. Mischaracterizes the testimony. There's been no testimony that anything actually did ever happen. MS. GODFREY: Join. And also that question calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: And and of course, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 state and from the federal government. And so that they are the normal school rather than that. And do normal schools have enough? No, I don't think so. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What's that understanding based on? A. The complaints of those principals. Q. And when do you hear those complaints? A. Well, at at when you have a citywide meeting and you're talking about what you're doing and you're you're saying, "You could do this," and they're saying, "We wish we had the money, too." Q. And do some of the complaints regard textbooks? A. They're not that specific. I'm sure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	these things. And so as I say, it was a long time past. It is not it is not in the recent period even when this one child he wasn't even in school when it happened. But it's just the stories that carry on. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is it possible that it's happened since then? MS. STRONG: Objection. Mischaracterizes the testimony. There's been no testimony that anything actually did ever happen. MS. GODFREY: Join. And also that question calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: And and of course, you know that to say nothing is possible would would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 state and from the federal government. And so that they are the normal school rather than that. And do normal schools have enough? No, I don't think so. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What's that understanding based on? A. The complaints of those principals. Q. And when do you hear those complaints? A. Well, at at when you have a citywide meeting and you're talking about what you're doing and you're you're saying, "You could do this," and they're saying, "We wish we had the money, too." Q. And do some of the complaints regard textbooks? A. They're not that specific. I'm sure that I'm sure that textbooks is an issue; books
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	these things. And so as I say, it was a long time past. It is not it is not in the recent period even when this one child he wasn't even in school when it happened. But it's just the stories that carry on. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is it possible that it's happened since then? MS. STRONG: Objection. Mischaracterizes the testimony. There's been no testimony that anything actually did ever happen. MS. GODFREY: Join. And also that question calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: And and of course, you know that to say nothing is possible would would not be correct either.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 state and from the federal government. And so that they are the normal school rather than that. And do normal schools have enough? No, I don't think so. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What's that understanding based on? A. The complaints of those principals. Q. And when do you hear those complaints? A. Well, at at when you have a citywide meeting and you're talking about what you're doing and you're reasying, "You could do this," and they're saying, "We wish we had the money, too." Q. And do some of the complaints regard textbooks? A. They're not that specific. I'm sure that I'm sure that textbooks is an issue; books are very, very expensive.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 these things. And so as I say, it was a long time past. It is not it is not in the recent period even when this one child he wasn't even in school when it happened. But it's just the stories that carry on. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is it possible that it's happened since then? MS. STRONG: Objection. Mischaracterizes the testimony. There's been no testimony that anything actually did ever happen. MS. GODFREY: Join. And also that question calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: And and of course, you know that to say nothing is possible would would not be correct either. So the answer would have to be, of course, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 state and from the federal government. And so that they are the normal school rather than that. And do normal schools have enough? No, I don't think so. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What's that understanding based on? A. The complaints of those principals. Q. And when do you hear those complaints? A. Well, at at when you have a citywide meeting and you're talking about what you're doing and you're you're saying, "You could do this," and they're saying, "We wish we had the money, too." Q. And do some of the complaints regard textbooks? A. They're not that specific. I'm sure that I'm sure that textbooks is an issue; books are very, very expensive. MS. GODFREY: I would just like to
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 these things. And so as I say, it was a long time past. It is not it is not in the recent period even when this one child he wasn't even in school when it happened. But it's just the stories that carry on. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is it possible that it's happened since then? MS. STRONG: Objection. Mischaracterizes the testimony. There's been no testimony that anything actually did ever happen. MS. GODFREY: Join. And also that question calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: And and of course, you know that to say nothing is possible would would not be correct either. So the answer would have to be, of course, anything is possible when you're not there. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 state and from the federal government. And so that they are the normal school rather than that. And do normal schools have enough? No, I don't think so. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What's that understanding based on? A. The complaints of those principals. Q. And when do you hear those complaints? A. Well, at at when you have a citywide meeting and you're talking about what you're doing and you're you're saying, "You could do this," and they're saying, "We wish we had the money, too." Q. And do some of the complaints regard textbooks? A. They're not that specific. I'm sure that I'm sure that textbooks is an issue; books are very, very expensive. MS. GODFREY: I would just like to interpose an objection to this line of questioning
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	these things. And so as I say, it was a long time past. It is not it is not in the recent period even when this one child he wasn't even in school when it happened. But it's just the stories that carry on. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is it possible that it's happened since then? MS. STRONG: Objection. Mischaracterizes the testimony. There's been no testimony that anything actually did ever happen. MS. GODFREY: Join. And also that question calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: And and of course, you know that to say nothing is possible would would not be correct either. So the answer would have to be, of course, anything is possible when you're not there. BY MR. VILLAGRA:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 state and from the federal government. And so that they are the normal school rather than that. And do normal schools have enough? No, I don't think so. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What's that understanding based on? A. The complaints of those principals. Q. And when do you hear those complaints? A. Well, at at when you have a citywide meeting and you're talking about what you're doing and you're - you're saying, "You could do this," and they're saying, "We wish we had the money, too." Q. And do some of the complaints regard textbooks? A. They're not that specific. I'm sure that I'm sure that textbooks is an issue; books are very, very expensive. MS. GODFREY: I would just like to interpose an objection to this line of questioning as irrelevant and as irrelevant.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 these things. And so as I say, it was a long time past. It is not it is not in the recent period even when this one child he wasn't even in school when it happened. But it's just the stories that carry on. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is it possible that it's happened since then? MS. STRONG: Objection. Mischaracterizes the testimony. There's been no testimony that anything actually did ever happen. MS. GODFREY: Join. And also that question calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: And and of course, you know that to say nothing is possible would would not be correct either. So the answer would have to be, of course, anything is possible when you're not there. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 state and from the federal government. And so that they are the normal school rather than that. And do normal schools have enough? No, I don't think so. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What's that understanding based on? A. The complaints of those principals. Q. And when do you hear those complaints? A. Well, at at when you have a citywide meeting and you're talking about what you're doing and you're you're saying, "You could do this," and they're saying, "We wish we had the money, too." Q. And do some of the complaints regard textbooks? A. They're not that specific. I'm sure that I'm sure that textbooks is an issue; books are very, very expensive. MS. GODFREY: I would just like to interpose an objection to this line of questioning as irrelevant and as irrelevant.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 these things. And so as I say, it was a long time past. It is not it is not in the recent period even when this one child he wasn't even in school when it happened. But it's just the stories that carry on. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is it possible that it's happened since then? MS. STRONG: Objection. Mischaracterizes the testimony. There's been no testimony that anything actually did ever happen. MS. GODFREY: Join. And also that question calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: And and of course, you know that to say nothing is possible would would not be correct either. So the answer would have to be, of course, anything is possible when you're not there. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. You mentioned that with respect to the allegation about books that you have so many books 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 state and from the federal government. And so that they are the normal school rather than that. And do normal schools have enough? No, I don't think so. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What's that understanding based on? A. The complaints of those principals. Q. And when do you hear those complaints? A. Well, at at when you have a citywide meeting and you're talking about what you're doing and you're you're saying, "You could do this," and they're saying, "We wish we had the money, too." Q. And do some of the complaints regard textbooks? A. They're not that specific. I'm sure that I'm sure that textbooks is an issue; books are very, very expensive. MS. GODFREY: I would just like to interpose an objection to this line of questioning as irrelevant and as irrelevant. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Are there any particular principals that
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 these things. And so as I say, it was a long time past. It is not it is not in the recent period even when this one child he wasn't even in school when it happened. But it's just the stories that carry on. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is it possible that it's happened since then? MS. STRONG: Objection. Mischaracterizes the testimony. There's been no testimony that anything actually did ever happen. MS. GODFREY: Join. And also that question calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: And and of course, you know that to say nothing is possible would would not be correct either. So the answer would have to be, of course, anything is possible when you're not there. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. You mentioned that with respect to the allegation about books that you have so many books at the school that you didn't think it would be 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 state and from the federal government. And so that they are the normal school rather than that. And do normal schools have enough? No, I don't think so. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What's that understanding based on? A. The complaints of those principals. Q. And when do you hear those complaints? A. Well, at at when you have a citywide meeting and you're talking about what you're doing and you're you're saying, "You could do this," and they're saying, "We wish we had the money, too." Q. And do some of the complaints regard textbooks? A. They're not that specific. I'm sure that I'm sure that textbooks is an issue; books are very, very expensive. MS. GODFREY: I would just like to interpose an objection to this line of questioning as irrelevant and as irrelevant. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Are there any particular principals that are making these sorts of complaints?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 these things. And so as I say, it was a long time past. It is not it is not in the recent period even when this one child he wasn't even in school when it happened. But it's just the stories that carry on. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is it possible that it's happened since then? MS. STRONG: Objection. Mischaracterizes the testimony. There's been no testimony that anything actually did ever happen. MS. GODFREY: Join. And also that question calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: And and of course, you know that to say nothing is possible would would not be correct either. So the answer would have to be, of course, anything is possible when you're not there. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. You mentioned that with respect to the allegation about books that you have so many books at the school that you didn't think it would be true; is that correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 state and from the federal government. And so that they are the normal school rather than that. And do normal schools have enough? No, I don't think so. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What's that understanding based on? A. The complaints of those principals. Q. And when do you hear those complaints? A. Well, at at when you have a citywide meeting and you're talking about what you're doing and you're you're saying, "You could do this," and they're saying, "We wish we had the money, too." Q. And do some of the complaints regard textbooks? A. They're not that specific. I'm sure that I'm sure that textbooks is an issue; books are very, very expensive. MS. GODFREY: I would just like to interpose an objection to this line of questioning as irrelevant and as irrelevant. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Are there any particular principals that are making these sorts of complaints?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 these things. And so as I say, it was a long time past. It is not it is not in the recent period even when this one child he wasn't even in school when it happened. But it's just the stories that carry on. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is it possible that it's happened since then? MS. STRONG: Objection. Mischaracterizes the testimony. There's been no testimony that anything actually did ever happen. MS. GODFREY: Join. And also that question calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: And and of course, you know that to say nothing is possible would would not be correct either. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. You mentioned that with respect to the allegation about books that you have so many books at the school that you didn't think it would be true; is that correct? A. That's correct. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 state and from the federal government. And so that they are the normal school rather than that. And do normal schools have enough? No, I don't think so. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What's that understanding based on? A. The complaints of those principals. Q. And when do you hear those complaints? A. Well, at at when you have a citywide meeting and you're talking about what you're doing and you're you're saying, "You could do this," and they're saying, "We wish we had the money, too." Q. And do some of the complaints regard textbooks? A. They're not that specific. I'm sure that I'm sure that textbooks is an issue; books are very, very expensive. MS. GODFREY: I would just like to interpose an objection to this line of questioning as irrelevant and as irrelevant. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Are there any particular principals that are making these sorts of complaints?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 these things. And so as I say, it was a long time past. It is not it is not in the recent period even when this one child he wasn't even in school when it happened. But it's just the stories that carry on. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is it possible that it's happened since then? MS. STRONG: Objection. Mischaracterizes the testimony. There's been no testimony that anything actually did ever happen. MS. GODFREY: Join. And also that question calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: And and of course, you know that to say nothing is possible would would not be correct either. So the answer would have to be, of course, anything is possible when you're not there. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. You mentioned that with respect to the allegation about books that you have so many books at the school that you didn't think it would be true; is that correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 state and from the federal government. And so that they are the normal school rather than that. And do normal schools have enough? No, I don't think so. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What's that understanding based on? A. The complaints of those principals. Q. And when do you hear those complaints? A. Well, at at when you have a citywide meeting and you're talking about what you're doing and you're you're saying, "You could do this," and they're saying, "We wish we had the money, too." Q. And do some of the complaints regard textbooks? A. They're not that specific. I'm sure that I'm sure that textbooks is an issue; books are very, very expensive. MS. GODFREY: I would just like to interpose an objection to this line of questioning as irrelevant and as irrelevant. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Are there any particular principals that are making these sorts of complaints?

	Page 244		Page 246
1	A. Yes.	1	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
2	Q. Are any of them high school principals?	2	Q. If you know.
3	A. No, we don't meet together.	3	A. I don't know. Maybe just the size of the
4	Q. When was the last time you had a citywide	4	group. You're talking about a group that is maybe
5	meeting of elementary school principals?	5	over 400 people, so it's not really a place for an
6	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Assumes facts.	6	open forum.
7	THE WITNESS: You know how I am with dates.	7	Q. I'm sorry for repeating a few things we
8	This year.	8	talked about last time but I just wanted to sort of
9	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	9	direct you to these issues.
10	Q. Sometime this calendar year?	10	I believe you said last time that the
11	A. Yes.	11	enrollment I'm sorry. Cahuenga is a K through 5
12	Q. Was there one prior to that?	12	elementary school?
13	A. Oh, sure. Every year there are there	13	A. That's correct.
14	are meetings, and more than one.	14	Q. Enrollment is 1300 students?
15	Q. Every year?	15	A. That's correct, yes.
16	A. Uh-huh.	16	Q. What's the capacity of Cahuenga?
17	Q. How many would you say a year?	17	MS. STRONG: Objection. Asked and
18	MS. GODFREY: Objection. How many? What	18	answered.
19	are you	19	MS. GODFREY: And also just to clarify,
20	MR. VILLAGRA: Of these citywide meetings	20	when you say "capacity," you're speaking about the
21	of elementary school principals.	21	number of students that Cahuenga can accommodate?
22	MS. GODFREY: Thank you.	22	MR. VILLAGRA: Yes.
23	THE WITNESS: I'm sure that there are	23	THE WITNESS: That was asked the last time.
24	probably eight at least.	24	Just to be consistent, I said we're at capacity.
25	/// ///	25	/// ///

1	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	1	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
2	Q. What sorts of topics are discussed at these	2	Q. So you understand, is it fair to say
3	meetings, citywide meetings of elementary school	3	capacity to be 1300 students?
4	principals?	4	A. Thirteen hundred on a year-round schedule.
5	A. Their staff development.	5	Q. Okay. That's what I want to clarify.
6	Q. And what do you mean by that?	6	What's the capacity of the school to accommodate
7	A. As an example, the superintendent is very	7	students on any given school day?
8	interested in starting learning walks within the	8	A. It would be one-third less.
9	school. This is where where a principal and	9	Q. So somewhere around 850?
10	his maybe his APE and other teachers would go	10	A. If that's one-third, that's correct.
11	into classrooms to observe. And so he invited	11	Q. What percentage of students at Cahuenga are
12	Lauren Resnick to come and she actually did	12	eligible for free or reduced lunch?
13	she did a video for us. And he that's his	13	MS. GODFREY: If you know.
14	interest, is trying to improve instruction.	14	THE WITNESS: I don't know the exact
15	We've also had meetings where we've heard	15	figure. All I know is that we have enough that
16	discussions about open court. And again, that's	16	qualified that the whole school is on free.
17	another thrust of the superintendent to improve	17	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
18	instruction. So they're always based on that kind	18	Q. Is there a cutoff when the entire school
19	of of topics.	19	becomes eligible?
20	Q. Is it also a forum for principals to raise	20	A. What do you mean "a cutoff"?
21	issues that they have at their schools?	21	Q. A set percentage, where if you meet that
22	A. No, no. Only over coffee.	22	percentage
23	Q. Why is that, that's only over coffee?	23	A. That's correct, that's correct.
24	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for	24	Q the entire school
25	speculation.	25	What is that percentage?

	Page 248		Page 250
1	A. I don't recall.	1	MS. STRONG: I also would like to object on
2	MS. GODFREY: And point of clarification.	2	this line of questioning to the extent in that there
3	I believe your question was compound, you said "free	3	are no allegations regarding special education
4	or reduced lunch."	4	classes, and it seems beyond the scope of what this
5	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	5	lawsuit is about.
6	Q. Is there a free or reduced, I'm sorry, meal	6	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
7	program at Cahuenga?	7	Q. Is it fair to say that your understanding
8	A. There is the possibility of a free or	8	is that approximately 85 students receive some form
9	reduced lunch program, but when you have enough	9	of special education services?
10	qualify, everyone becomes free.	10	A. If that's what you added up.
11	Q. I'm sorry for having phrased it that way,	11	Q. So it's three times the 15 or more, plus
12	but I think the program is actually is free or	12	the 40?
13	reduced	13	A. Uh-huh. Approximate.
14	MS. GODFREY: Oh, okay. I just wasn't	14	Q. Do you know what percentage of students, if
15	sure. I'm not sure if the students were getting	15	any, participated participate in the schools
16	free lunches or getting reduced lunches. I didn't	16	gifted program?
17	know.	17	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Assumes facts.
18	THE WITNESS: No, reduced means you pay a	18	MS. STRONG: Calls for speculation.
19	certain amount of money. You don't pay the full	19	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
20	price but you pay something. And and so then	20	Q. If any.
21	that was the way until you reached this, whatever	21	A. Well, I know that we had a testing last
22	that magic percentage is, and then at that point no	22	maybe two Saturdays ago. And I think we have 30
23	one pays.	23	children tested on that Saturday for the program.
24	MS. GODFREY: I understand. Thank you.	24	And we already have children in in the gifted
25	/// ///	25	program. I don't know the number.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 bY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How long has that been true at Cahuenga, that all of the students are eligible for free lunches, free meals? A. Oh, I would say about one year. Q. Do you know the racial/ethnic breakdown of the enrollment at Cahuenga? A. Approximately two-thirds are Latino and a third Asian. Q. Is there any percentage of Anglo students? A. Not significant. Q. What percentage of students, if any, are eligible to receive special education services? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. MS. GODFREY: Yeah, I would have to join that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. If you know. A. Well, we have we have three special ed classes. And each of them probably have 15 children, more or less, in them. And them we have 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Page 251 Q. Are there documents that show the number of students participating? A. Yes. Q. Do you believe it's a number less than a hundred? A. Yes. Q. Less than 50? A. Yes. Q. Less than 30? A. No. Q. So your A. With the with the ones we just tested. Q. Including those you just tested? A. (Nods head.) One of the things that happens when you identify children for gifted programs is that when the children have a chance to have choices, then they opt out to go to a gifted school or to a they go to a school that has some special emphasis. And so that you don't get to keep them as long then. Q. Do you know the drop-out rate at Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 bY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How long has that been true at Cahuenga, that all of the students are eligible for free lunches, free meals? A. Oh, I would say about one year. Q. Do you know the racial/ethnic breakdown of the enrollment at Cahuenga? A. Approximately two-thirds are Latino and a third Asian. Q. Is there any percentage of Anglo students? A. Not significant. Q. What percentage of students, if any, are eligible to receive special education services? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. MS. GODFREY: Yeah, I would have to join that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. If you know. A. Well, we have we have three special ed classes. And each of them probably have 15 children, more or less, in them. And then we have a resource specialist who deals with children on a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Are there documents that show the number of students participating? A. Yes. Q. Do you believe it's a number less than a hundred? A. Yes. Q. Less than 50? A. Yes. Q. Less than 30? A. No. Q. So your A. With the with the ones we just tested. Q. Including those you just tested? A. (Nods head.) One of the things that happens when you identify children for gifted programs is that when the children have a chance to have choices, then they opt out to go to a gifted school or to a they go to a school that has some special emphasis. And so that you don't get to keep them as long then. Q. Do you know the drop-out rate at Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. BY MR. VILLAGRA:
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 bY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How long has that been true at Cahuenga, that all of the students are eligible for free lunches, free meals? A. Oh, I would say about one year. Q. Do you know the racial/ethnic breakdown of the enrollment at Cahuenga? A. Approximately two-thirds are Latino and a third Asian. Q. Is there any percentage of Anglo students? A. Not significant. Q. What percentage of students, if any, are eligible to receive special education services? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. MS. GODFREY: Yeah, I would have to join that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. If you know. A. Well, we have we have three special ed classes. And each of them probably have 15 children, more or less, in them. And then we have a resource specialist who deals with children on a consultation basis and she probably sees maybe 40. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Are there documents that show the number of students participating? A. Yes. Q. Do you believe it's a number less than a hundred? A. Yes. Q. Less than 50? A. Yes. Q. Less than 30? A. No. Q. So your A. With the with the ones we just tested. Q. Including those you just tested? A. (Nods head.) One of the things that happens when you identify children for gifted programs is that when the children have a chance to have choices, then they opt out to go to a gifted school or to a they go to a school that has some special emphasis. And so that you don't get to keep them as long then. Q. Do you understand the term "drop-out rate"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 bY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How long has that been true at Cahuenga, that all of the students are eligible for free lunches, free meals? A. Oh, I would say about one year. Q. Do you know the racial/ethnic breakdown of the enrollment at Cahuenga? A. Approximately two-thirds are Latino and a third Asian. Q. Is there any percentage of Anglo students? A. Not significant. Q. What percentage of students, if any, are eligible to receive special education services? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. MS. GODFREY: Yeah, I would have to join that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. If you know. A. Well, we have we have three special ed classes. And each of them probably have 15 children, more or less, in them. And then we have a resource specialist who deals with children on a 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Are there documents that show the number of students participating? A. Yes. Q. Do you believe it's a number less than a hundred? A. Yes. Q. Less than 50? A. Yes. Q. Less than 30? A. No. Q. So your A. With the with the ones we just tested. Q. Including those you just tested? A. (Nods head.) One of the things that happens when you identify children for gifted programs is that when the children have a chance to have choices, then they opt out to go to a gifted school or to a they go to a school that has some special emphasis. And so that you don't get to keep them as long then. Q. Do you know the drop-out rate at Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. BY MR. VILLAGRA:

	Page 252		Page 254
1	elementary school.	1	So it's a much more complex kind of an
2	Q. Because the figure is insignificant, or is	2	organization than what it used to be. This has just
3	it some other reason?	3	happened this year.
4	A. Children just go to school. That is	4	Q. Now, when it comes to the remediation
5	something that happens, if it happens, when they get	5	programs, is it only open to students currently
6	older. Children basically like to go to school,	6	enrolled at Cahuenga?
7	contrary to what people think.	7	A. That is correct because the school where
8	(Laughter.)	8	the children would be attending would be receiving
9	Q. You testified on June 14th about	9	that service at their school. All schools offer
10	after-school activities at Cahuenga.	10	this.
11	A. Uh-huh.	11	Q. Okay. And when it comes to the enrichment
12	Q. I don't believe that the question was	12	activities, is that only open to students currently
13	asked, who is eligible to participate in those	13	enrolled at Cahuenga?
14	after-school programs?	14	A. Again, it's because of grants. There
15	MS. STRONG: Objection. Asked and	15	are and that's what a school if you write for
16	answered.	16	your grant, then there are restraints on it. So,
17	MS. GODFREY: I'm just going to object as	17	yes, but it's based on what the grant says.
18	to vague in terms of "after-school" programs or "activities."	18	Q. Okay. But the initial cutoff is whether
19 20		19 20	you are a currently-enrolled student; there may be other criteria as well?
20 21	MR. VILLAGRA: I can go into the subject again to have him lay those out.	20	A. Oh, for some, for some. Remember I said
21 22	MS. GODFREY: I just want to make sure the	$\frac{21}{22}$	that others come back on the yard. And plus they're
22	witness has a very clear understanding as to what	22	taking advantage of the classes at the other
23	you mean, "after-school activities."	23	schools. Because we have so many changes in in
25	/// ///	25	bus schedules because children are staying late at
23		23	bus schedules because enharen are suying fate a
	D 252		D 055
	Page 253		Page 255
1	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	1	their own schools.
1 2	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What do you understand the after-school	2	their own schools. Q. But I just want to be clear that the
3	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What do you understand the after-school activities at Cahuenga to be?	2 3	their own schools. Q. But I just want to be clear that the playground is open to all kids in the neighborhood?
3 4	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What do you understand the after-school activities at Cahuenga to be? A. Well, normally this is in the past,	2 3 4	their own schools.Q. But I just want to be clear that the playground is open to all kids in the neighborhood?A. Absolutely.
3 4 5	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What do you understand the after-school activities at Cahuenga to be? A. Well, normally this is in the past, after-school activities meant the playground, where	2 3 4 5	their own schools.Q. But I just want to be clear that the playground is open to all kids in the neighborhood?A. Absolutely.Q. The enrichment and remediation programs, is
3 4 5 6	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What do you understand the after-school activities at Cahuenga to be? A. Well, normally this is in the past, after-school activities meant the playground, where the playground is open, and that's open to	2 3 4 5 6	their own schools.Q. But I just want to be clear that the playground is open to all kids in the neighborhood?A. Absolutely.Q. The enrichment and remediation programs, is it fair to say that they are limited to students who
3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What do you understand the after-school activities at Cahuenga to be? A. Well, normally this is in the past, after-school activities meant the playground, where the playground is open, and that's open to everybody. So that if children have been bused away	2 3 4 5 6 7	their own schools.Q. But I just want to be clear that the playground is open to all kids in the neighborhood?A. Absolutely.Q. The enrichment and remediation programs, is it fair to say that they are limited to students who are currently enrolled at Cahuenga?
3 4 5 6	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What do you understand the after-school activities at Cahuenga to be? A. Well, normally this is in the past, after-school activities meant the playground, where the playground is open, and that's open to everybody. So that if children have been bused away there, they were welcome to come back onto the	2 3 4 5 6	their own schools.Q. But I just want to be clear that the playground is open to all kids in the neighborhood?A. Absolutely.Q. The enrichment and remediation programs, is it fair to say that they are limited to students who are currently enrolled at Cahuenga?MS. STRONG: Objection. Compound.
3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What do you understand the after-school activities at Cahuenga to be? A. Well, normally this is in the past, after-school activities meant the playground, where the playground is open, and that's open to everybody. So that if children have been bused away	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	their own schools.Q. But I just want to be clear that the playground is open to all kids in the neighborhood?A. Absolutely.Q. The enrichment and remediation programs, is it fair to say that they are limited to students who are currently enrolled at Cahuenga?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What do you understand the after-school activities at Cahuenga to be? A. Well, normally this is in the past, after-school activities meant the playground, where the playground is open, and that's open to everybody. So that if children have been bused away there, they were welcome to come back onto the grounds.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 their own schools. Q. But I just want to be clear that the playground is open to all kids in the neighborhood? A. Absolutely. Q. The enrichment and remediation programs, is it fair to say that they are limited to students who are currently enrolled at Cahuenga? MS. STRONG: Objection. Compound. THE WITNESS: Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What do you understand the after-school activities at Cahuenga to be? A. Well, normally this is in the past, after-school activities meant the playground, where the playground is open, and that's open to everybody. So that if children have been bused away there, they were welcome to come back onto the grounds. But with the increased monies that are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 their own schools. Q. But I just want to be clear that the playground is open to all kids in the neighborhood? A. Absolutely. Q. The enrichment and remediation programs, is it fair to say that they are limited to students who are currently enrolled at Cahuenga? MS. STRONG: Objection. Compound. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. GODFREY: Can can we take a break?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What do you understand the after-school activities at Cahuenga to be? A. Well, normally this is in the past, after-school activities meant the playground, where the playground is open, and that's open to everybody. So that if children have been bused away there, they were welcome to come back onto the grounds. But with the increased monies that are available for remediation classes and for enrichment	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 their own schools. Q. But I just want to be clear that the playground is open to all kids in the neighborhood? A. Absolutely. Q. The enrichment and remediation programs, is it fair to say that they are limited to students who are currently enrolled at Cahuenga? MS. STRONG: Objection. Compound. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. GODFREY: Can can we take a break? MR. VILLAGRA: Uh-huh.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What do you understand the after-school activities at Cahuenga to be? A. Well, normally this is in the past, after-school activities meant the playground, where the playground is open, and that's open to everybody. So that if children have been bused away there, they were welcome to come back onto the grounds. But with the increased monies that are available for remediation classes and for enrichment kinds of things, there are more types of activities going on after school. And we don't think of those as necessarily after school in the same context as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 their own schools. Q. But I just want to be clear that the playground is open to all kids in the neighborhood? A. Absolutely. Q. The enrichment and remediation programs, is it fair to say that they are limited to students who are currently enrolled at Cahuenga? MS. STRONG: Objection. Compound. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. GODFREY: Can can we take a break? MR. VILLAGRA: Uh-huh. (Conference held off the record between the witness and Ms. Godfrey.) BY MR. VILLAGRA:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What do you understand the after-school activities at Cahuenga to be? A. Well, normally this is in the past, after-school activities meant the playground, where the playground is open, and that's open to everybody. So that if children have been bused away there, they were welcome to come back onto the grounds. But with the increased monies that are available for remediation classes and for enrichment kinds of things, there are more types of activities going on after school. And we don't think of those as necessarily after school in the same context as we do a playground.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 their own schools. Q. But I just want to be clear that the playground is open to all kids in the neighborhood? A. Absolutely. Q. The enrichment and remediation programs, is it fair to say that they are limited to students who are currently enrolled at Cahuenga? MS. STRONG: Objection. Compound. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. GODFREY: Can can we take a break? MR. VILLAGRA: Uh-huh. (Conference held off the record between the witness and Ms. Godfrey.) BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And I hope I guess the list is right, we
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What do you understand the after-school activities at Cahuenga to be? A. Well, normally this is in the past, after-school activities meant the playground, where the playground is open, and that's open to everybody. So that if children have been bused away there, they were welcome to come back onto the grounds. But with the increased monies that are available for remediation classes and for enrichment kinds of things, there are more types of activities going on after school. And we don't think of those as necessarily after school in the same context as we do a playground. Q. And with respect to the remediation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 their own schools. Q. But I just want to be clear that the playground is open to all kids in the neighborhood? A. Absolutely. Q. The enrichment and remediation programs, is it fair to say that they are limited to students who are currently enrolled at Cahuenga? MS. STRONG: Objection. Compound. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. GODFREY: Can can we take a break? MR. VILLAGRA: Uh-huh. (Conference held off the record between the witness and Ms. Godfrey.) BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And I hope I guess the list is right, we went over it last time, the schools that you have
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What do you understand the after-school activities at Cahuenga to be? A. Well, normally this is in the past, after-school activities meant the playground, where the playground is open, and that's open to everybody. So that if children have been bused away there, they were welcome to come back onto the grounds. But with the increased monies that are available for remediation classes and for enrichment kinds of things, there are more types of activities going on after school. And we don't think of those as necessarily after school in the same context as we do a playground. Q. And with respect to the remediation after-school programs, who is eligible to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 their own schools. Q. But I just want to be clear that the playground is open to all kids in the neighborhood? A. Absolutely. Q. The enrichment and remediation programs, is it fair to say that they are limited to students who are currently enrolled at Cahuenga? MS. STRONG: Objection. Compound. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. GODFREY: Can can we take a break? MR. VILLAGRA: Uh-huh. (Conference held off the record between the witness and Ms. Godfrey.) BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And I hope I guess the list is right, we went over it last time, the schools that you have worked at?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What do you understand the after-school activities at Cahuenga to be? A. Well, normally this is in the past, after-school activities meant the playground, where the playground is open, and that's open to everybody. So that if children have been bused away there, they were welcome to come back onto the grounds. But with the increased monies that are available for remediation classes and for enrichment kinds of things, there are more types of activities going on after school. And we don't think of those as necessarily after school in the same context as we do a playground. Q. And with respect to the remediation after-school programs, who is eligible to participate in that?	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 their own schools. Q. But I just want to be clear that the playground is open to all kids in the neighborhood? A. Absolutely. Q. The enrichment and remediation programs, is it fair to say that they are limited to students who are currently enrolled at Cahuenga? MS. STRONG: Objection. Compound. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. GODFREY: Can can we take a break? MR. VILLAGRA: Uh-huh. (Conference held off the record between the witness and Ms. Godfrey.) BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And I hope I guess the list is right, we went over it last time, the schools that you have worked at? A. I hope you do, too, because I didn't bring
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What do you understand the after-school activities at Cahuenga to be? A. Well, normally this is in the past, after-school activities meant the playground, where the playground is open, and that's open to everybody. So that if children have been bused away there, they were welcome to come back onto the grounds. But with the increased monies that are available for remediation classes and for enrichment kinds of things, there are more types of activities going on after school. And we don't think of those as necessarily after school in the same context as we do a playground. Q. And with respect to the remediation after-school programs, who is eligible to participate in that? A. In some, those who are identified by 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 their own schools. Q. But I just want to be clear that the playground is open to all kids in the neighborhood? A. Absolutely. Q. The enrichment and remediation programs, is it fair to say that they are limited to students who are currently enrolled at Cahuenga? MS. STRONG: Objection. Compound. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. GODFREY: Can can we take a break? MR. VILLAGRA: Uh-huh. (Conference held off the record between the witness and Ms. Godfrey.) BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And I hope I guess the list is right, we went over it last time, the schools that you have worked at? A. I hope you do, too, because I didn't bring the list with me.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What do you understand the after-school activities at Cahuenga to be? A. Well, normally this is in the past, after-school activities meant the playground, where the playground is open, and that's open to everybody. So that if children have been bused away there, they were welcome to come back onto the grounds. But with the increased monies that are available for remediation classes and for enrichment kinds of things, there are more types of activities going on after school. And we don't think of those as necessarily after school in the same context as we do a playground. Q. And with respect to the remediation after-school programs, who is eligible to participate in that? A. In some, those who are identified by teachers. For some, by length of time in the 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 their own schools. Q. But I just want to be clear that the playground is open to all kids in the neighborhood? A. Absolutely. Q. The enrichment and remediation programs, is it fair to say that they are limited to students who are currently enrolled at Cahuenga? MS. STRONG: Objection. Compound. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. GODFREY: Can can we take a break? MR. VILLAGRA: Uh-huh. (Conference held off the record between the witness and Ms. Godfrey.) BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And I hope I guess the list is right, we went over it last time, the schools that you have worked at? A. I hope you do, too, because I didn't bring the list with me. (Laughs.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What do you understand the after-school activities at Cahuenga to be? A. Well, normally this is in the past, after-school activities meant the playground, where the playground is open, and that's open to everybody. So that if children have been bused away there, they were welcome to come back onto the grounds. But with the increased monies that are available for remediation classes and for enrichment kinds of things, there are more types of activities going on after school. And we don't think of those as necessarily after school in the same context as we do a playground. Q. And with respect to the remediation after-school programs, who is eligible to participate in that? A. In some, those who are identified by teachers. For some, by length of time in the country. For some, everyone takes part in it. For 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 their own schools. Q. But I just want to be clear that the playground is open to all kids in the neighborhood? A. Absolutely. Q. The enrichment and remediation programs, is it fair to say that they are limited to students who are currently enrolled at Cahuenga? MS. STRONG: Objection. Compound. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. GODFREY: Can can we take a break? MR. VILLAGRA: Uh-huh. (Conference held off the record between the witness and Ms. Godfrey.) BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And I hope I guess the list is right, we went over it last time, the schools that you have worked at? A. I hope you do, too, because I didn't bring the list with me. (Laughs.) Q. I had you down as having worked at 61st
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What do you understand the after-school activities at Cahuenga to be? A. Well, normally this is in the past, after-school activities meant the playground, where the playground is open, and that's open to everybody. So that if children have been bused away there, they were welcome to come back onto the grounds. But with the increased monies that are available for remediation classes and for enrichment kinds of things, there are more types of activities going on after school. And we don't think of those as necessarily after school in the same context as we do a playground. Q. And with respect to the remediation after-school programs, who is eligible to participate in that? A. In some, those who are identified by teachers. For some, by length of time in the country. For some, everyone takes part in it. For some and this this is because there are 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 their own schools. Q. But I just want to be clear that the playground is open to all kids in the neighborhood? A. Absolutely. Q. The enrichment and remediation programs, is it fair to say that they are limited to students who are currently enrolled at Cahuenga? MS. STRONG: Objection. Compound. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. GODFREY: Can can we take a break? MR. VILLAGRA: Uh-huh. (Conference held off the record between the witness and Ms. Godfrey.) BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And I hope I guess the list is right, we went over it last time, the schools that you have worked at? A. I hope you do, too, because I didn't bring the list with me. (Laughs.) Q. I had you down as having worked at 61st Street?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What do you understand the after-school activities at Cahuenga to be? A. Well, normally this is in the past, after-school activities meant the playground, where the playground is open, and that's open to everybody. So that if children have been bused away there, they were welcome to come back onto the grounds. But with the increased monies that are available for remediation classes and for enrichment kinds of things, there are more types of activities going on after school. And we don't think of those as necessarily after school in the same context as we do a playground. Q. And with respect to the remediation after-school programs, who is eligible to participate in that? A. In some, those who are identified by teachers. For some, everyone takes part in it. For some and this this is because there are there are grants and they have special restraints on 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 their own schools. Q. But I just want to be clear that the playground is open to all kids in the neighborhood? A. Absolutely. Q. The enrichment and remediation programs, is it fair to say that they are limited to students who are currently enrolled at Cahuenga? MS. STRONG: Objection. Compound. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. GODFREY: Can can we take a break? MR. VILLAGRA: Uh-huh. (Conference held off the record between the witness and Ms. Godfrey.) BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And I hope I guess the list is right, we went over it last time, the schools that you have worked at? A. I hope you do, too, because I didn't bring the list with me. (Laughs.) Q. I had you down as having worked at 61st Street? A. That's correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What do you understand the after-school activities at Cahuenga to be? A. Well, normally this is in the past, after-school activities meant the playground, where the playground is open, and that's open to everybody. So that if children have been bused away there, they were welcome to come back onto the grounds. But with the increased monies that are available for remediation classes and for enrichment kinds of things, there are more types of activities going on after school. And we don't think of those as necessarily after school in the same context as we do a playground. Q. And with respect to the remediation after-school programs, who is eligible to participate in that? A. In some, those who are identified by teachers. For some, everyone takes part in it. For some and this this is because there are there are grants and they have special restraints on them, that they have to have a certain level of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 their own schools. Q. But I just want to be clear that the playground is open to all kids in the neighborhood? A. Absolutely. Q. The enrichment and remediation programs, is it fair to say that they are limited to students who are currently enrolled at Cahuenga? MS. STRONG: Objection. Compound. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. GODFREY: Can can we take a break? MR. VILLAGRA: Uh-huh. (Conference held off the record between the witness and Ms. Godfrey.) BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And I hope I guess the list is right, we went over it last time, the schools that you have worked at? A. I hope you do, too, because I didn't bring the list with me. (Laughs.) Q. I had you down as having worked at 61st Street? A. That's correct. Q. Sixth Avenue?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What do you understand the after-school activities at Cahuenga to be? A. Well, normally this is in the past, after-school activities meant the playground, where the playground is open, and that's open to everybody. So that if children have been bused away there, they were welcome to come back onto the grounds. But with the increased monies that are available for remediation classes and for enrichment kinds of things, there are more types of activities going on after school. And we don't think of those as necessarily after school in the same context as we do a playground. Q. And with respect to the remediation after-school programs, who is eligible to participate in that? A. In some, those who are identified by teachers. For some, everyone takes part in it. For some and this this is because there are there are grants and they have special restraints on 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 their own schools. Q. But I just want to be clear that the playground is open to all kids in the neighborhood? A. Absolutely. Q. The enrichment and remediation programs, is it fair to say that they are limited to students who are currently enrolled at Cahuenga? MS. STRONG: Objection. Compound. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. GODFREY: Can can we take a break? MR. VILLAGRA: Uh-huh. (Conference held off the record between the witness and Ms. Godfrey.) BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And I hope I guess the list is right, we went over it last time, the schools that you have worked at? A. I hope you do, too, because I didn't bring the list with me. (Laughs.) Q. I had you down as having worked at 61st Street? A. That's correct.

	Page 256		Page 258
1	Q. Vermont Avenue?	1	administrator at schools, what does a teacher do to
2	A. Right.	2	set up a classroom to prepare for an incoming class?
3	Q. 66th Street?	3	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for
4	A. That's correct.	4	speculation and incomplete hypothetical.
5	Q. Hoover?	5	THE WITNESS: It's the same thing that
			•
6	A. That's correct.	6	happens today as happened I suppose forever. You go
7	Q. All before coming to Cahuenga?	7	in and you set up bulletin boards, you get your
8	A. That's correct.	8	materials organized, get supplies that and then
9	Do you have Vermont in there, too?	9	get your textbooks and start looking at them and
10	Q. Yes.	10	planning your lessons.
11	A. Good.	11	MS. GODFREY: I would also like to
12	Q. And I wasn't clear on this, were all of	12	interpose a late objection, that question was also
13	these schools on the traditional school year while	13	vague.
14	you worked there?	14	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
15	A. Not Hoover.	15	Q. Is there anything else that a teacher does
16	Q. And I believe the last time you mentioned	16	to set up a classroom?
17	that Hoover, at least for some period, was on double	17	MS. GODFREY: Same objections.
18	session?	18	THE WITNESS: Sometimes they they
19	A. Complete double sessions. And then to	19	change, move furniture around and and and
20	relieve the overcrowding, they went on a year on	20	that's basically it.
21	a year-round schedule. It was really the first time	21	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
22	that Los Angeles Unified started having year-round	22	Q. And you mentioned setting up the bulletin
23	schedule.	23	board. What does that entail?
24	Q. What type of year-round schedule was used	24	A. Well, putting up construction paper
25	at Hoover; do you recall?	25	and putting up things that are instructionally
	Page 257		Page 259
1		1	C C
1 2	A. We used many different ones actually. So	1 2	motivating for youngsters. Sometimes standards and
2	A. We used many different ones actually. So we had a $45/15$; I think we had a $30/60$. And then we	2	motivating for youngsters. Sometimes standards and things like that. Each teacher in the school has a
	A. We used many different ones actually. So we had a 45/15; I think we had a 30/60. And then we went and then when I went to Cahuenga it was		motivating for youngsters. Sometimes standards and things like that. Each teacher in the school has a three-hour aide, and that person is very good about
2 3	A. We used many different ones actually. So we had a 45/15; I think we had a 30/60. And then we went and then when I went to Cahuenga it was Concept 6.	2 3 4	motivating for youngsters. Sometimes standards and things like that. Each teacher in the school has a three-hour aide, and that person is very good about helping to set up the room environment.
2 3 4 5	A. We used many different ones actually. So we had a 45/15; I think we had a 30/60. And then we went and then when I went to Cahuenga it was	2 3 4 5	motivating for youngsters. Sometimes standards and things like that. Each teacher in the school has a three-hour aide, and that person is very good about helping to set up the room environment. Q. And you're talking specifically now about
2 3 4 5 6	A. We used many different ones actually. So we had a 45/15; I think we had a 30/60. And then we went and then when I went to Cahuenga it was Concept 6.Q. But that was after you left Hoover?A. That was after I left Hoover.	2 3 4	motivating for youngsters. Sometimes standards and things like that. Each teacher in the school has a three-hour aide, and that person is very good about helping to set up the room environment. Q. And you're talking specifically now about Cahuenga?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. We used many different ones actually. So we had a 45/15; I think we had a 30/60. And then we went and then when I went to Cahuenga it was Concept 6. Q. But that was after you left Hoover? A. That was after I left Hoover. Q. And 45/15, is that a four track? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	motivating for youngsters. Sometimes standards and things like that. Each teacher in the school has a three-hour aide, and that person is very good about helping to set up the room environment. Q. And you're talking specifically now about Cahuenga? A. Well, and Hoover, too.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. We used many different ones actually. So we had a 45/15; I think we had a 30/60. And then we went and then when I went to Cahuenga it was Concept 6. Q. But that was after you left Hoover? A. That was after I left Hoover. Q. And 45/15, is that a four track? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6	motivating for youngsters. Sometimes standards and things like that. Each teacher in the school has a three-hour aide, and that person is very good about helping to set up the room environment. Q. And you're talking specifically now about Cahuenga?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. We used many different ones actually. So we had a 45/15; I think we had a 30/60. And then we went and then when I went to Cahuenga it was Concept 6. Q. But that was after you left Hoover? A. That was after I left Hoover. Q. And 45/15, is that a four track? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 motivating for youngsters. Sometimes standards and things like that. Each teacher in the school has a three-hour aide, and that person is very good about helping to set up the room environment. Q. And you're talking specifically now about Cahuenga? A. Well, and Hoover, too. Q. Okay. You mentioned ordering materials? A. Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. We used many different ones actually. So we had a 45/15; I think we had a 30/60. And then we went and then when I went to Cahuenga it was Concept 6. Q. But that was after you left Hoover? A. That was after I left Hoover. Q. And 45/15, is that a four track? A. Yes. Q. And 30/60, how many tracks is that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 motivating for youngsters. Sometimes standards and things like that. Each teacher in the school has a three-hour aide, and that person is very good about helping to set up the room environment. Q. And you're talking specifically now about Cahuenga? A. Well, and Hoover, too. Q. Okay. You mentioned ordering materials? A. Uh-huh. Q. What does that entail?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. We used many different ones actually. So we had a 45/15; I think we had a 30/60. And then we went and then when I went to Cahuenga it was Concept 6. Q. But that was after you left Hoover? A. That was after I left Hoover. Q. And 45/15, is that a four track? A. Yes. Q. And 30/60, how many tracks is that? A. Three tracks. Q. And was that 30 days on and 60 days off? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 motivating for youngsters. Sometimes standards and things like that. Each teacher in the school has a three-hour aide, and that person is very good about helping to set up the room environment. Q. And you're talking specifically now about Cahuenga? A. Well, and Hoover, too. Q. Okay. You mentioned ordering materials? A. Uh-huh. Q. What does that entail? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. We used many different ones actually. So we had a 45/15; I think we had a 30/60. And then we went and then when I went to Cahuenga it was Concept 6. Q. But that was after you left Hoover? A. That was after I left Hoover. Q. And 45/15, is that a four track? A. Yes. Q. And 30/60, how many tracks is that? A. Three tracks. Q. And was that 30 days on and 60 days off? A. Uh-huh, uh-huh. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 motivating for youngsters. Sometimes standards and things like that. Each teacher in the school has a three-hour aide, and that person is very good about helping to set up the room environment. Q. And you're talking specifically now about Cahuenga? A. Well, and Hoover, too. Q. Okay. You mentioned ordering materials? A. Uh-huh. Q. What does that entail? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation to the extent he's testifying beyond his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. We used many different ones actually. So we had a 45/15; I think we had a 30/60. And then we went and then when I went to Cahuenga it was Concept 6. Q. But that was after you left Hoover? A. That was after I left Hoover. Q. And 45/15, is that a four track? A. Yes. Q. And 30/60, how many tracks is that? A. Three tracks. Q. And was that 30 days on and 60 days off? A. Uh-huh, uh-huh. How do you spell "uh-huh"? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 motivating for youngsters. Sometimes standards and things like that. Each teacher in the school has a three-hour aide, and that person is very good about helping to set up the room environment. Q. And you're talking specifically now about Cahuenga? A. Well, and Hoover, too. Q. Okay. You mentioned ordering materials? A. Uh-huh. Q. What does that entail? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation to the extent he's testifying beyond his own experience.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. We used many different ones actually. So we had a 45/15; I think we had a 30/60. And then we went and then when I went to Cahuenga it was Concept 6. Q. But that was after you left Hoover? A. That was after I left Hoover. Q. And 45/15, is that a four track? A. Yes. Q. And 30/60, how many tracks is that? A. Three tracks. Q. And was that 30 days on and 60 days off? A. Uh-huh, uh-huh. How do you spell "uh-huh"? Q. It's one of the Kato Kaelin comments, where 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 motivating for youngsters. Sometimes standards and things like that. Each teacher in the school has a three-hour aide, and that person is very good about helping to set up the room environment. Q. And you're talking specifically now about Cahuenga? A. Well, and Hoover, too. Q. Okay. You mentioned ordering materials? A. Uh-huh. Q. What does that entail? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation to the extent he's testifying beyond his own experience. MS. GODFREY: Join.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. We used many different ones actually. So we had a 45/15; I think we had a 30/60. And then we went and then when I went to Cahuenga it was Concept 6. Q. But that was after you left Hoover? A. That was after I left Hoover. Q. And 45/15, is that a four track? A. Yes. Q. And 30/60, how many tracks is that? A. Three tracks. Q. And was that 30 days on and 60 days off? A. Uh-huh, uh-huh. How do you spell "uh-huh"? Q. It's one of the Kato Kaelin comments, where you need the button for that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 motivating for youngsters. Sometimes standards and things like that. Each teacher in the school has a three-hour aide, and that person is very good about helping to set up the room environment. Q. And you're talking specifically now about Cahuenga? A. Well, and Hoover, too. Q. Okay. You mentioned ordering materials? A. Uh-huh. Q. What does that entail? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation to the extent he's testifying beyond his own experience. MS. GODFREY: Join. THE WITNESS: Well, you know, that in a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. We used many different ones actually. So we had a 45/15; I think we had a 30/60. And then we went and then when I went to Cahuenga it was Concept 6. Q. But that was after you left Hoover? A. That was after I left Hoover. Q. And 45/15, is that a four track? A. Yes. Q. And 30/60, how many tracks is that? A. Three tracks. Q. And was that 30 days on and 60 days off? A. Uh-huh, uh-huh. How do you spell "uh-huh"? Q. It's one of the Kato Kaelin comments, where you need the button for that. And all the schools that we talked about, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 motivating for youngsters. Sometimes standards and things like that. Each teacher in the school has a three-hour aide, and that person is very good about helping to set up the room environment. Q. And you're talking specifically now about Cahuenga? A. Well, and Hoover, too. Q. Okay. You mentioned ordering materials? A. Uh-huh. Q. What does that entail? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation to the extent he's testifying beyond his own experience. MS. GODFREY: Join. THE WITNESS: Well, you know, that in a year-round school, things have been packed away. So
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. We used many different ones actually. So we had a 45/15; I think we had a 30/60. And then we went and then when I went to Cahuenga it was Concept 6. Q. But that was after you left Hoover? A. That was after I left Hoover. Q. And 45/15, is that a four track? A. Yes. Q. And 30/60, how many tracks is that? A. Three tracks. Q. And was that 30 days on and 60 days off? A. Uh-huh, uh-huh. How do you spell "uh-huh"? Q. It's one of the Kato Kaelin comments, where you need the button for that. And all the schools that we talked about, 61st Street, Sixth Avenue, Vermont, 66th Street and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 motivating for youngsters. Sometimes standards and things like that. Each teacher in the school has a three-hour aide, and that person is very good about helping to set up the room environment. Q. And you're talking specifically now about Cahuenga? A. Well, and Hoover, too. Q. Okay. You mentioned ordering materials? A. Uh-huh. Q. What does that entail? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation to the extent he's testifying beyond his own experience. MS. GODFREY: Join. THE WITNESS: Well, you know, that in a year-round school, things have been packed away. So you unpack and you put them into cupboards and
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	 A. We used many different ones actually. So we had a 45/15; I think we had a 30/60. And then we went and then when I went to Cahuenga it was Concept 6. Q. But that was after you left Hoover? A. That was after I left Hoover. Q. And 45/15, is that a four track? A. Yes. Q. And 30/60, how many tracks is that? A. Three tracks. Q. And was that 30 days on and 60 days off? A. Uh-huh, uh-huh. How do you spell "uh-huh"? Q. It's one of the Kato Kaelin comments, where you need the button for that. And all the schools that we talked about, 61st Street, Sixth Avenue, Vermont, 66th Street and Hoover, you worked there as a teacher, training 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	 motivating for youngsters. Sometimes standards and things like that. Each teacher in the school has a three-hour aide, and that person is very good about helping to set up the room environment. Q. And you're talking specifically now about Cahuenga? A. Well, and Hoover, too. Q. Okay. You mentioned ordering materials? A. Uh-huh. Q. What does that entail? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation to the extent he's testifying beyond his own experience. MS. GODFREY: Join. THE WITNESS: Well, you know, that in a year-round school, things have been packed away. So you unpack and you put them into cupboards and things like that so they're more readily available
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 A. We used many different ones actually. So we had a 45/15; I think we had a 30/60. And then we went and then when I went to Cahuenga it was Concept 6. Q. But that was after you left Hoover? A. That was after I left Hoover. Q. And 45/15, is that a four track? A. Yes. Q. And 30/60, how many tracks is that? A. Three tracks. Q. And was that 30 days on and 60 days off? A. Uh-huh, uh-huh. How do you spell "uh-huh"? Q. It's one of the Kato Kaelin comments, where you need the button for that. And all the schools that we talked about, 61st Street, Sixth Avenue, Vermont, 66th Street and Hoover, you worked there as a teacher, training teacher, assistant principal and principal? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 motivating for youngsters. Sometimes standards and things like that. Each teacher in the school has a three-hour aide, and that person is very good about helping to set up the room environment. Q. And you're talking specifically now about Cahuenga? A. Well, and Hoover, too. Q. Okay. You mentioned ordering materials? A. Uh-huh. Q. What does that entail? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation to the extent he's testifying beyond his own experience. MS. GODFREY: Join. THE WITNESS: Well, you know, that in a year-round school, things have been packed away. So you unpack and you put them into cupboards and things like that so they're more readily available for you.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 A. We used many different ones actually. So we had a 45/15; I think we had a 30/60. And then we went and then when I went to Cahuenga it was Concept 6. Q. But that was after you left Hoover? A. That was after I left Hoover. Q. And 45/15, is that a four track? A. Yes. Q. And 30/60, how many tracks is that? A. Three tracks. Q. And was that 30 days on and 60 days off? A. Uh-huh, uh-huh. How do you spell "uh-huh"? Q. It's one of the Kato Kaelin comments, where you need the button for that. And all the schools that we talked about, 61st Street, Sixth Avenue, Vermont, 66th Street and Hoover, you worked there as a teacher, training teacher, assistant principal and principal? MS. STRONG: Objection. Asked and 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 motivating for youngsters. Sometimes standards and things like that. Each teacher in the school has a three-hour aide, and that person is very good about helping to set up the room environment. Q. And you're talking specifically now about Cahuenga? A. Well, and Hoover, too. Q. Okay. You mentioned ordering materials? A. Uh-huh. Q. What does that entail? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation to the extent he's testifying beyond his own experience. MS. GODFREY: Join. THE WITNESS: Well, you know, that in a year-round school, things have been packed away. So you unpack and you put them into cupboards and things like that so they're more readily available for you. BY MR. VILLAGRA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. We used many different ones actually. So we had a 45/15; I think we had a 30/60. And then we went and then when I went to Cahuenga it was Concept 6. Q. But that was after you left Hoover? A. That was after I left Hoover. Q. And 45/15, is that a four track? A. Yes. Q. And 30/60, how many tracks is that? A. Three tracks. Q. And was that 30 days on and 60 days off? A. Uh-huh, uh-huh. How do you spell "uh-huh"? Q. It's one of the Kato Kaelin comments, where you need the button for that. And all the schools that we talked about, 61st Street, Sixth Avenue, Vermont, 66th Street and Hoover, you worked there as a teacher, training teacher, assistant principal and principal? MS. STRONG: Objection. Asked and answered. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 motivating for youngsters. Sometimes standards and things like that. Each teacher in the school has a three-hour aide, and that person is very good about helping to set up the room environment. Q. And you're talking specifically now about Cahuenga? A. Well, and Hoover, too. Q. Okay. You mentioned ordering materials? A. Uh-huh. Q. What does that entail? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation to the extent he's testifying beyond his own experience. MS. GODFREY: Join. THE WITNESS: Well, you know, that in a year-round school, things have been packed away. So you unpack and you put them into cupboards and things like that so they're more readily available for you. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is there anything else with respect to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. We used many different ones actually. So we had a 45/15; I think we had a 30/60. And then we went and then when I went to Cahuenga it was Concept 6. Q. But that was after you left Hoover? A. That was after I left Hoover. Q. And 45/15, is that a four track? A. Yes. Q. And 30/60, how many tracks is that? A. Three tracks. Q. And was that 30 days on and 60 days off? A. Uh-huh, uh-huh. How do you spell "uh-huh"? Q. It's one of the Kato Kaelin comments, where you need the button for that. And all the schools that we talked about, 61st Street, Sixth Avenue, Vermont, 66th Street and Hoover, you worked there as a teacher, training teacher, assistant principal and principal? MS. STRONG: Objection. Asked and answered. MS. GODFREY: Compound. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 motivating for youngsters. Sometimes standards and things like that. Each teacher in the school has a three-hour aide, and that person is very good about helping to set up the room environment. Q. And you're talking specifically now about Cahuenga? A. Well, and Hoover, too. Q. Okay. You mentioned ordering materials? A. Uh-huh. Q. What does that entail? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation to the extent he's testifying beyond his own experience. MS. GODFREY: Join. THE WITNESS: Well, you know, that in a year-round school, things have been packed away. So you unpack and you put them into cupboards and things like that so they're more readily available for you. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is there anything else with respect to materials?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. We used many different ones actually. So we had a 45/15; I think we had a 30/60. And then we went and then when I went to Cahuenga it was Concept 6. Q. But that was after you left Hoover? A. That was after I left Hoover. Q. And 45/15, is that a four track? A. Yes. Q. And 30/60, how many tracks is that? A. Three tracks. Q. And was that 30 days on and 60 days off? A. Uh-huh, uh-huh. How do you spell "uh-huh"? Q. It's one of the Kato Kaelin comments, where you need the button for that. And all the schools that we talked about, 61st Street, Sixth Avenue, Vermont, 66th Street and Hoover, you worked there as a teacher, training teacher, assistant principal and principal? MS. STRONG: Objection. Asked and answered. MS. GODFREY: Compound. THE WITNESS: Yes. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 motivating for youngsters. Sometimes standards and things like that. Each teacher in the school has a three-hour aide, and that person is very good about helping to set up the room environment. Q. And you're talking specifically now about Cahuenga? A. Well, and Hoover, too. Q. Okay. You mentioned ordering materials? A. Uh-huh. Q. What does that entail? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation to the extent he's testifying beyond his own experience. MS. GODFREY: Join. THE WITNESS: Well, you know, that in a year-round school, things have been packed away. So you unpack and you put them into cupboards and things like that so they're more readily available for you. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is there anything else with respect to materials? A. Huh-uh.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 A. We used many different ones actually. So we had a 45/15; I think we had a 30/60. And then we went and then when I went to Cahuenga it was Concept 6. Q. But that was after you left Hoover? A. That was after I left Hoover. Q. And 45/15, is that a four track? A. Yes. Q. And 30/60, how many tracks is that? A. Three tracks. Q. And was that 30 days on and 60 days off? A. Uh-huh, uh-huh. How do you spell "uh-huh"? Q. It's one of the Kato Kaelin comments, where you need the button for that. And all the schools that we talked about, 61st Street, Sixth Avenue, Vermont, 66th Street and Hoover, you worked there as a teacher, training teacher, assistant principal and principal? MS. STRONG: Objection. Asked and answered. MS. GODFREY: Compound. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 motivating for youngsters. Sometimes standards and things like that. Each teacher in the school has a three-hour aide, and that person is very good about helping to set up the room environment. Q. And you're talking specifically now about Cahuenga? A. Well, and Hoover, too. Q. Okay. You mentioned ordering materials? A. Uh-huh. Q. What does that entail? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation to the extent he's testifying beyond his own experience. MS. GODFREY: Join. THE WITNESS: Well, you know, that in a year-round school, things have been packed away. So you unpack and you put them into cupboards and things like that so they're more readily available for you. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is there anything else with respect to materials?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 A. We used many different ones actually. So we had a 45/15; I think we had a 30/60. And then we went and then when I went to Cahuenga it was Concept 6. Q. But that was after you left Hoover? A. That was after I left Hoover. Q. And 45/15, is that a four track? A. Yes. Q. And 30/60, how many tracks is that? A. Three tracks. Q. And was that 30 days on and 60 days off? A. Uh-huh, uh-huh. How do you spell "uh-huh"? Q. It's one of the Kato Kaelin comments, where you need the button for that. And all the schools that we talked about, 61st Street, Sixth Avenue, Vermont, 66th Street and Hoover, you worked there as a teacher, training teacher, assistant principal and principal? MS. STRONG: Objection. Asked and answered. MS. GODFREY: Compound. THE WITNESS: Yes. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 motivating for youngsters. Sometimes standards and things like that. Each teacher in the school has a three-hour aide, and that person is very good about helping to set up the room environment. Q. And you're talking specifically now about Cahuenga? A. Well, and Hoover, too. Q. Okay. You mentioned ordering materials? A. Uh-huh. Q. What does that entail? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation to the extent he's testifying beyond his own experience. MS. GODFREY: Join. THE WITNESS: Well, you know, that in a year-round school, things have been packed away. So you unpack and you put them into cupboards and things like that so they're more readily available for you. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is there anything else with respect to materials? A. Huh-uh. It is the same thing that happens in a

Page	262
1 age	202

	Page 260		Page 262	
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 Page 260 Q. And in terms of the physical setup of a classroom, how long do you think it takes? MS. GODFREY: Maybe I could just interpose a running objection the objections that I've stated to this whole line of questioning so I don't interrupt Mr. Villagra's questions each time. MR. VILLAGRA: Okay. MS. STRONG: And I would like to join. THE WITNESS: I think I think it varies. You know, it varies upon the teacher. I don't think you could some teachers could come come in and they could be done in a couple of hours and some teachers will spend more time. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And why is that? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. Same objections. THE WITNESS: Right. It's that it's that thing inside of you that drives you, you know. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And what you've been testifying about teachers doing and setting up classrooms, how do you know this? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 track ends and they they start getting themselves ready. That's not unusual. MS. STRONG: And a point of clarification. To the extent that Mr. Villagra was questioning about Mr. Houskie's experience at a traditional calendar school, I would like to clarify that Mr. Houske has not been at traditional calendar school for over 16 years, if not more. Is that correct? THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And I just to be clear. I was asking specifically about traditional schools, when teachers move in based on your experience at traditional schools. I believe your answer was, some do it the day before school starts; some do it the morning that school starts. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. What do you believe the priorities for teachers are in the first few weeks of school in a 	
23		23	new school year?	
24	A. Well, I observe it.	24	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for	
25	Q. And you've observed it at Cahuenga?	25	speculation. Incomplete hypothetical and vague.	
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Page 261 A. That's correct. Q. You've observed it at the other schools that you've worked at? A. Yes, absolutely. Q. When do teachers on a traditional calendar move into a classroom and set up the classroom? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for speculation and vague and incomplete hypothetical. Perhaps you could limit your question to a specific year, or school, and that would alleviate the problems of my objection. THE WITNESS: Again, it depends upon that individual teacher. You know, some teachers come in the the day before. Some teachers come in the morning of the start of the school. They're you know, if it's it's a voluntary thing. If they come in beforehand, they're not being paid for it. And so that's up to them. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And when you say some come the day before, you mean the day before school officially starts? A. Yes. Yes. Q. So it would be over the summer vacation? A. Well, it could be over the summer vacation, or it could be that they come in the day before the 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Page 263 MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: You know, one of the first things that teachers do is they establish standards for behavior. They want consistency. They want to have children know what the expectations are for the year. They want to do diagnostic evaluations on youngsters to find out levels of where they're working. And then they they want to get children into books. That's really BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Anything else that you can think of? A. Not really. Q. Is there a single diagnostic assessment that teachers at Cahuenga give their students at the beginning of a school year? A. No. Q. How many are there? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I would say that there are three. They do one in reading; they do one in math; and they do one in language development. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you know that?	

	Page 264		Page 266
1	A. Observation.	1	This year we have a new assessment for
2	Q. How long would you say that it takes to	2	language development that that has to be given
3	give these assessments?	3	once a year. And so that's new.
4	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for	4	In the past, we have portfolios, which is a
5	speculation. Compound, based on the fact that	5	type of an assessment. And that that is done
6	you're referring to referring to more than one	6	probably three times a year, because that's reported
7	assessment, and vague.	7	for the parents at parent conference times.
8	MR. VILLAGRA: I'll rephrase.	8	The reading assessment is built in to the
9	Q. How long does it take to give the reading	9	system. And so it depends upon how fast the teacher
10	assessment?	10	goes through the series. And then when it comes
11	MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for	11	time for that assessment, then it is given. So
12	speculation still.	12	that's why it is required, but it isn't required
13	MS. GODFREY: Yeah, join.	13	as to a specific time.
14	THE WITNESS: And again, it varies	14	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
15	depending upon the type of assessment. There's many	15	Q. You mentioned the priorities over the first
16	different reading assessments that they use, so that	16	two weeks of school. Is one of the priorities also
17	it isn't just one. So it it would vary by each	17	to review material that was covered the prior school
18	teacher as to whether they make up their own or	18	year?
19	whether they use a commercial.	19	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for
20	Assessment is not something that happens	20	speculation. Incomplete hypothetical.
21	once a year. Assessment is an ongoing process that	21	THE WITNESS: Well, I I would say that
22	is done throughout the year, so that's how you would	22	maybe one of the advantages of year-round school is
23	shape your instructional program.	23	that the time that children have away from school is
24	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	24	not as great, and that we find that when we when
25	Q. And at Cahuenga, when does the assessment	25	we because every time children come back from off
	Page 265		Page 267
1	happen? We've identified obviously the start of the	1	track, we usually do an assessment. And we find
2	school year	2	that many times the children, when they've been off
3	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Mischaracterizes	3	track time, they have changed a whole level in
4	his testimony.	4	reading and we can put them up to the next book.

5 THE WITNESS: Again, it varies by teacher

6 by teacher. One of the -- and I think that's

- 7 probably one of the reasons Superintendent Romer
- 8 wants open court. Open court has a built-in9 assessment period where it's every six weeks.
- 10 I'm sure that the math program, the new
- 11 math program also has that in it.
- 12 In the past, it has been left more up to
- 13 teacher judgment, especially when it came time to
- 14 change books and things like that, that they want to
- 15 be sure that it's the correct placement for them.
- 16 BY MR. VILLAGRA:
- 17 Q. Is it fair to say, the assessments are up
- 18 to the discretion of the teachers at Cahuenga?
- MS. GODFREY: Objection. Compound. Vague.Incomplete hypothetical.
- MS. STRONG: Objection. Mischaracterizeshis testimony.
- 23 THE WITNESS: Assessments are built -- are
- 24 built in. There are -- there are -- and it's like a
- 25 moving target, it changes almost every year.

- 5 Because when children are off track, we
- 6 give very thorough sets of -- of work for -- for
- 7 youngsters. And so that when they come back, many
- 8 times their reading has improved.
- 9 BY MR. VILLAGRA:
- 10 Q. You said "we find," who is the "we"?
- 11 A. It is the royal we.
- 12 Q. And this is actually one of the things I
- 13 was trying to get at. So there are assessments that
- 14 are done when children come back on track at
- 15 Cahuenga; is that right?

17

- 16 A. Uh-huh, uh-huh, uh-huh.
 - Q. Is that a requirement at the school?
 - A. No, I can't -- I can't really say it's --
- 19 it's a requirement. I -- I have a feeling that it
- 20 is because of my expectations that children are
- 21 going to read above grade level and so that teachers
- 22 are anxious to fulfill that as my vision.
- 23 And so then in order for children to get
- 24 above grade level, you've got to cover more than a
- 25 year's worth of work in that year.

	Page 268		Page 270
1	Q. You mentioned that as a result of these	1	Q numbers?
2	assessments many times you find that kids have gone	2	A. No.
$\frac{2}{3}$	up a level in reading?	3	Q. Do you believe that teachers, nonetheless,
4	A. That's correct.	4	do some review when they come back on track to cover
5	Q. What do you mean by "up a level"?	5	material that was covered before the kids went off
6	A. Our our our reading books are all	6	session?
7	level books, and so that there is one that is	7	
			MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for
8 9	designed for the grade level. And of course,	8 9	speculation. Incomplete hypothetical. And vague as
	everyone wants their children at grade level, but I		to time.
10	want mine above grade level.	10	THE WITNESS: Well, the textbooks are built
11	So that in in our classrooms, we usually	11	for traditional years. The first part of a textbook
12	will have those at that are grade level and those	12	is always review. And so if you say, do they
13	above grade level and those, too, that are below	13	review? Yes, because that's built in to the system.
14	grade level.	14	And so one of the recommendations that I
15	Q. And in any given assessment, how many kids	15	make to my teachers is that skip some of that first
16	would you say have gone over grade level?	16	part of the textbooks because our youngsters don't
17	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Compound and	17	need it as much.
18	vague. What assessments are you referring to?	18	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
19	MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for	19	Q. Do you have any idea if teachers are
20	speculation.	20	skipping some of the review that's built in to the
21	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	21	textbooks?
22	Q. Let's focus on the last time that an	22	A. No.
23	assessment was done when kids went came back on	23	Q. Do you know how much review time is built
24	track. When would that have been?	24	in to a textbook?
25	MS. GODFREY: In a particular subject area?	25	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague.
	- · ·		
	Page 269		Page 271
1	Page 269 MR. VILLAGRA: Actually let me go back.	1	Page 271 THE WITNESS: In no, I would not know.
2	MR. VILLAGRA: Actually let me go back. That's a good question.	1 2	č
	MR. VILLAGRA: Actually let me go back.		THE WITNESS: In no, I would not know.
2	MR. VILLAGRA: Actually let me go back. That's a good question.	2	THE WITNESS: In no, I would not know. BY MR. VILLAGRA:
2 3	MR. VILLAGRA: Actually let me go back. That's a good question. Q. When you're talking about going up one	2 3	THE WITNESS: In no, I would not know. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Okay. In your experience at traditional
2 3 4	MR. VILLAGRA: Actually let me go back. That's a good question. Q. When you're talking about going up one level, it's only in reading?	2 3 4	THE WITNESS: In no, I would not know. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Okay. In your experience at traditional calendar schools, at the start of a school year,
2 3 4 5	MR. VILLAGRA: Actually let me go back. That's a good question. Q. When you're talking about going up one level, it's only in reading? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: In no, I would not know. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Okay. In your experience at traditional calendar schools, at the start of a school year, would you be able to give any estimate as to how
2 3 4 5 6	MR. VILLAGRA: Actually let me go back. That's a good question. Q. When you're talking about going up one level, it's only in reading? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So it's not in any other subject?	2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: In no, I would not know. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Okay. In your experience at traditional calendar schools, at the start of a school year, would you be able to give any estimate as to how much time is spent reviewing what was covered the
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. VILLAGRA: Actually let me go back. That's a good question. Q. When you're talking about going up one level, it's only in reading? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So it's not in any other subject? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: In no, I would not know. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Okay. In your experience at traditional calendar schools, at the start of a school year, would you be able to give any estimate as to how much time is spent reviewing what was covered the prior school year?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 MR. VILLAGRA: Actually let me go back. That's a good question. Q. When you're talking about going up one level, it's only in reading? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So it's not in any other subject? A. No. Q. When was the last time the kids came back 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: In no, I would not know. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Okay. In your experience at traditional calendar schools, at the start of a school year, would you be able to give any estimate as to how much time is spent reviewing what was covered the prior school year? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 MR. VILLAGRA: Actually let me go back. That's a good question. Q. When you're talking about going up one level, it's only in reading? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So it's not in any other subject? A. No. Q. When was the last time the kids came back on track and were assessed to see what reading level 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: In no, I would not know. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Okay. In your experience at traditional calendar schools, at the start of a school year, would you be able to give any estimate as to how much time is spent reviewing what was covered the prior school year? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 MR. VILLAGRA: Actually let me go back. That's a good question. Q. When you're talking about going up one level, it's only in reading? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So it's not in any other subject? A. No. Q. When was the last time the kids came back on track and were assessed to see what reading level they were at? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: In no, I would not know. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Okay. In your experience at traditional calendar schools, at the start of a school year, would you be able to give any estimate as to how much time is spent reviewing what was covered the prior school year? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VILLAGRA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 MR. VILLAGRA: Actually let me go back. That's a good question. Q. When you're talking about going up one level, it's only in reading? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So it's not in any other subject? A. No. Q. When was the last time the kids came back on track and were assessed to see what reading level they were at? MS. GODFREY: At Cahuenga this past year? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: In no, I would not know. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Okay. In your experience at traditional calendar schools, at the start of a school year, would you be able to give any estimate as to how much time is spent reviewing what was covered the prior school year? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. At a traditional calendared school, do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. VILLAGRA: Actually let me go back. That's a good question. Q. When you're talking about going up one level, it's only in reading? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So it's not in any other subject? A. No. Q. When was the last time the kids came back on track and were assessed to see what reading level they were at? MS. GODFREY: At Cahuenga this past year? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: In no, I would not know. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Okay. In your experience at traditional calendar schools, at the start of a school year, would you be able to give any estimate as to how much time is spent reviewing what was covered the prior school year? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. At a traditional calendared school, do you have any idea how much time teachers spend reviewing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 MR. VILLAGRA: Actually let me go back. That's a good question. Q. When you're talking about going up one level, it's only in reading? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So it's not in any other subject? A. No. Q. When was the last time the kids came back on track and were assessed to see what reading level they were at? MS. GODFREY: At Cahuenga this past year? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. THE WITNESS: You know how I am on dates, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: In no, I would not know. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Okay. In your experience at traditional calendar schools, at the start of a school year, would you be able to give any estimate as to how much time is spent reviewing what was covered the prior school year? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. At a traditional calendared school, do you have any idea how much time teachers spend reviewing after the Christmas holidays?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. VILLAGRA: Actually let me go back. That's a good question. Q. When you're talking about going up one level, it's only in reading? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So it's not in any other subject? A. No. Q. When was the last time the kids came back on track and were assessed to see what reading level they were at? MS. GODFREY: At Cahuenga this past year? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. THE WITNESS: You know how I am on dates, so you're really asking me a question that you're not going to get a good answer on.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: In no, I would not know. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Okay. In your experience at traditional calendar schools, at the start of a school year, would you be able to give any estimate as to how much time is spent reviewing what was covered the prior school year? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. At a traditional calendared school, do you have any idea how much time teachers spend reviewing after the Christmas holidays? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague and calls
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. VILLAGRA: Actually let me go back. That's a good question. Q. When you're talking about going up one level, it's only in reading? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So it's not in any other subject? A. No. Q. When was the last time the kids came back on track and were assessed to see what reading level they were at? MS. GODFREY: At Cahuenga this past year? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. THE WITNESS: You know how I am on dates, so you're really asking me a question that you're not going to get a good answer on. I just I don't recall the month. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: In no, I would not know. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Okay. In your experience at traditional calendar schools, at the start of a school year, would you be able to give any estimate as to how much time is spent reviewing what was covered the prior school year? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. At a traditional calendared school, do you have any idea how much time teachers spend reviewing after the Christmas holidays? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. BY MR. VILLAGRA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. VILLAGRA: Actually let me go back. That's a good question. Q. When you're talking about going up one level, it's only in reading? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So it's not in any other subject? A. No. Q. When was the last time the kids came back on track and were assessed to see what reading level they were at? MS. GODFREY: At Cahuenga this past year? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. THE WITNESS: You know how I am on dates, so you're really asking me a question that you're not going to get a good answer on.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: In no, I would not know. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Okay. In your experience at traditional calendar schools, at the start of a school year, would you be able to give any estimate as to how much time is spent reviewing what was covered the prior school year? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. At a traditional calendared school, do you have any idea how much time teachers spend reviewing after the Christmas holidays? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. VILLAGRA: Actually let me go back. That's a good question. Q. When you're talking about going up one level, it's only in reading? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So it's not in any other subject? A. No. Q. When was the last time the kids came back on track and were assessed to see what reading level they were at? MS. GODFREY: At Cahuenga this past year? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. THE WITNESS: You know how I am on dates, so you're really asking me a question that you're not going to get a good answer on. I just I don't recall the month. I what I'm judging that statement on is from what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 THE WITNESS: In no, I would not know. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Okay. In your experience at traditional calendar schools, at the start of a school year, would you be able to give any estimate as to how much time is spent reviewing what was covered the prior school year? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. At a traditional calendared school, do you have any idea how much time teachers spend reviewing after the Christmas holidays? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. In your experience.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	MR. VILLAGRA: Actually let me go back. That's a good question. Q. When you're talking about going up one level, it's only in reading? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So it's not in any other subject? A. No. Q. When was the last time the kids came back on track and were assessed to see what reading level they were at? MS. GODFREY: At Cahuenga this past year? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. THE WITNESS: You know how I am on dates, so you're really asking me a question that you're not going to get a good answer on. I just I don't recall the month. I what I'm judging that statement on is from what teachers tell me. It isn't it isn't something that's from an official report that's given to me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 THE WITNESS: In no, I would not know. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Okay. In your experience at traditional calendar schools, at the start of a school year, would you be able to give any estimate as to how much time is spent reviewing what was covered the prior school year? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. At a traditional calendared school, do you have any idea how much time teachers spend reviewing after the Christmas holidays? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. In your experience. A. I never found them reviewing after
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	MR. VILLAGRA: Actually let me go back. That's a good question. Q. When you're talking about going up one level, it's only in reading? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So it's not in any other subject? A. No. Q. When was the last time the kids came back on track and were assessed to see what reading level they were at? MS. GODFREY: At Cahuenga this past year? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. THE WITNESS: You know how I am on dates, so you're really asking me a question that you're not going to get a good answer on. I just I don't recall the month. I what I'm judging that statement on is from what teachers tell me. It isn't it isn't something	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 THE WITNESS: In no, I would not know. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Okay. In your experience at traditional calendar schools, at the start of a school year, would you be able to give any estimate as to how much time is spent reviewing what was covered the prior school year? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. At a traditional calendared school, do you have any idea how much time teachers spend reviewing after the Christmas holidays? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. In your experience. A. I never found them reviewing after Christmas vacation.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	MR. VILLAGRA: Actually let me go back. That's a good question. Q. When you're talking about going up one level, it's only in reading? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So it's not in any other subject? A. No. Q. When was the last time the kids came back on track and were assessed to see what reading level they were at? MS. GODFREY: At Cahuenga this past year? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. THE WITNESS: You know how I am on dates, so you're really asking me a question that you're not going to get a good answer on. I just I don't recall the month. I what I'm judging that statement on is from what teachers tell me. It isn't it isn't something that's from an official report that's given to me. But teachers will come to me very enthusiastic and say, "Gee, you know, I'm just so happy that they	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 THE WITNESS: In no, I would not know. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Okay. In your experience at traditional calendar schools, at the start of a school year, would you be able to give any estimate as to how much time is spent reviewing what was covered the prior school year? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. At a traditional calendared school, do you have any idea how much time teachers spend reviewing after the Christmas holidays? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. In your experience. A. I never found them reviewing after Christmas vacation. Q. And that's based on A. The fact that it didn't seem to be needed.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	MR. VILLAGRA: Actually let me go back. That's a good question. Q. When you're talking about going up one level, it's only in reading? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So it's not in any other subject? A. No. Q. When was the last time the kids came back on track and were assessed to see what reading level they were at? MS. GODFREY: At Cahuenga this past year? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. THE WITNESS: You know how I am on dates, so you're really asking me a question that you're not going to get a good answer on. I just I don't recall the month. I what I'm judging that statement on is from what teachers tell me. It isn't it isn't something that's from an official report that's given to me. But teachers will come to me very enthusiastic and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 THE WITNESS: In no, I would not know. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Okay. In your experience at traditional calendar schools, at the start of a school year, would you be able to give any estimate as to how much time is spent reviewing what was covered the prior school year? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. At a traditional calendared school, do you have any idea how much time teachers spend reviewing after the Christmas holidays? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. In your experience. A. I never found them reviewing after Christmas vacation. Q. And that's based on
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	MR. VILLAGRA: Actually let me go back. That's a good question. Q. When you're talking about going up one level, it's only in reading? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So it's not in any other subject? A. No. Q. When was the last time the kids came back on track and were assessed to see what reading level they were at? MS. GODFREY: At Cahuenga this past year? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. THE WITNESS: You know how I am on dates, so you're really asking me a question that you're not going to get a good answer on. I just I don't recall the month. I what I'm judging that statement on is from what teachers tell me. It isn't it isn't something that's from an official report that's given to me. But teachers will come to me very enthusiastic and say, "Gee, you know, I'm just so happy that they came back and are performing at a better level."	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 THE WITNESS: In no, I would not know. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Okay. In your experience at traditional calendar schools, at the start of a school year, would you be able to give any estimate as to how much time is spent reviewing what was covered the prior school year? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. At a traditional calendared school, do you have any idea how much time teachers spend reviewing after the Christmas holidays? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. In your experience. A. I never found them reviewing after Christmas vacation. Q. And that's based on A. The fact that it didn't seem to be needed. Q. Do you know that from speaking with
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	MR. VILLAGRA: Actually let me go back. That's a good question. Q. When you're talking about going up one level, it's only in reading? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So it's not in any other subject? A. No. Q. When was the last time the kids came back on track and were assessed to see what reading level they were at? MS. GODFREY: At Cahuenga this past year? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. THE WITNESS: You know how I am on dates, so you're really asking me a question that you're not going to get a good answer on. I just I don't recall the month. I what I'm judging that statement on is from what teachers tell me. It isn't it isn't something that's from an official report that's given to me. But teachers will come to me very enthusiastic and say, "Gee, you know, I'm just so happy that they came back and are performing at a better level." BY MR. VILLAGRA:	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 THE WITNESS: In no, I would not know. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Okay. In your experience at traditional calendar schools, at the start of a school year, would you be able to give any estimate as to how much time is spent reviewing what was covered the prior school year? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. At a traditional calendared school, do you have any idea how much time teachers spend reviewing after the Christmas holidays? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. In your experience. A. I never found them reviewing after Christmas vacation. Q. And that's based on A. The fact that it didn't seem to be needed. Q. Do you know that from speaking with teachers?

	Page 272		Page 274
1	as being a teacher that I never felt that it was	1	How long would you say that this period of
2	necessary.	2	business lasts when you're closing down?
3	Q. At all?	3	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague.
4	A. No.	4	THE WITNESS: Teachers are basically
5	Q. What are the last couple of weeks before	5	procrastinators, so many times it is the last couple
6	the end of school like at Cahuenga?	6	days that are where things really get busy for
7	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague.	7	them.
8	MS. STRONG: I'll join.	8	One of the things that helps a great deal
9 10	THE WITNESS: Busy.	9	is having that teacher assistant. That teacher
10 11	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Why do you say "busy"?	10 11	assistant is very actively involved with the closing down. Probably does a lot of the packing for the
11	A. A lot to do.	12	teacher.
12	Q. What is there to do?	12	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
13	MS. STRONG: And objection. Also, for	14	Q. You say "probably"?
15	verification, what last couple of weeks are we	15	A. Uh-huh.
16	referring to?	16	Q. Is that because you don't know for sure?
17	MR. VILLAGRA: Before kids go on vacation.	17	A. Well, you know, I have a I have a lot of
18	MS. STRONG: For each track?	18	teachers, so I certainly couldn't say for sure for
19	MR. VILLAGRA: Let's actually keep it for	19	all of them. But I do know that teachers use their
20	now, before they end the school year.	20	aides in that way
21	THE WITNESS: Don't forget, right now	21	Q. How do you know
22	MS. STRONG: Objection. What school year	22	A from observation.
23	are we talking about?	23	Q. Do all teachers have a TA?
24	MR. VILLAGRA: Before the kids end their	24	A. Yes.
25	school year.	25	Q. For the entire day?
	Page 273		Page 275
1	Page 273 MS. STRONG: So for each track?	1	Page 275 A. No. For three hours.
1 2		2	
	MS. STRONG: So for each track? MR. VILLAGRA: (Nods head.) THE WITNESS: For each track?		A. No. For three hours.Q. For three hours.You mentioned when the school or a track is
2 3 4	MS. STRONG: So for each track? MR. VILLAGRA: (Nods head.) THE WITNESS: For each track? BY MR. VILLAGRA:	2 3 4	A. No. For three hours.Q. For three hours.You mentioned when the school or a track is closing down, there is a lot of packing. What are
2 3 4 5	MS. STRONG: So for each track? MR. VILLAGRA: (Nods head.) THE WITNESS: For each track? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5	A. No. For three hours.Q. For three hours.You mentioned when the school or a track is closing down, there is a lot of packing. What are you referring to?
2 3 4 5 6	MS. STRONG: So for each track? MR. VILLAGRA: (Nods head.) THE WITNESS: For each track? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Yes. A. Of course I was going to say, this is the	2 3 4 5 6	 A. No. For three hours. Q. For three hours. You mentioned when the school or a track is closing down, there is a lot of packing. What are you referring to? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. STRONG: So for each track? MR. VILLAGRA: (Nods head.) THE WITNESS: For each track? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Yes. A. Of course I was going to say, this is the end of a track period right now.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. No. For three hours. Q. For three hours. You mentioned when the school or a track is closing down, there is a lot of packing. What are you referring to? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: When teachers are putting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. STRONG: So for each track? MR. VILLAGRA: (Nods head.) THE WITNESS: For each track? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Yes. A. Of course I was going to say, this is the end of a track period right now. Q. Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No. For three hours. Q. For three hours. You mentioned when the school or a track is closing down, there is a lot of packing. What are you referring to? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: When teachers are putting away the their things in order to make cupboards
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. STRONG: So for each track? MR. VILLAGRA: (Nods head.) THE WITNESS: For each track? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Yes. A. Of course I was going to say, this is the end of a track period right now. Q. Uh-huh. A. And of course it's like in any kind of a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No. For three hours. Q. For three hours. You mentioned when the school or a track is closing down, there is a lot of packing. What are you referring to? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: When teachers are putting away the their things in order to make cupboards available for the teacher who is coming on.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. STRONG: So for each track? MR. VILLAGRA: (Nods head.) THE WITNESS: For each track? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Yes. A. Of course I was going to say, this is the end of a track period right now. Q. Uh-huh. A. And of course it's like in any kind of a schedule, that it's very hectic because you have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. No. For three hours. Q. For three hours. You mentioned when the school or a track is closing down, there is a lot of packing. What are you referring to? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: When teachers are putting away the their things in order to make cupboards available for the teacher who is coming on. BY MR. VILLAGRA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. STRONG: So for each track? MR. VILLAGRA: (Nods head.) THE WITNESS: For each track? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Yes. A. Of course I was going to say, this is the end of a track period right now. Q. Uh-huh. A. And of course it's like in any kind of a schedule, that it's very hectic because you have culminating activities, there are reports that have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No. For three hours. Q. For three hours. You mentioned when the school or a track is closing down, there is a lot of packing. What are you referring to? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: When teachers are putting away the their things in order to make cupboards available for the teacher who is coming on. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Anything else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. STRONG: So for each track? MR. VILLAGRA: (Nods head.) THE WITNESS: For each track? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Yes. A. Of course I was going to say, this is the end of a track period right now. Q. Uh-huh. A. And of course it's like in any kind of a schedule, that it's very hectic because you have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. No. For three hours. Q. For three hours. You mentioned when the school or a track is closing down, there is a lot of packing. What are you referring to? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: When teachers are putting away the their things in order to make cupboards available for the teacher who is coming on. BY MR. VILLAGRA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. STRONG: So for each track? MR. VILLAGRA: (Nods head.) THE WITNESS: For each track? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Yes. A. Of course I was going to say, this is the end of a track period right now. Q. Uh-huh. A. And of course it's like in any kind of a schedule, that it's very hectic because you have culminating activities, there are reports that have to be done, you have to check on our cumulative records. And and that's the closing of a school.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No. For three hours. Q. For three hours. You mentioned when the school or a track is closing down, there is a lot of packing. What are you referring to? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: When teachers are putting away the their things in order to make cupboards available for the teacher who is coming on. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Anything else? A. Returning textbooks, library books.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. STRONG: So for each track? MR. VILLAGRA: (Nods head.) THE WITNESS: For each track? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Yes. A. Of course I was going to say, this is the end of a track period right now. Q. Uh-huh. A. And of course it's like in any kind of a schedule, that it's very hectic because you have culminating activities, there are reports that have to be done, you have to check on our cumulative records. And and that's the closing of a school. The whenever you close down and of course	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No. For three hours. Q. For three hours. You mentioned when the school or a track is closing down, there is a lot of packing. What are you referring to? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: When teachers are putting away the their things in order to make cupboards available for the teacher who is coming on. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Anything else? A. Returning textbooks, library books. Q. Anything else? A. Well, maybe in our school because it's unique, they prepare these packets of materials for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. STRONG: So for each track? MR. VILLAGRA: (Nods head.) THE WITNESS: For each track? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Yes. A. Of course I was going to say, this is the end of a track period right now. Q. Uh-huh. A. And of course it's like in any kind of a schedule, that it's very hectic because you have culminating activities, there are reports that have to be done, you have to check on our cumulative records. And and that's the closing of a school. The whenever you close down and of course going off track is closing down for one set of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. No. For three hours. Q. For three hours. You mentioned when the school or a track is closing down, there is a lot of packing. What are you referring to? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: When teachers are putting away the their things in order to make cupboards available for the teacher who is coming on. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Anything else? A. Returning textbooks, library books. Q. Anything else? A. Well, maybe in our school because it's unique, they prepare these packets of materials for children to take home on their off-track time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. STRONG: So for each track? MR. VILLAGRA: (Nods head.) THE WITNESS: For each track? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Yes. A. Of course I was going to say, this is the end of a track period right now. Q. Uh-huh. A. And of course it's like in any kind of a schedule, that it's very hectic because you have culminating activities, there are reports that have to be done, you have to check on our cumulative records. And and that's the closing of a school. The whenever you close down and of course going off track is closing down for one set of teachers, it's it's you know, doing a lot of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No. For three hours. Q. For three hours. You mentioned when the school or a track is closing down, there is a lot of packing. What are you referring to? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: When teachers are putting away the their things in order to make cupboards available for the teacher who is coming on. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Anything else? A. Returning textbooks, library books. Q. Anything else? A. Well, maybe in our school because it's unique, they prepare these packets of materials for children to take home on their off-track time. Every time the children go off track, they have this
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	MS. STRONG: So for each track? MR. VILLAGRA: (Nods head.) THE WITNESS: For each track? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Yes. A. Of course I was going to say, this is the end of a track period right now. Q. Uh-huh. A. And of course it's like in any kind of a schedule, that it's very hectic because you have culminating activities, there are reports that have to be done, you have to check on our cumulative records. And and that's the closing of a school. The whenever you close down and of course going off track is closing down for one set of teachers, it's it's you know, doing a lot of packing and checking in books and checking a lot of	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	 A. No. For three hours. Q. For three hours. You mentioned when the school or a track is closing down, there is a lot of packing. What are you referring to? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: When teachers are putting away the their things in order to make cupboards available for the teacher who is coming on. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Anything else? A. Returning textbooks, library books. Q. Anything else? A. Well, maybe in our school because it's unique, they prepare these packets of materials for children to take home on their off-track time. Every time the children go off track, they have this work they have to do.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	MS. STRONG: So for each track? MR. VILLAGRA: (Nods head.) THE WITNESS: For each track? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Yes. A. Of course I was going to say, this is the end of a track period right now. Q. Uh-huh. A. And of course it's like in any kind of a schedule, that it's very hectic because you have culminating activities, there are reports that have to be done, you have to check on our cumulative records. And and that's the closing of a school. The whenever you close down and of course going off track is closing down for one set of teachers, it's it's you know, doing a lot of packing and checking in books and checking a lot of different things that are required.	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 A. No. For three hours. Q. For three hours. You mentioned when the school or a track is closing down, there is a lot of packing. What are you referring to? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: When teachers are putting away the their things in order to make cupboards available for the teacher who is coming on. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Anything else? A. Returning textbooks, library books. Q. Anything else? A. Well, maybe in our school because it's unique, they prepare these packets of materials for children to take home on their off-track time. Every time the children go off track, they have this work they have to do. Q. Is there anything else that you can think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. STRONG: So for each track? MR. VILLAGRA: (Nods head.) THE WITNESS: For each track? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Yes. A. Of course I was going to say, this is the end of a track period right now. Q. Uh-huh. A. And of course it's like in any kind of a schedule, that it's very hectic because you have culminating activities, there are reports that have to be done, you have to check on our cumulative records. And and that's the closing of a school. The whenever you close down and of course going off track is closing down for one set of teachers, it's it's you know, doing a lot of packing and checking in books and checking a lot of different things that are required. Q. This activity goes on whenever a school or	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 A. No. For three hours. Q. For three hours. You mentioned when the school or a track is closing down, there is a lot of packing. What are you referring to? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: When teachers are putting away the their things in order to make cupboards available for the teacher who is coming on. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Anything else? A. Returning textbooks, library books. Q. Anything else? A. Well, maybe in our school because it's unique, they prepare these packets of materials for children to take home on their off-track time. Every time the children go off track, they have this work they have to do. Q. Is there anything else that you can think of?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. STRONG: So for each track? MR. VILLAGRA: (Nods head.) THE WITNESS: For each track? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Yes. A. Of course I was going to say, this is the end of a track period right now. Q. Uh-huh. A. And of course it's like in any kind of a schedule, that it's very hectic because you have culminating activities, there are reports that have to be done, you have to check on our cumulative records. And and that's the closing of a school. The whenever you close down and of course going off track is closing down for one set of teachers, it's it's you know, doing a lot of packing and checking in books and checking a lot of different things that are required. Q. This activity goes on whenever a school or a track closes down?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No. For three hours. Q. For three hours. You mentioned when the school or a track is closing down, there is a lot of packing. What are you referring to? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: When teachers are putting away the their things in order to make cupboards available for the teacher who is coming on. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Anything else? A. Returning textbooks, library books. Q. Anything else? A. Well, maybe in our school because it's unique, they prepare these packets of materials for children to take home on their off-track time. Every time the children go off track, they have this work they have to do. Q. Is there anything else that you can think of? A. Not really.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. STRONG: So for each track? MR. VILLAGRA: (Nods head.) THE WITNESS: For each track? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Yes. A. Of course I was going to say, this is the end of a track period right now. Q. Uh-huh. A. And of course it's like in any kind of a schedule, that it's very hectic because you have culminating activities, there are reports that have to be done, you have to check on our cumulative records. And and that's the closing of a school. The whenever you close down and of course going off track is closing down for one set of teachers, it's it's you know, doing a lot of packing and checking in books and checking a lot of different things that are required. Q. This activity goes on whenever a school or a track closes down? A. Yes.	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 A. No. For three hours. Q. For three hours. You mentioned when the school or a track is closing down, there is a lot of packing. What are you referring to? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: When teachers are putting away the their things in order to make cupboards available for the teacher who is coming on. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Anything else? A. Returning textbooks, library books. Q. Anything else? A. Well, maybe in our school because it's unique, they prepare these packets of materials for children to take home on their off-track time. Every time the children go off track, they have this work they have to do. Q. Is there anything else that you can think of?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	MS. STRONG: So for each track? MR. VILLAGRA: (Nods head.) THE WITNESS: For each track? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Yes. A. Of course I was going to say, this is the end of a track period right now. Q. Uh-huh. A. And of course it's like in any kind of a schedule, that it's very hectic because you have culminating activities, there are reports that have to be done, you have to check on our cumulative records. And and that's the closing of a school. The whenever you close down and of course going off track is closing down for one set of teachers, it's it's you know, doing a lot of packing and checking in books and checking a lot of different things that are required. Q. This activity goes on whenever a school or a track closes down?	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A. No. For three hours. Q. For three hours. You mentioned when the school or a track is closing down, there is a lot of packing. What are you referring to? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: When teachers are putting away the their things in order to make cupboards available for the teacher who is coming on. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Anything else? A. Returning textbooks, library books. Q. Anything else? A. Well, maybe in our school because it's unique, they prepare these packets of materials for children to take home on their off-track time. Every time the children go off track, they have this work they have to do. Q. Is there anything else that you can think of? A. Not really. Q. And with respect to returning books, what
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	MS. STRONG: So for each track? MR. VILLAGRA: (Nods head.) THE WITNESS: For each track? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Yes. A. Of course I was going to say, this is the end of a track period right now. Q. Uh-huh. A. And of course it's like in any kind of a schedule, that it's very hectic because you have culminating activities, there are reports that have to be done, you have to check on our cumulative records. And and that's the closing of a school. The whenever you close down and of course going off track is closing down for one set of teachers, it's it's you know, doing a lot of packing and checking in books and checking a lot of different things that are required. Q. This activity goes on whenever a school or a track closes down? A. Yes. Q. And I started by asking you about the last	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 A. No. For three hours. Q. For three hours. You mentioned when the school or a track is closing down, there is a lot of packing. What are you referring to? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: When teachers are putting away the their things in order to make cupboards available for the teacher who is coming on. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Anything else? A. Returning textbooks, library books. Q. Anything else? A. Well, maybe in our school because it's unique, they prepare these packets of materials for children to take home on their off-track time. Every time the children go off track, they have this work they have to do. Q. Is there anything else that you can think of? A. Not really. Q. And with respect to returning books, what is it that the teachers have to do?

	Page 276		Page 278
1	take the children and they'll return to the book	1	that's just starred.
2	room. There's usually there's a schedule	2	Q. Okay. Do you have any understanding as to
3	established for when books are returned.	3	when
4	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	4	MS. STRONG: Objection. Nonresponsive.
5	Q. How many days prior or when in relation	5	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
6	to the end of a teaching session do books get	6	Q. Do you have any understanding of what
7	returned?	7	intervention services occur on a traditional
8	A. It well, you don't collect books on one	8	calendar?
9	day. So it it probably is is a period of	9	MS. STRONG: Objection. I don't think
10	of a week where the schedule starts in.	10	we've established what intervention services are and
11	Q. So beginning about a week before the end of	11	what the witness understands them to be.
12	a session, children start returning books?	12	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
13	A. For some classrooms, yes.	13	Q. I'm sorry. What do you understand
14	Q. You mentioned that there were a lot of	14	intervention services to be?
15	other things that were required of teachers to do.	15	A. Well, there are a whole variety of
16	A. Uh-huh.	16	interventions. There are some that are after
17	Q. I believe that was the phrase you used.	17	school. And I would assume that the traditional
18	Can you explain further what the things that they're	18	school year would probably have theirs after school,
19	required to do are?	19	too.
20	A. At the end of a track?	20	And then there are summer school
21	Q. Yes.	21	interventions. And the summer school would be done
22	A. Well, they they have to make sure that	22	during their summer period when the school is
23	their room is ready for their partner coming in.	23	closed. Because our summer intersessions are
24	Q. And what does that mean?	24	scattered throughout the year, our children would be
25	A. Leaving it in a condition where it's going	25	bused to another location for that.
	Page 277		Page 279
1		1	•
1	to be easy for another teacher to move in.	1	But that's something very new. As I
2	Q. So they have to take down whatever bulletin	2 3	said, you know, this whole pocket of money for
3	boards they've put up?	4	interventions is very recent.
4 5	A. Some do and some don't. Sometimes they	5	Q. You were talking about, I think, the scheduling of intervention. What is an intervention
6	leave the backing and the borders up. And some things again, it depends upon the working	6	service? What is it designed to address?
7	relationship between the two teachers. Because	7	A. Intervention services are designed for
8	they everyone that goes into a room, it is the	8	children who need remediation.
9	same grade level, so it's not a matter of having to	9	Q. And you testified that you believe at
10	worry that you've got the wrong stuff up.	10	traditional schools some intervention services are
11	Q. Is there anything else that teachers are	11	offered after school and some during summer school?
12	required to do before making other than making	12	A. That's right.
13	sure the room is ready for their partner teacher?	13	Q. What's that understanding based on?
14	A. I can't think of anything else.	14	A. Assumptions.
15	Q. In your experience, when are intervention	15	Q. You don't know one way or the other?
16	services offered on the traditional calendar?	16	A. (Laughs.)
17	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague as to	17	I'm only because, you know, we have
18	intervention services?	18	summer interventions, and so I they certainly
19	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	19	won't do it the same way we would. They would do it
20	Q. Do you understand the phrase "intervention	20	during the time when the school is, I think, closed.
21	services"?	21	Q. Okay.
22	A. Yes, I do.	22	A. But of course, then it is a matter of will
23	Q. What do you understand it to be?	23	they pay for a principal to be on duty or not, I
24	A I've never been in a traditional year where	24	don't know

- Q. What do you understand it to be?
 A. I've never been in a traditional year where
 they have had interventions. That is something
- MS. STRONG: Can we take a break?

24 don't know.

25

Page	282
1 uge	202

	Page 280		Page 282
1	MR. VILLAGRA: Sure.	1	teachers keep the keep the children after school
2	(Recess taken from 11:00 to 11:05.)	2	and offer them more time on task.
3	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	3	Q. Anything else that you would consider to be
4	Q. Mr. Houske, just just to be absolutely	4	an intervention service that's offered at Cahuenga?
5	clear, I wanted to ask you a little more about	5	A. They're growing and changing so rapidly
6	intervention, intervention services.	6	that I'm sure I left some out because there is a
7	You mentioned that there are several types	7	great deal of money being spent on this now.
8	depending on what the programs are designed to do.	8	Q. But sitting here today, you don't recall
9	Can you catalog for me the different types of things	9	any others?
10	that you consider to be intervention services.	10	A. No.
11	A. Well, one is the traditional one where it	11	Some of it has just started and so that
12	is remediation, let's say, for reading.	12	some the programs are coming so fast that it's
13	The other would be for language	13	hard for us to even keep a handle on the curriculum
14	development. A youngster that has been in the	14	that we're establishing for them.
15	country less than two years and that child needs	15	Q. Are you familiar with the Capacity
16	extra help.	16	Adjustment Program?
17	There are some that are more enrichment,	17	A. The CAP program?
18	like working with a computer in the computer room,	18	Q. Yes.
19	which is through a grant program.	19	A. Yes.
20	There are there is a two-week one that	20	Q. What is that?
21	we provide, but, again, this is this is through	21	MS. GODFREY: Are you asking him for his
22	grants. This is not part of the district where we	22	understanding?
23	offer test-taking skills and every youngster in the	23	MR. VILLAGRA: Yes.
24	school except kindergarten has to take.	24	THE WITNESS: Well, this whole program came
25	Q. Is that Stanford 9 test-taking skills?	25	about because of the lack of space for children in
	P - 201		P - 202
	Page 281		Page 283
1	A. Yes.	1	schools.
2	 A. Yes. In our dual language program, the children 	2	schools. And so what happens is is that your
2 3	 A. Yes. In our dual language program, the children in kindergarten receive an extra hour of instruction 	2 3	schools. And so what happens is is that your school is surveyed and it's determined the number of
2 3 4	A. Yes. In our dual language program, the children in kindergarten receive an extra hour of instruction every day.	2 3 4	schools. And so what happens is is that your school is surveyed and it's determined the number of children that you can have in your school so that
2 3 4 5	 A. Yes. In our dual language program, the children in kindergarten receive an extra hour of instruction every day. Children who are in the dance Diversity 	2 3 4 5	schools. And so what happens is is that your school is surveyed and it's determined the number of children that you can have in your school so that it's not overcrowded; that the children have a
2 3 4	A. Yes. In our dual language program, the children in kindergarten receive an extra hour of instruction every day. Children who are in the dance Diversity Dancers, they practice an hour after school,	2 3 4 5 6	schools. And so what happens is is that your school is surveyed and it's determined the number of children that you can have in your school so that it's not overcrowded; that the children have a have the opportunity to have regular classrooms and
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. In our dual language program, the children in kindergarten receive an extra hour of instruction every day. Children who are in the dance Diversity Dancers, they practice an hour after school, probably four nights a week.	2 3 4 5 6 7	schools. And so what happens is is that your school is surveyed and it's determined the number of children that you can have in your school so that it's not overcrowded; that the children have a have the opportunity to have regular classrooms and have all the things that they need.
2 3 4 5	 A. Yes. In our dual language program, the children in kindergarten receive an extra hour of instruction every day. Children who are in the dance Diversity Dancers, they practice an hour after school, probably four nights a week. We have another program that is really 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	schools. And so what happens is is that your school is surveyed and it's determined the number of children that you can have in your school so that it's not overcrowded; that the children have a have the opportunity to have regular classrooms and have all the things that they need. And then those children that that exceed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. In our dual language program, the children in kindergarten receive an extra hour of instruction every day. Children who are in the dance Diversity Dancers, they practice an hour after school, probably four nights a week. We have another program that is really supervision of children after school and that's	2 3 4 5 6 7	schools. And so what happens is is that your school is surveyed and it's determined the number of children that you can have in your school so that it's not overcrowded; that the children have a have the opportunity to have regular classrooms and have all the things that they need.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. In our dual language program, the children in kindergarten receive an extra hour of instruction every day. Children who are in the dance Diversity Dancers, they practice an hour after school, probably four nights a week. We have another program that is really 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	schools. And so what happens is is that your school is surveyed and it's determined the number of children that you can have in your school so that it's not overcrowded; that the children have a have the opportunity to have regular classrooms and have all the things that they need. And then those children that that exceed that number that has been established by them, then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. In our dual language program, the children in kindergarten receive an extra hour of instruction every day. Children who are in the dance Diversity Dancers, they practice an hour after school, probably four nights a week. We have another program that is really supervision of children after school and that's based on income. And it offers many different	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	schools. And so what happens is is that your school is surveyed and it's determined the number of children that you can have in your school so that it's not overcrowded; that the children have a have the opportunity to have regular classrooms and have all the things that they need. And then those children that that exceed that number that has been established by them, then are bused to different locations.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. In our dual language program, the children in kindergarten receive an extra hour of instruction every day. Children who are in the dance Diversity Dancers, they practice an hour after school, probably four nights a week. We have another program that is really supervision of children after school and that's based on income. And it offers many different things for for the youngsters. Some of it is enriching, some of it is they are given an extra meal in the process of being in that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	schools. And so what happens is is that your school is surveyed and it's determined the number of children that you can have in your school so that it's not overcrowded; that the children have a have the opportunity to have regular classrooms and have all the things that they need. And then those children that that exceed that number that has been established by them, then are bused to different locations. And then based on the number of children that you bus, they assign busing aides and things like that to you, to be of assistance.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. In our dual language program, the children in kindergarten receive an extra hour of instruction every day. Children who are in the dance Diversity Dancers, they practice an hour after school, probably four nights a week. We have another program that is really supervision of children after school and that's based on income. And it offers many different things for for the youngsters. Some of it is enriching, some of it is they are given an extra meal in the process of being in that after-school	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	schools. And so what happens is is that your school is surveyed and it's determined the number of children that you can have in your school so that it's not overcrowded; that the children have a have the opportunity to have regular classrooms and have all the things that they need. And then those children that that exceed that number that has been established by them, then are bused to different locations. And then based on the number of children that you bus, they assign busing aides and things like that to you, to be of assistance. BY MR. VILLAGRA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. In our dual language program, the children in kindergarten receive an extra hour of instruction every day. Children who are in the dance Diversity Dancers, they practice an hour after school, probably four nights a week. We have another program that is really supervision of children after school and that's based on income. And it offers many different things for for the youngsters. Some of it is enriching, some of it is they are given an extra meal in the process of being in that after-school We have performances at school where	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	schools. And so what happens is is that your school is surveyed and it's determined the number of children that you can have in your school so that it's not overcrowded; that the children have a have the opportunity to have regular classrooms and have all the things that they need. And then those children that that exceed that number that has been established by them, then are bused to different locations. And then based on the number of children that you bus, they assign busing aides and things like that to you, to be of assistance. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How many busing aides are you assigned?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. In our dual language program, the children in kindergarten receive an extra hour of instruction every day. Children who are in the dance Diversity Dancers, they practice an hour after school, probably four nights a week. We have another program that is really supervision of children after school and that's based on income. And it offers many different things for for the youngsters. Some of it is enriching, some of it is they are given an extra meal in the process of being in that after-school We have performances at school where children get a chance to see a Flamenco dancer last	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	schools. And so what happens is is that your school is surveyed and it's determined the number of children that you can have in your school so that it's not overcrowded; that the children have a have the opportunity to have regular classrooms and have all the things that they need. And then those children that that exceed that number that has been established by them, then are bused to different locations. And then based on the number of children that you bus, they assign busing aides and things like that to you, to be of assistance. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How many busing aides are you assigned? MS. GODFREY: When you say "you," are you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. In our dual language program, the children in kindergarten receive an extra hour of instruction every day. Children who are in the dance Diversity Dancers, they practice an hour after school, probably four nights a week. We have another program that is really supervision of children after school and that's based on income. And it offers many different things for for the youngsters. Some of it is enriching, some of it is they are given an extra meal in the process of being in that after-school We have performances at school where children get a chance to see a Flamenco dancer last week. And Friday they saw a play.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	schools. And so what happens is is that your school is surveyed and it's determined the number of children that you can have in your school so that it's not overcrowded; that the children have a have the opportunity to have regular classrooms and have all the things that they need. And then those children that that exceed that number that has been established by them, then are bused to different locations. And then based on the number of children that you bus, they assign busing aides and things like that to you, to be of assistance. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How many busing aides are you assigned? MS. GODFREY: When you say "you," are you speaking of Cahuenga?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 A. Yes. In our dual language program, the children in kindergarten receive an extra hour of instruction every day. Children who are in the dance Diversity Dancers, they practice an hour after school, probably four nights a week. We have another program that is really supervision of children after school and that's based on income. And it offers many different things for for the youngsters. Some of it is enriching, some of it is they are given an extra meal in the process of being in that after-school We have performances at school where children get a chance to see a Flamenco dancer last week. And Friday they saw a play. Now, while that is financed through this 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	schools. And so what happens is is that your school is surveyed and it's determined the number of children that you can have in your school so that it's not overcrowded; that the children have a have the opportunity to have regular classrooms and have all the things that they need. And then those children that that exceed that number that has been established by them, then are bused to different locations. And then based on the number of children that you bus, they assign busing aides and things like that to you, to be of assistance. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How many busing aides are you assigned? MS. GODFREY: When you say "you," are you speaking of Cahuenga? BY MR. VILLAGRA:
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 A. Yes. In our dual language program, the children in kindergarten receive an extra hour of instruction every day. Children who are in the dance Diversity Dancers, they practice an hour after school, probably four nights a week. We have another program that is really supervision of children after school and that's based on income. And it offers many different things for for the youngsters. Some of it is enriching, some of it is they are given an extra meal in the process of being in that after-school We have performances at school where children get a chance to see a Flamenco dancer last week. And Friday they saw a play. Now, while that is financed through this again, through a grant, all children are are 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	schools. And so what happens is is that your school is surveyed and it's determined the number of children that you can have in your school so that it's not overcrowded; that the children have a have the opportunity to have regular classrooms and have all the things that they need. And then those children that that exceed that number that has been established by them, then are bused to different locations. And then based on the number of children that you bus, they assign busing aides and things like that to you, to be of assistance. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How many busing aides are you assigned? MS. GODFREY: When you say "you," are you speaking of Cahuenga? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. At Cahuenga.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	A. Yes. In our dual language program, the children in kindergarten receive an extra hour of instruction every day. Children who are in the dance Diversity Dancers, they practice an hour after school, probably four nights a week. We have another program that is really supervision of children after school and that's based on income. And it offers many different things for for the youngsters. Some of it is enriching, some of it is they are given an extra meal in the process of being in that after-school We have performances at school where children get a chance to see a Flamenco dancer last week. And Friday they saw a play. Now, while that is financed through this again, through a grant, all children are are allowed to go in to see these performances, if they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	schools. And so what happens is is that your school is surveyed and it's determined the number of children that you can have in your school so that it's not overcrowded; that the children have a have the opportunity to have regular classrooms and have all the things that they need. And then those children that that exceed that number that has been established by them, then are bused to different locations. And then based on the number of children that you bus, they assign busing aides and things like that to you, to be of assistance. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How many busing aides are you assigned? MS. GODFREY: When you say "you," are you speaking of Cahuenga? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. At Cahuenga. A. Well, I just received the allotment for the
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	A. Yes. In our dual language program, the children in kindergarten receive an extra hour of instruction every day. Children who are in the dance Diversity Dancers, they practice an hour after school, probably four nights a week. We have another program that is really supervision of children after school and that's based on income. And it offers many different things for for the youngsters. Some of it is enriching, some of it is they are given an extra meal in the process of being in that after-school We have performances at school where children get a chance to see a Flamenco dancer last week. And Friday they saw a play. Now, while that is financed through this again, through a grant, all children are are allowed to go in to see these performances, if they want to.	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	schools. And so what happens is is that your school is surveyed and it's determined the number of children that you can have in your school so that it's not overcrowded; that the children have a have the opportunity to have regular classrooms and have all the things that they need. And then those children that that exceed that number that has been established by them, then are bused to different locations. And then based on the number of children that you bus, they assign busing aides and things like that to you, to be of assistance. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How many busing aides are you assigned? MS. GODFREY: When you say "you," are you speaking of Cahuenga? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. At Cahuenga. A. Well, I just received the allotment for the coming year and that would be six. However, I feel
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 A. Yes. In our dual language program, the children in kindergarten receive an extra hour of instruction every day. Children who are in the dance Diversity Dancers, they practice an hour after school, probably four nights a week. We have another program that is really supervision of children after school and that's based on income. And it offers many different things for for the youngsters. Some of it is enriching, some of it is they are given an extra meal in the process of being in that after-school We have performances at school where children get a chance to see a Flamenco dancer last week. And Friday they saw a play. Now, while that is financed through this again, through a grant, all children are are allowed to go in to see these performances, if they want to. Q. Is there anything else that you consider 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	schools. And so what happens is is that your school is surveyed and it's determined the number of children that you can have in your school so that it's not overcrowded; that the children have a have the opportunity to have regular classrooms and have all the things that they need. And then those children that that exceed that number that has been established by them, then are bused to different locations. And then based on the number of children that you bus, they assign busing aides and things like that to you, to be of assistance. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How many busing aides are you assigned? MS. GODFREY: When you say "you," are you speaking of Cahuenga? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. At Cahuenga. A. Well, I just received the allotment for the coming year and that would be six. However, I feel that will not be enough, I'll probably have to have
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\end{array}$	A. Yes. In our dual language program, the children in kindergarten receive an extra hour of instruction every day. Children who are in the dance Diversity Dancers, they practice an hour after school, probably four nights a week. We have another program that is really supervision of children after school and that's based on income. And it offers many different things for for the youngsters. Some of it is enriching, some of it is they are given an extra meal in the process of being in that after-school We have performances at school where children get a chance to see a Flamenco dancer last week. And Friday they saw a play. Now, while that is financed through this again, through a grant, all children are are allowed to go in to see these performances, if they want to.	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	schools. And so what happens is is that your school is surveyed and it's determined the number of children that you can have in your school so that it's not overcrowded; that the children have a have the opportunity to have regular classrooms and have all the things that they need. And then those children that that exceed that number that has been established by them, then are bused to different locations. And then based on the number of children that you bus, they assign busing aides and things like that to you, to be of assistance. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How many busing aides are you assigned? MS. GODFREY: When you say "you," are you speaking of Cahuenga? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. At Cahuenga. A. Well, I just received the allotment for the coming year and that would be six. However, I feel
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 A. Yes. In our dual language program, the children in kindergarten receive an extra hour of instruction every day. Children who are in the dance Diversity Dancers, they practice an hour after school, probably four nights a week. We have another program that is really supervision of children after school and that's based on income. And it offers many different things for for the youngsters. Some of it is enriching, some of it is they are given an extra meal in the process of being in that after-school We have performances at school where children get a chance to see a Flamenco dancer last week. And Friday they saw a play. Now, while that is financed through this again, through a grant, all children are are allowed to go in to see these performances, if they want to. Q. Is there anything else that you consider to be an intervention program that's offered at 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	schools. And so what happens is is that your school is surveyed and it's determined the number of children that you can have in your school so that it's not overcrowded; that the children have a have the opportunity to have regular classrooms and have all the things that they need. And then those children that that exceed that number that has been established by them, then are bused to different locations. And then based on the number of children that you bus, they assign busing aides and things like that to you, to be of assistance. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How many busing aides are you assigned? MS. GODFREY: When you say "you," are you speaking of Cahuenga? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. At Cahuenga. A. Well, I just received the allotment for the coming year and that would be six. However, I feel that will not be enough, I'll probably have to have eight.

	Fage 264		Fage 200
1	A. The busing aides stand out on the on the	1	to busing.
2	street to see the children get onto the buses safely	2	A. That's correct.
3	and to answer questions of parents out there, to be	3	Q. And that's Pamela Hughes?
			-
4	there when the children return, to let parents know	4	A. No, Adeline Shoji.
5	if a bus is late.	5	Q. Adeline Shoji.
6	Q. Do they have any other duties, as far as	6	And what are her duties with respect to the
7	you know?	7	busing program?
8	A. Mainly mainly it's just to make sure	8	A. She supervises the bus aides. She assists
9	that it's safe out there for everybody.	9	with the orientation of parents to the busing
10	Q. Once the buses depart from Cahuenga, do	10	
			programs. She helps supervise the enrollment of the
11	they have any other duties between then and when the	11	number of children that we have to bus. She helps
12	buses start arriving?	12	with the numbers of children that come back and that
13	A. They work on a staggered schedule.	13	sometimes comes on the playground.
14	Q. What are their hours?	14	Q. Anything else that you can think of?
15	\overrightarrow{A} . Some start in at 6:30. And then probably	15	A. That's about it.
16	all of them are off at 8:00. And then at	16	Q. Are her duties limited to the busing
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
17	10:00 o'clock, again, there are some assigned,	17	program?
18	because children are going to go to the primary	18	A. No, they're not.
19	schools for kindergarten for the afternoon session.	19	Q. What additional duties does she have?
20	And then some are there at noon because they're	20	A. Oh, the regular school duties within the
21	returning from primary centers. And they're there	21	school.
22	again in the afternoon around 2:30 until sometimes	22	Q. And what would those be?
23	5:30.	23	
			A. Well, evaluation of teachers, ordering of
24	Q. And you mentioned that you've been allotted	24	textbooks, making sure that there are enough books
25	six for the upcoming school year?	25	for the youngsters, discipline. Working on
	Page 285		Page 287
1	-	1	-
1	A. That's correct.	1	instruction with teachers. Checking on the records
2	A. That's correct.Q. And you believe that eight are necessary?	2	instruction with teachers. Checking on the records and things that have to be done by teachers.
2 3	A. That's correct.Q. And you believe that eight are necessary?A. That's correct.	2 3	instruction with teachers. Checking on the records and things that have to be done by teachers. That's about it. I mean, there's hundreds
2	A. That's correct.Q. And you believe that eight are necessary?	2	instruction with teachers. Checking on the records and things that have to be done by teachers.
2 3	A. That's correct.Q. And you believe that eight are necessary?A. That's correct.	2 3	instruction with teachers. Checking on the records and things that have to be done by teachers. That's about it. I mean, there's hundreds of other items, but
2 3 4 5	A. That's correct.Q. And you believe that eight are necessary?A. That's correct.Q. Do you believe that you will have eight?A. Yes.	2 3 4 5	instruction with teachers. Checking on the records and things that have to be done by teachers. That's about it. I mean, there's hundreds of other items, butQ. Those are the general topics?
2 3 4 5 6	A. That's correct.Q. And you believe that eight are necessary?A. That's correct.Q. Do you believe that you will have eight?A. Yes.Q. And how will you go about getting the	2 3 4 5 6	 instruction with teachers. Checking on the records and things that have to be done by teachers. That's about it. I mean, there's hundreds of other items, but Q. Those are the general topics? A. General things.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. That's correct.Q. And you believe that eight are necessary?A. That's correct.Q. Do you believe that you will have eight?A. Yes.Q. And how will you go about getting the additional two?	2 3 4 5 6 7	 instruction with teachers. Checking on the records and things that have to be done by teachers. That's about it. I mean, there's hundreds of other items, but Q. Those are the general topics? A. General things. Q. I believe you mentioned last time on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. That's correct. Q. And you believe that eight are necessary? A. That's correct. Q. Do you believe that you will have eight? A. Yes. Q. And how will you go about getting the additional two? A. Fuss. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 instruction with teachers. Checking on the records and things that have to be done by teachers. That's about it. I mean, there's hundreds of other items, but Q. Those are the general topics? A. General things. Q. I believe you mentioned last time on the 16th
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. That's correct. Q. And you believe that eight are necessary? A. That's correct. Q. Do you believe that you will have eight? A. Yes. Q. And how will you go about getting the additional two? A. Fuss. Q. Do the busing aides get paid out of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 instruction with teachers. Checking on the records and things that have to be done by teachers. That's about it. I mean, there's hundreds of other items, but Q. Those are the general topics? A. General things. Q. I believe you mentioned last time on the 16th MS. STRONG: Actually I believe it's the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. That's correct. Q. And you believe that eight are necessary? A. That's correct. Q. Do you believe that you will have eight? A. Yes. Q. And how will you go about getting the additional two? A. Fuss. Q. Do the busing aides get paid out of Cahuenga's budget? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 instruction with teachers. Checking on the records and things that have to be done by teachers. That's about it. I mean, there's hundreds of other items, but Q. Those are the general topics? A. General things. Q. I believe you mentioned last time on the 16th MS. STRONG: Actually I believe it's the 14th.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. That's correct. Q. And you believe that eight are necessary? A. That's correct. Q. Do you believe that you will have eight? A. Yes. Q. And how will you go about getting the additional two? A. Fuss. Q. Do the busing aides get paid out of Cahuenga's budget? A. No, they do not. They are paid out of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 instruction with teachers. Checking on the records and things that have to be done by teachers. That's about it. I mean, there's hundreds of other items, but Q. Those are the general topics? A. General things. Q. I believe you mentioned last time on the 16th MS. STRONG: Actually I believe it's the 14th. MR. VILLAGRA: The 14th?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. That's correct. Q. And you believe that eight are necessary? A. That's correct. Q. Do you believe that you will have eight? A. Yes. Q. And how will you go about getting the additional two? A. Fuss. Q. Do the busing aides get paid out of Cahuenga's budget? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 instruction with teachers. Checking on the records and things that have to be done by teachers. That's about it. I mean, there's hundreds of other items, but Q. Those are the general topics? A. General things. Q. I believe you mentioned last time on the 16th MS. STRONG: Actually I believe it's the 14th. MR. VILLAGRA: The 14th? MS. GODFREY: The last session of his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. That's correct. Q. And you believe that eight are necessary? A. That's correct. Q. Do you believe that you will have eight? A. Yes. Q. And how will you go about getting the additional two? A. Fuss. Q. Do the busing aides get paid out of Cahuenga's budget? A. No, they do not. They are paid out of the CAP program. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 instruction with teachers. Checking on the records and things that have to be done by teachers. That's about it. I mean, there's hundreds of other items, but Q. Those are the general topics? A. General things. Q. I believe you mentioned last time on the 16th MS. STRONG: Actually I believe it's the 14th. MR. VILLAGRA: The 14th? MS. GODFREY: The last session of his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. That's correct. Q. And you believe that eight are necessary? A. That's correct. Q. Do you believe that you will have eight? A. Yes. Q. And how will you go about getting the additional two? A. Fuss. Q. Do the busing aides get paid out of Cahuenga's budget? A. No, they do not. They are paid out of the CAP program. MS. GODFREY: I'm just going to interpose a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 instruction with teachers. Checking on the records and things that have to be done by teachers. That's about it. I mean, there's hundreds of other items, but Q. Those are the general topics? A. General things. Q. I believe you mentioned last time on the 16th MS. STRONG: Actually I believe it's the 14th. MR. VILLAGRA: The 14th? MS. GODFREY: The last session of his deposition; is that what you're referring to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. That's correct. Q. And you believe that eight are necessary? A. That's correct. Q. Do you believe that you will have eight? A. Yes. Q. And how will you go about getting the additional two? A. Fuss. Q. Do the busing aides get paid out of Cahuenga's budget? A. No, they do not. They are paid out of the CAP program. MS. GODFREY: I'm just going to interpose a late objection. To the extent that he knows, or he 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 instruction with teachers. Checking on the records and things that have to be done by teachers. That's about it. I mean, there's hundreds of other items, but Q. Those are the general topics? A. General things. Q. I believe you mentioned last time on the 16th MS. STRONG: Actually I believe it's the 14th. MR. VILLAGRA: The 14th? MS. GODFREY: The last session of his deposition; is that what you're referring to? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. That's correct. Q. And you believe that eight are necessary? A. That's correct. Q. Do you believe that you will have eight? A. Yes. Q. And how will you go about getting the additional two? A. Fuss. Q. Do the busing aides get paid out of Cahuenga's budget? A. No, they do not. They are paid out of the CAP program. MS. GODFREY: I'm just going to interpose a late objection. To the extent that he knows, or he doesn't, it calls for speculation. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 instruction with teachers. Checking on the records and things that have to be done by teachers. That's about it. I mean, there's hundreds of other items, but Q. Those are the general topics? A. General things. Q. I believe you mentioned last time on the 16th MS. STRONG: Actually I believe it's the 14th. MR. VILLAGRA: The 14th? MS. GODFREY: The last session of his deposition; is that what you're referring to? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. THE WITNESS: See, see. Now I feel better.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. That's correct. Q. And you believe that eight are necessary? A. That's correct. Q. Do you believe that you will have eight? A. Yes. Q. And how will you go about getting the additional two? A. Fuss. Q. Do the busing aides get paid out of Cahuenga's budget? A. No, they do not. They are paid out of the CAP program. MS. GODFREY: I'm just going to interpose a late objection. To the extent that he knows, or he doesn't, it calls for speculation. BY MR. VILLAGRA: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 instruction with teachers. Checking on the records and things that have to be done by teachers. That's about it. I mean, there's hundreds of other items, but Q. Those are the general topics? A. General things. Q. I believe you mentioned last time on the 16th MS. STRONG: Actually I believe it's the 14th. MR. VILLAGRA: The 14th? MS. GODFREY: The last session of his deposition; is that what you're referring to? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. THE WITNESS: See, see. Now I feel better. BY MR. VILLAGRA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. That's correct. Q. And you believe that eight are necessary? A. That's correct. Q. Do you believe that you will have eight? A. Yes. Q. And how will you go about getting the additional two? A. Fuss. Q. Do the busing aides get paid out of Cahuenga's budget? A. No, they do not. They are paid out of the CAP program. MS. GODFREY: I'm just going to interpose a late objection. To the extent that he knows, or he doesn't, it calls for speculation. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you know that they're paid out of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 instruction with teachers. Checking on the records and things that have to be done by teachers. That's about it. I mean, there's hundreds of other items, but Q. Those are the general topics? A. General things. Q. I believe you mentioned last time on the 16th MS. STRONG: Actually I believe it's the 14th. MR. VILLAGRA: The 14th? MS. GODFREY: The last session of his deposition; is that what you're referring to? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. THE WITNESS: See, see. Now I feel better. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. I told you last time that I can't tell you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. That's correct. Q. And you believe that eight are necessary? A. That's correct. Q. Do you believe that you will have eight? A. Yes. Q. And how will you go about getting the additional two? A. Fuss. Q. Do the busing aides get paid out of Cahuenga's budget? A. No, they do not. They are paid out of the CAP program. MS. GODFREY: I'm just going to interpose a late objection. To the extent that he knows, or he doesn't, it calls for speculation. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you know that they're paid out of the CAP budget? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 instruction with teachers. Checking on the records and things that have to be done by teachers. That's about it. I mean, there's hundreds of other items, but Q. Those are the general topics? A. General things. Q. I believe you mentioned last time on the 16th MS. STRONG: Actually I believe it's the 14th. MR. VILLAGRA: The 14th? MS. GODFREY: The last session of his deposition; is that what you're referring to? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. THE WITNESS: See, see. Now I feel better. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. I told you last time that I can't tell you what happened last week, and now you know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. That's correct. Q. And you believe that eight are necessary? A. That's correct. Q. Do you believe that you will have eight? A. Yes. Q. And how will you go about getting the additional two? A. Fuss. Q. Do the busing aides get paid out of Cahuenga's budget? A. No, they do not. They are paid out of the CAP program. MS. GODFREY: I'm just going to interpose a late objection. To the extent that he knows, or he doesn't, it calls for speculation. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you know that they're paid out of the CAP budget? A. Because that's why I have to ask for for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 instruction with teachers. Checking on the records and things that have to be done by teachers. That's about it. I mean, there's hundreds of other items, but Q. Those are the general topics? A. General things. Q. I believe you mentioned last time on the 16th MS. STRONG: Actually I believe it's the 14th. MR. VILLAGRA: The 14th? MS. GODFREY: The last session of his deposition; is that what you're referring to? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. THE WITNESS: See, see. Now I feel better. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. I told you last time that I can't tell you what happened last week, and now you know. A. (Laughs.)
$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ \end{array} $	 A. That's correct. Q. And you believe that eight are necessary? A. That's correct. Q. Do you believe that you will have eight? A. Yes. Q. And how will you go about getting the additional two? A. Fuss. Q. Do the busing aides get paid out of Cahuenga's budget? A. No, they do not. They are paid out of the CAP program. MS. GODFREY: I'm just going to interpose a late objection. To the extent that he knows, or he doesn't, it calls for speculation. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you know that they're paid out of the CAP budget? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 instruction with teachers. Checking on the records and things that have to be done by teachers. That's about it. I mean, there's hundreds of other items, but Q. Those are the general topics? A. General things. Q. I believe you mentioned last time on the 16th MS. STRONG: Actually I believe it's the 14th. MR. VILLAGRA: The 14th? MS. GODFREY: The last session of his deposition; is that what you're referring to? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. THE WITNESS: See, see. Now I feel better. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. I told you last time that I can't tell you what happened last week, and now you know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. That's correct. Q. And you believe that eight are necessary? A. That's correct. Q. Do you believe that you will have eight? A. Yes. Q. And how will you go about getting the additional two? A. Fuss. Q. Do the busing aides get paid out of Cahuenga's budget? A. No, they do not. They are paid out of the CAP program. MS. GODFREY: I'm just going to interpose a late objection. To the extent that he knows, or he doesn't, it calls for speculation. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you know that they're paid out of the CAP budget? A. Because that's why I have to ask for for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 instruction with teachers. Checking on the records and things that have to be done by teachers. That's about it. I mean, there's hundreds of other items, but Q. Those are the general topics? A. General things. Q. I believe you mentioned last time on the 16th MS. STRONG: Actually I believe it's the 14th. MR. VILLAGRA: The 14th? MS. GODFREY: The last session of his deposition; is that what you're referring to? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. THE WITNESS: See, see. Now I feel better. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. I told you last time that I can't tell you what happened last week, and now you know. A. (Laughs.)
$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ \end{array} $	 A. That's correct. Q. And you believe that eight are necessary? A. That's correct. Q. Do you believe that you will have eight? A. Yes. Q. And how will you go about getting the additional two? A. Fuss. Q. Do the busing aides get paid out of Cahuenga's budget? A. No, they do not. They are paid out of the CAP program. MS. GODFREY: I'm just going to interpose a late objection. To the extent that he knows, or he doesn't, it calls for speculation. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you know that they're paid out of the CAP budget? A. Because that's why I have to ask for for additional positions. Q. I believe you also mentioned last time on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 instruction with teachers. Checking on the records and things that have to be done by teachers. That's about it. I mean, there's hundreds of other items, but Q. Those are the general topics? A. General things. Q. I believe you mentioned last time on the 16th MS. STRONG: Actually I believe it's the 14th. MR. VILLAGRA: The 14th? MS. GODFREY: The last session of his deposition; is that what you're referring to? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. THE WITNESS: See, see. Now I feel better. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. I told you last time that I can't tell you what happened last week, and now you know. A. (Laughs.) Q. I believe you mentioned last session that prior to this school year this school
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A. That's correct. Q. And you believe that eight are necessary? A. That's correct. Q. Do you believe that you will have eight? A. Yes. Q. And how will you go about getting the additional two? A. Fuss. Q. Do the busing aides get paid out of Cahuenga's budget? A. No, they do not. They are paid out of the CAP program. MS. GODFREY: I'm just going to interpose a late objection. To the extent that he knows, or he doesn't, it calls for speculation. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you know that they're paid out of the CAP budget? A. Because that's why I have to ask for for additional positions. Q. I believe you also mentioned last time on the 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 instruction with teachers. Checking on the records and things that have to be done by teachers. That's about it. I mean, there's hundreds of other items, but Q. Those are the general topics? A. General things. Q. I believe you mentioned last time on the 16th MS. STRONG: Actually I believe it's the 14th. MR. VILLAGRA: The 14th? MS. GODFREY: The last session of his deposition; is that what you're referring to? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. THE WITNESS: See, see. Now I feel better. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. I told you last time that I can't tell you what happened last week, and now you know. A. (Laughs.) Q. I believe you mentioned last session that prior to this school year this school year 2000/2001 you did not have an assistant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. That's correct. Q. And you believe that eight are necessary? A. That's correct. Q. Do you believe that you will have eight? A. Yes. Q. And how will you go about getting the additional two? A. Fuss. Q. Do the busing aides get paid out of Cahuenga's budget? A. No, they do not. They are paid out of the CAP program. MS. GODFREY: I'm just going to interpose a late objection. To the extent that he knows, or he doesn't, it calls for speculation. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you know that they're paid out of the CAP budget? A. Because that's why I have to ask for for additional positions. Q. I believe you also mentioned last time on the A. On that date? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 instruction with teachers. Checking on the records and things that have to be done by teachers. That's about it. I mean, there's hundreds of other items, but Q. Those are the general topics? A. General things. Q. I believe you mentioned last time on the 16th MS. STRONG: Actually I believe it's the 14th. MR. VILLAGRA: The 14th? MS. GODFREY: The last session of his deposition; is that what you're referring to? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. THE WITNESS: See, see. Now I feel better. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. I told you last time that I can't tell you what happened last week, and now you know. A. (Laughs.) Q. I believe you mentioned last session that prior to this school year this school year 2000/2001 you did not have an assistant vice principal in charge of busing.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 A. That's correct. Q. And you believe that eight are necessary? A. That's correct. Q. Do you believe that you will have eight? A. Yes. Q. And how will you go about getting the additional two? A. Fuss. Q. Do the busing aides get paid out of Cahuenga's budget? A. No, they do not. They are paid out of the CAP program. MS. GODFREY: I'm just going to interpose a late objection. To the extent that he knows, or he doesn't, it calls for speculation. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you know that they're paid out of the CAP budget? A. Because that's why I have to ask for for additional positions. Q. I believe you also mentioned last time on the A. On that date? Q. Yes, the 16th, I think it was. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 instruction with teachers. Checking on the records and things that have to be done by teachers. That's about it. I mean, there's hundreds of other items, but Q. Those are the general topics? A. General things. Q. I believe you mentioned last time on the 16th MS. STRONG: Actually I believe it's the 14th. MR. VILLAGRA: The 14th? MS. GODFREY: The last session of his deposition; is that what you're referring to? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. THE WITNESS: See, see. Now I feel better. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. I told you last time that I can't tell you what happened last week, and now you know. A. (Laughs.) Q. I believe you mentioned last session that prior to this school year this school year 2000/2001 you did not have an assistant vice principal in charge of busing. Is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. That's correct. Q. And you believe that eight are necessary? A. That's correct. Q. Do you believe that you will have eight? A. Yes. Q. And how will you go about getting the additional two? A. Fuss. Q. Do the busing aides get paid out of Cahuenga's budget? A. No, they do not. They are paid out of the CAP program. MS. GODFREY: I'm just going to interpose a late objection. To the extent that he knows, or he doesn't, it calls for speculation. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you know that they're paid out of the CAP budget? A. Because that's why I have to ask for for additional positions. Q. I believe you also mentioned last time on the A. On that date? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 instruction with teachers. Checking on the records and things that have to be done by teachers. That's about it. I mean, there's hundreds of other items, but Q. Those are the general topics? A. General things. Q. I believe you mentioned last time on the 16th MS. STRONG: Actually I believe it's the 14th. MR. VILLAGRA: The 14th? MS. GODFREY: The last session of his deposition; is that what you're referring to? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. THE WITNESS: See, see. Now I feel better. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. I told you last time that I can't tell you what happened last week, and now you know. A. (Laughs.) Q. I believe you mentioned last session that prior to this school year this school year 2000/2001 you did not have an assistant vice principal in charge of busing.

	Page 288		Page 290
1	Q. And I think you mentioned that because you	1	Q. Is there any other way that children get
2	had so many students this year, that's why Ms. Shoji	2	assigned to Cahuenga and not to the busing program?
3	was assigned?	3	MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for
4	MS. GODFREY: Mischaracterizes his	4	speculation.
5	testimony.	5	THE WITNESS: Yes.
6	MS. STRONG: Join. And also asked and	6	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
7	answered.	7	Q. How is that?
8	THE WITNESS: Yes.	8	A. Special education. Special education
9	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	9	students are assigned by the district and they
10	Q. Is that correct?	10	determine placement. And then those rooms, you
11	A. Yes.	11	don't take other children unless, you know, they
12	Q. Do you know what that point is at which	12	have been qualified for the program.
13	there are sufficient numbers of students that a	13	I'm not talking about resource now, I'm
14	school would be assigned an administrator	14	talking about the three special ed classrooms.
15	MS. GODFREY: Assumes facts.	15	Q. And is there any other way that a child can
16	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	16	be assigned to Cahuenga and not to the busing
17	Q if there is one?	17	program?
18	A. There isn't.	18	A. Not that I know of.
19	It Cahuenga is unique in in that we	19	Q. Okay. And how do you know that special ed
20	have so many families moving into the community that	20	students are assigned by the district to a
21	have we just have a lot of children there, so	21	particular school?
22	it's not a typical situation.	22	A. They call us up and tell us and give us the
23	Q. How do you know that?	23	names of the children that are going to be there.
24	A. I am the only one that has an AP.	24	Q. Is there any category of students that
25	Q. As far as you know, you are the only	25	cannot be assigned to the busing program, as far as

principal who has an assistant principal --1

A. That's correct.

2

8

17

3 Q. -- assigned to busing?

4 A. That's correct.

5 Q. Do you know how it is decided what students 6 remain at Cahuenga and what students participate in 7 the busing program?

A. Yes. I do.

Q. How is that decided?

9 10 A. It is basically decided on the -- the

11 majority of children that enter the school, enter in

12 at kindergarten. And then as children move out, if

someone walks in the next day or that same day when 13 14 the child checks out, then they have that space.

Q. And is there someone at Cahuenga who would 15 16 make that decision?

- A. The office people would make that decision.
- 18 Q. Ms. Shoji and her staff?
- 19 A. No, really it's just -- it's almost like an

20 apartment building, if there is an apartment, you

- 21 can rent it. And it's just like if there is a space
- in the school, it isn't a matter of looking at 22

23 someone and saying, "Yes, this is the person I want

- to come in or not." It's, if there is an opening, 24
- 25 that child comes in.

vou know? 1

3

4

5

2 MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague and calls

for speculation.

MS. GODFREY: Can we just clarify what you mean by "busing program."

6 MR. VILLAGRA: I'm sorry. When I've been

- 7 referring to the "busing program," I've been
- 8 referring to the CAP program.
- Thanks. 9
- 10 MS. STRONG: And again, objection. Vague
- 11 as to category of students.
- 12 MS. GODFREY: Maybe we can just read that
- 13 question back, I don't remember.
- 14 (The record was read as follows:
- 15 Question: Is there any category of
- 16 students that cannot be assigned to
- 17 the busing program, as far as you
- 18 know?)
- 19 MS. STRONG: Same objection.
- 20 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 21 BY MR. VILLAGRA:
- 22 Q. And what categories are those?
- 23 A. They would be medical.
- 24 Q. And what do you mean by "medical"?
- 25 A. A doctor would give a note saying that this

	Page 292		Page 294
1	child is not capable of riding a bus.	1	speculation.
2	Q. Is that limited to students not being	2	THE WITNESS: Most of the time they are.
3	physically capable of riding a bus?	3	But sometimes schools get filled up, and so then we
4	MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for	4	have to find a new location. Or I should say that
5	speculation.	5	the CAP people have to find a new location.
6	THE WITNESS: I've never had anyone for	6	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
7	emotional reasons not being able to ride the bus.	7	Q. And how do you know this, that most of the
8	It's always been medical/physical kind of	8	time parents are given a choice?
9	conditions, and there have been very few of those.	9	A. Because I'm in the office and I hear what
10	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	10	parents are being told.
11	Q. Do you see these requests?	11	Q. Do you do you have any idea how many
12	A. Oh, yes.	12	options parents are typically given?
13	Q. How many would you say you saw last year,	13	A. Well, no more than well, normally it's
14	if any?	14	two. And if there is space at other schools, then
15	A. If one, that would be that would be it.	15	we'll also offer that to them.
16	Q. Is there any other category of students	16	Q. Did someone at Cahuenga decide what the
17	that cannot be assigned to the CAP program?	17	options of schools to be bused to will be?
18	A. No.	18	A. No.
19	Q. How early, or how young do children start	19	Q. Is that done by the CAP
20	participating in the CAP program?	20	A. That is correct.
21	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague.	21	Q. And those are is that an office at the
22	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	22	district?
23	Q. At Cahuenga, as far as you know.	23	A. Yes, that is right.
24	A. They start as young as four and five.	24	Q. Do you know what the office is called?
25	Q. Kindergarten students?	25	A. They have a new word name for it. No, I
	Bass 202		Decc 205
	Page 293		Page 295
1	A. Uh-huh.	1	don't know the new name.
2	MS. GODFREY: "Yes" or "no."	2	Q. Do you know whether in deciding what the
3	THE WITNESS: Yes.	3	options will be, any consideration is given to the
4	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	4	services the child may need and the services the
5	Q. In assigning students to Cahuenga as	5	school they are being bused to offer?
6	opposed to the CAP program, is there any	6	MS. STRONG: Objection. Compound.
7	consideration given to whether a child has a	7	MS. GODFREY: Can you read that question
8	sibling that's enrolled at Cahuenga?	8	back, I just didn't hear it.
9	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague.	9	(The record was read as follows:
10	MS. STRONG: Calls for speculation.	10	Question: Do you know whether in deciding
11	THE WITNESS: No.	11	what the options will be, any
12	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	12	consideration is given to the services

- 12 BY MR. VILLAGRA: 13
 - Q. How do you know that?
- 14 A. Because it's -- it's based on a parent
- being there at the right time, when there is an 15 16 opening, or having been in the line soon enough
- 17 to -- for kindergarten.
- Q. Do you know whether parents whose children 18
- 19 are assigned to the CAP program are given a choice
- 20 between schools to have their kids bused to? 21 MS. GODFREY: Objection. Are given a
- 22 choice by whom?
- 23 MR. VILLAGRA: I'll leave it as "a choice."
- 24 MS. GODFREY: Okay. Objection. Vague. 25 And incomplete hypothetical. And calls for

consideration is given to the services the child may need and the services

- 13 14 the school they are being bused to
- 15 offer?)

16 MS. GODFREY: Objection. Compound and 17 vague.

- 18 THE WITNESS: No.
- 19 BY MR. VILLAGRA:
- 20 Q. Do you believe that someone in your office
- 21 may give consideration to the -- to that issue?
- 22 MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. What
- 23 issue?
- 24 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 25 MS. GODFREY: Join.

	Page 296		Page 298
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Page 296 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. You do believe? A. Yes. Q. Who would that be? A. The clerks in the office. Q. Why do you believe that? A. The clerks in the office. Q. Why do you believe that? A. I've heard them make telephone calls. Q. To find out what? A. Let's say that there one parent already has a sibling in one school and they are really desirous of having both children together, and then the clerks will call and really ask, "Can't you just squeeze one more in so we don't break the family up?" Sometimes we we call schools and they will ask for the language needs of the child, and then they will tell us, "Well, we don't really have a good spot for that child." And then we will call other schools trying to find the best location for them. Q. Best location being a school that has the service A. The service. Q the child requires? A. Right, that's correct.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Page 298 of a child that needs special help with speech, that would be one thing, that would be a special ed problem, maybe. Or if you're talking about someone who is non-English speaking and has a need, that would be another one. And that is usually always one of the questions that when we call up the school where we're going to send the child, they will ask us, you know, "What language does the child speak, and what what kind of a program does the parent want the child in?" And if they don't have it, then we call another school. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. You are referring to English language development programs? A. Yes. Q. Do you understand there to be a requirement to provide an English language learner? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What do you understand the requirement to be?
	Page 297		Page 299
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. STRONG: Objection. Misstates the testimony to the extent that there's been no testimony that Mr. Houske knows that the child requires any particular services in these circumstances. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Are there some children enrolled in LAUSD that require particular services? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for speculation and vague. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: Well, yes, we talked about	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. That a parent has a choice as to what they want, whether they want their child there are three different models, they can either be in model A, where the child is completely in an English-only program; or a model B program, where the child is given assistance in their primary language; or the third choice is being in a bilingual program where the children are learning to read in both English and another language. Q. Are you aware of any situations where you have a child in the CAP program who needs a particular English language development program and

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

- THE WITNESS: Well, yes, we talked about 12 13 special education. And so those children are
- 14
- identified with IEPs. And whenever we receive a child like that, we don't place those youngsters. 15
- 16 We call immediately to the branch and they are the
- 17 ones that determine where the child goes.
- BY MR. VILLAGRA: 18
- 19 Q. Are there some children that have language 20 development needs? 21 MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague and calls
- 22 for speculation.
- 23 MS. STRONG: Join.
- 24 THE WITNESS: And language development 25 needs is not very clear. If you're talking in terms
- 25 Concept 6 school to have them put on the same track

law and you have to do it, so ...

meet the children's needs?

the schools to which he would be bused, he or she

Q. But you do believe that an effort is made to find schools that will provide the programs that

A. Well, I have -- it's the law. And I don't

Q. Do you know whether any effort is made for

children who are in the CAP program and attend a

20 think it has anything to do with whether you are a

CAP school or a regular school, I think it is the

A. I don't have that personal knowledge.

14 would be bused, do not provide those programs?

	Page 300		Page 302
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Page 300 as any siblings they may have who attend Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. Calls for speculation. And incomplete hypothetical. THE WITNESS: Normally that would well, you know, I said earlier that if a child had if they have a sibling in another school, we try to get them together, and that would assume that they would be on the same track. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Uh-huh. A. Can we get the ones who are in middle school and high school and one in elementary school on the same track? No. And so that so more than likely there is a possibility they could not be on the same track. Q. And how do you know that? A. Just the complexity of the issue. MS. STRONG: Clarification. But they could be put on the same track, you don't know one way or the other; is that correct? THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is there any kind of a wait list for students who are not able to obtain a space at Cahuenga? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 program from Cahuenga in the 2001 school year? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Assumes facts not in evidence. MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to "projections." THE WITNESS: I've not seen any projections, but I was told that they thought that was going the number would go down. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Who told you that? A. Someone in the CAP office. Q. Do you remember who? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you remember when that was? A. This year. Q. Approximately A. Early spring. Q. Did they say by how many students it was expected to decrease? A. No, they did not. MS. GODFREY: Could we take a break? MS. STRONG: Sure. (Recess taken from 11:40 to 11:45.) BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Are there any other elementary schools in
	Page 301		Page 303
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No, there is not. Q. Do you know how many students Cahuenga is busing out currently under the CAP program? A. Approximately 1900. Q. Has Cahuenga been busing kids out since you got there as principal some 16 years ago? A. No. Q. When did busing begin under the CAP program at Cahuenga? A. Approximately ten, 11 years ago. Q. Do you know whether the number of students participating in the CAP program from Cahuenga is expected to increase into the new school year? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 the Cahuenga neighborhood? MS. GODFREY: Objection THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. GODFREY: vague. That's okay. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How many schools would you consider to be in the Cahuenga neighborhood, elementary schools? A. There is no such thing as a Cahuenga neighborhood, but I would say there are six adjoining schools. Q. What do you consider to be an adjoining school?

- 14 MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for 15 speculation.
- 16 THE WITNESS: I suppose you have to reach a 17 peak sometime, but it's -- it has been historical
- 17 peak sometime, but it's -- it has been18 that each year it goes up.
- 19 BY MR. VILLAGRA:
- 20 Q. Do you recall what the increase had been
- 21 from the 1999 school year to the 2000 school year?
- A. It seems like it's usually around anywhere
- 23 from a hundred to 200 students.
- 24 Q. Have you seen any projections for the
- 25 number of kids expected to participate in the CAP

- 14 A. Alexandria, Commonwealth, Third Street,
- 15 Hobart, Wilton. Maybe Bellevue and Whitehouse, too.
- 16 Q. And when you use --
 - A. And maybe Union.
 - But sometimes -- sometimes they are part of
- 19 the Cahuenga family because of my relationships with
- 20 the principals, too.

- 21 Q. And that's what I was actually going to ask
- 22 you, is what you consider to be an adjoining school.
- 23 What characterizes it as an adjoining school?
- A. Schools with similar-type students. All of
- 25 them are -- I believe, are on year-round schedules

	Page 304		Page 306
1	like I am. And the proximity.	1	have been on the Concept 6 calendar?
2	Q. Which of the schools that you identified is	2	MS. GODFREY: Objection. What do you mean,
3	the closest to Cahuenga	3	"any of those schools"? What are you referring to?
4	MS. GODFREY: Go ahead.	4	MR. VILLAGRA: The schools he identified as
5	THE WITNESS: Alexandria is within walking	5	being adjoining schools.
6	distance. Commonwealth is really within walking	6	MS. GODFREY: I'm sorry.
7	distance, if you're not lazy.	7	MS. STRONG: Objection. Misstates
8	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	8	testimony. I don't know that there is any testimony
9	Q. If you're not from Los Angeles?	9	as to which, if any, were on Concept 6 calendars.
10	A. Right.	10	MR. VILLAGRA: I'll rephrase the question.
11	Q. And as far as Alexandria is concerned,	11	Q. Do you have any idea how long those
12	several blocks? How far is it, from Cahuenga?	12	adjoining schools have been on multi-track
13	MS. GODFREY: If you know.	13	calendars?
14	THE WITNESS: I don't know. It's walking	14	A. Probably oh, no. As far as year-round
15	distance.	15	calendar? I would have a feeling they were they
16	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	16	were probably all about the same length of time as
17	Q. If you know, which which school do you	17	what Cahuenga has been on.
18	believe to be the farthest from Cahuenga?	18	Q. Why do you believe that?
19	A. Union Avenue.	19	A. Because in the what was once called the
20	Q. Do you have any idea how far that is from	20	Belmont cluster, there were so many schools that
21	Cahuenga?	21	were year-round.
22	A. No.	22	Q. The Belmont cluster has been changed to a
23	Q. You mentioned that these are all all	23	district?
24	these schools are on similar types I'm sorry.	24	A. A district, yeah.
25	Are all on year-round calendars like Cahuenga?	25	Q. Do you know whether any of those adjoining
	Page 305		Page 307

1	A. That's correct.	1	schools that you identified have enrollments that
2	Q. They are all Concept 6 schools?	2	are under the school's capacity?
3	A. I'm not sure about that.	3	A. No.
4	Q. So some of them might be on some other	4	Q. Do you know whether any of those adjoining
5	multi-track calendar?	5	schools that you identified participate in the CAP
6	A. Yes.	6	program?
7	Q. And within LAUSD, how many multi-track	7	A. I didn't mention Logan as being a school
8	calendars are there?	8	close to me, but Logan receives children from
9	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague. Calls for	9	Alexandria.
10	speculation.	10	Q. You consider Logan to be an adjoining
11	MS. STRONG: Join.	11	school to Cahuenga?
12	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	12	A. It's part of the old Belmont cluster, and
13	Q. Not number of schools, but types of	13	so in that way, we're close. I mean it it
14	calendars.	14	it
15	MS. STRONG: Same objection.	15	Q. Is Logan also on a multi-track calendar?
16	THE WITNESS: I don't know.	16	A. That's correct.
17	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	17	Q. Is it on Concept 6?
18	Q. Okay. But you don't believe any of those	18	A. I don't think so.
19	schools you've identified is on a traditional school	19	MS. STRONG: And objection or a point of
20	calendar?	20	clarification, with respect to I don't believe
21	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague.	21	that there's been testimony that all of the schools
22	THE WITNESS: No, I do not believe that	22	identified were all on multi-track as opposed to
23	they are.	23	year-round.
24	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	24	To the extent that your question inferred
25	Q. Do you know how long any of those schools	25	that Mr. Houske has testified that those schools

Page	308
I age	500

	Page 308		Page 310
1	were all multi-track schools, I believe that	1	Q. You mentioned, I think, three schools as
2	misstates the testimony.	2	receiver schools.
3	MR. VILLAGRA: I don't think it does, but	3	A. Right.
4	I'll clarify.	4	Q. Logan, Bellevue and Whitehouse?
5	Q. Do you believe all the adjoining schools to	5	A. Right.
6	be on multi-track calendars?	6	Q. Do any of those schools receive students
7	A. No.	7	from Cahuenga?
8	Q. What calendars do you believe them to be	8	A. Bellevue and Whitehouse do.
9	on?	9	Q. In the schools that children are sent to
10	A. Third Street is on a traditional calendar.	10	under the CAP program, they are called receiver
11	Q. Any other of those that you identified as	11	schools?
12	adjoining schools?	12	A. That's correct.
13	A. No.	13	Q. How many receiver schools does Cahuenga
14	Q. So all of the others are on some form of	14	have?
15	multi-track calendar?	15	A. Fifteen.
16	A. That is correct.	16	Q. And I believe last time you had a list of
17	Q. And I believe I was asking you whether	17	the schools?
18	you thought or believed that any of the adjoining	18	A. I did.
19	schools participate in the CAP program.	19	Q. Do you know the receiver schools?
20	Do you?	20	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague.
21	A. Yes.	21	MS. STRONG: Join.
22	Q. Which ones?	22	THE WITNESS: Yeah, I know I know
23	A. I	23	yes, I know some of them. I may I may forget
24	MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for	24	just because there are 15 of them. I don't memorize
25	speculation.	25	it like that.
	Page 309		Page 311

THE WITNESS: Alexandria, Commonwealth. I BY MR. VILLAGRA: 1 1 2 believe Hoover. 2 O. Uh-huh. 3 BY MR. VILLAGRA: 3 You know some by name? 4 Q. What about Hobart? 4 A. Yes. 5 5 Q. Have you visited some of the receiver A. I'm not sure. 6 O. What about Wilton? 6 schools? 7 A. I'm not sure. 7 A. Yes. 8 O. What about Bellevue? 8 Q. If I went through the list of receiver 9 A. Well, Bellevue is a receiver. Bellevue and 9 schools for Cahuenga, would you be able to tell me 10 10 what calendars those schools are on? Whitehouse were set up to receive kindergarten and 11 first and second grade children. They were designed 11 A. No, I would not. I know that some of them 12 especially for that. 12 are traditional, because in the summertime we don't 13 Q. What about Union? 13 have anywhere near the number of buses outside and 14 A. I believe Union is capping out, sending 14 lines of children waiting to go. 15 Q. Would you know how many of the receiver 15 children. 16 Q. And Logan? 16 schools are on a traditional calendar? 17 A. Logan is receiving. 17 A. It would be quite a large number. Because Q. And why is it that you believe some of 18 18 most schools that go year-round it's because of the these schools are CAP schools and others to be reason that they want to get more space for children 19 19 receiver schools? 20 20 within the school. So if they have space to receive 21 21 A. Conversations with the principals. children, that means that they don't have that same 22 Q. Do you know some of these schools to 22 need. 23 be receiver schools of Cahuenga students who 23 O. You mentioned that -- at the last session. 24 24 participate in the CAP program? the English language development programs offered at 25 A. Say it again. 25 Cahuenga.

Daga 310

	Page 312		Page 314
1	A. That's correct.	1	Q. I believe I asked you whether some are more
2	Q. And specifically, a dual immersion program?	2	than ten miles away. Do you believe that many of
3	A. That's correct.	3	the receiver schools for Cahuenga are more than ten
4	Q. And two different types of bilingual	4	miles away?
5	programs, one in Spanish, one in Korean?	5	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to
6	A. That's correct.	6	"many."
7	Q. Do you know whether any of the receiver	7	MS. GODFREY: I would also just like to put
8	schools offers a dual immersion program like	8	an objection on the record in terms of this line of
9	Cahuenga's?	9	questioning, its relevance. Mr. Houske has already
10	A. They do not.	10	identified what schools are the receiver schools and
11	Q. Do you know whether any of the receiver	11	their location and the maps, and all that, speak for
12	schools offers a bilingual program in Korean?	12	themselves. I'm not sure whether he knows how far
13	A. No, I do not.	13	they are is relevant.
14	Q. And just to be clear, you don't know one	14	MR. VILLAGRA: Okay.
15	way or the other, or you don't believe them to have	15	THE WITNESS: You're right.
16	those programs?	16	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
17	A. I don't know.	17	Q. Do you know whether many of the schools are
18	Q. Do you know whether any of the receiver	18	more than ten miles away from Cahuenga?
19	schools offers bilingual programs in Spanish?	19	MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls vague as
20	A. I don't know for sure.	20	to "many."
21	Q. Do you believe that some of them do?	21	THE WITNESS: It's it it's an
22	A. I would hope so.	22	uneducated response I'm giving you. I would say
23	Q. Why would you hope so?	23	yes.
24	A. Because I think it's important that	24	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
25	children receive help in their primary language when	25	Q. What is the response based on?
	Page 313		Page 315
1	Page 313	1	Page 315
$\frac{1}{2}$	they're when they're just starting school.	1 2	A. The lack of education.
2	they're when they're just starting school. Q. Do you know where the various receiver	2	A. The lack of education.Q. Is it based on your having seen the maps?
2 3	they're when they're just starting school. Q. Do you know where the various receiver schools are located relative to Cahuenga?	2 3	A. The lack of education.Q. Is it based on your having seen the maps?A. Yes.
2 3 4	they're when they're just starting school.Q. Do you know where the various receiver schools are located relative to Cahuenga?A. No. We have maps in the office where they	2 3 4	A. The lack of education.Q. Is it based on your having seen the maps?A. Yes.But even that, when you look at a map, it
2 3 4 5	they're when they're just starting school.Q. Do you know where the various receiver schools are located relative to Cahuenga?A. No. We have maps in the office where they are, but I really have not visited that many.	2 3 4 5	A. The lack of education.Q. Is it based on your having seen the maps?A. Yes.But even that, when you look at a map, it doesn't really give you the distance there
2 3 4 5 6	they're when they're just starting school.Q. Do you know where the various receiver schools are located relative to Cahuenga?A. No. We have maps in the office where they are, but I really have not visited that many.Q. How many would you say you have visited?	2 3 4 5 6	 A. The lack of education. Q. Is it based on your having seen the maps? A. Yes. But even that, when you look at a map, it doesn't really give you the distance there certainly aren't miles indicated on there. And so
2 3 4 5 6 7	they're when they're just starting school.Q. Do you know where the various receiver schools are located relative to Cahuenga?A. No. We have maps in the office where they are, but I really have not visited that many.Q. How many would you say you have visited?A. Probably two.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. The lack of education. Q. Is it based on your having seen the maps? A. Yes. But even that, when you look at a map, it doesn't really give you the distance there certainly aren't miles indicated on there. And so it's you looking at it, trying to just to find out,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 they're when they're just starting school. Q. Do you know where the various receiver schools are located relative to Cahuenga? A. No. We have maps in the office where they are, but I really have not visited that many. Q. How many would you say you have visited? A. Probably two. Q. Have you looked at the maps to see where 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. The lack of education. Q. Is it based on your having seen the maps? A. Yes. But even that, when you look at a map, it doesn't really give you the distance there certainly aren't miles indicated on there. And so it's you looking at it, trying to just to find out, when you're telling a parent where to go and how to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	they're when they're just starting school.Q. Do you know where the various receiver schools are located relative to Cahuenga?A. No. We have maps in the office where they are, but I really have not visited that many.Q. How many would you say you have visited?A. Probably two.Q. Have you looked at the maps to see where the receiver schools are?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. The lack of education. Q. Is it based on your having seen the maps? A. Yes. But even that, when you look at a map, it doesn't really give you the distance there certainly aren't miles indicated on there. And so it's you looking at it, trying to just to find out, when you're telling a parent where to go and how to get there. And so, as I say, it's a very uneducated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 they're when they're just starting school. Q. Do you know where the various receiver schools are located relative to Cahuenga? A. No. We have maps in the office where they are, but I really have not visited that many. Q. How many would you say you have visited? A. Probably two. Q. Have you looked at the maps to see where the receiver schools are? A. I have. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. The lack of education. Q. Is it based on your having seen the maps? A. Yes. But even that, when you look at a map, it doesn't really give you the distance there certainly aren't miles indicated on there. And so it's you looking at it, trying to just to find out, when you're telling a parent where to go and how to get there. And so, as I say, it's a very uneducated answer on my part.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 they're when they're just starting school. Q. Do you know where the various receiver schools are located relative to Cahuenga? A. No. We have maps in the office where they are, but I really have not visited that many. Q. How many would you say you have visited? A. Probably two. Q. Have you looked at the maps to see where the receiver schools are? A. I have. Q. Are do you know whether many of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. The lack of education. Q. Is it based on your having seen the maps? A. Yes. But even that, when you look at a map, it doesn't really give you the distance there certainly aren't miles indicated on there. And so it's you looking at it, trying to just to find out, when you're telling a parent where to go and how to get there. And so, as I say, it's a very uneducated answer on my part. MS. GODFREY: I'm just going to instruct
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 they're when they're just starting school. Q. Do you know where the various receiver schools are located relative to Cahuenga? A. No. We have maps in the office where they are, but I really have not visited that many. Q. How many would you say you have visited? A. Probably two. Q. Have you looked at the maps to see where the receiver schools are? A. I have. Q. Are do you know whether many of the schools are more than ten miles away from Cahuenga? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. The lack of education. Q. Is it based on your having seen the maps? A. Yes. But even that, when you look at a map, it doesn't really give you the distance there certainly aren't miles indicated on there. And so it's you looking at it, trying to just to find out, when you're telling a parent where to go and how to get there. And so, as I say, it's a very uneducated answer on my part. MS. GODFREY: I'm just going to instruct the witness against, don't guess. If you know an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 they're when they're just starting school. Q. Do you know where the various receiver schools are located relative to Cahuenga? A. No. We have maps in the office where they are, but I really have not visited that many. Q. How many would you say you have visited? A. Probably two. Q. Have you looked at the maps to see where the receiver schools are? A. I have. Q. Are do you know whether many of the schools are more than ten miles away from Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Compound. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. The lack of education. Q. Is it based on your having seen the maps? A. Yes. But even that, when you look at a map, it doesn't really give you the distance there certainly aren't miles indicated on there. And so it's you looking at it, trying to just to find out, when you're telling a parent where to go and how to get there. And so, as I say, it's a very uneducated answer on my part. MS. GODFREY: I'm just going to instruct the witness against, don't guess. If you know an answer and can answer, that's fine. But don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 they're when they're just starting school. Q. Do you know where the various receiver schools are located relative to Cahuenga? A. No. We have maps in the office where they are, but I really have not visited that many. Q. How many would you say you have visited? A. Probably two. Q. Have you looked at the maps to see where the receiver schools are? A. I have. Q. Are do you know whether many of the schools are more than ten miles away from Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Compound. BY MR. VILLAGRA: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. The lack of education. Q. Is it based on your having seen the maps? A. Yes. But even that, when you look at a map, it doesn't really give you the distance there certainly aren't miles indicated on there. And so it's you looking at it, trying to just to find out, when you're telling a parent where to go and how to get there. And so, as I say, it's a very uneducated answer on my part. MS. GODFREY: I'm just going to instruct the witness against, don't guess. If you know an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 they're when they're just starting school. Q. Do you know where the various receiver schools are located relative to Cahuenga? A. No. We have maps in the office where they are, but I really have not visited that many. Q. How many would you say you have visited? A. Probably two. Q. Have you looked at the maps to see where the receiver schools are? A. I have. Q. Are do you know whether many of the schools are more than ten miles away from Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Compound. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know whether any of the schools are 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. The lack of education. Q. Is it based on your having seen the maps? A. Yes. But even that, when you look at a map, it doesn't really give you the distance there certainly aren't miles indicated on there. And so it's you looking at it, trying to just to find out, when you're telling a parent where to go and how to get there. And so, as I say, it's a very uneducated answer on my part. MS. GODFREY: I'm just going to instruct the witness against, don't guess. If you know an answer and can answer, that's fine. But don't guess. MS. STRONG: And the record is unclear what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 they're when they're just starting school. Q. Do you know where the various receiver schools are located relative to Cahuenga? A. No. We have maps in the office where they are, but I really have not visited that many. Q. How many would you say you have visited? A. Probably two. Q. Have you looked at the maps to see where the receiver schools are? A. I have. Q. Are do you know whether many of the schools are more than ten miles away from Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Compound. BY MR. VILLAGRA: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. The lack of education. Q. Is it based on your having seen the maps? A. Yes. But even that, when you look at a map, it doesn't really give you the distance there certainly aren't miles indicated on there. And so it's you looking at it, trying to just to find out, when you're telling a parent where to go and how to get there. And so, as I say, it's a very uneducated answer on my part. MS. GODFREY: I'm just going to instruct the witness against, don't guess. If you know an answer and can answer, that's fine. But don't guess.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 they're when they're just starting school. Q. Do you know where the various receiver schools are located relative to Cahuenga? A. No. We have maps in the office where they are, but I really have not visited that many. Q. How many would you say you have visited? A. Probably two. Q. Have you looked at the maps to see where the receiver schools are? A. I have. Q. Are do you know whether many of the schools are more than ten miles away from Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Compound. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know whether any of the schools are more than ten miles away from Cahuenga? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. The lack of education. Q. Is it based on your having seen the maps? A. Yes. But even that, when you look at a map, it doesn't really give you the distance there certainly aren't miles indicated on there. And so it's you looking at it, trying to just to find out, when you're telling a parent where to go and how to get there. And so, as I say, it's a very uneducated answer on my part. MS. GODFREY: I'm just going to instruct the witness against, don't guess. If you know an answer and can answer, that's fine. But don't guess. MS. STRONG: And the record is unclear what constitutes "many." The only testimony we have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 they're when they're just starting school. Q. Do you know where the various receiver schools are located relative to Cahuenga? A. No. We have maps in the office where they are, but I really have not visited that many. Q. How many would you say you have visited? A. Probably two. Q. Have you looked at the maps to see where the receiver schools are? A. I have. Q. Are do you know whether many of the schools are more than ten miles away from Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Compound. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know whether any of the schools are more than ten miles away from Cahuenga? A. I would assume that they are. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. The lack of education. Q. Is it based on your having seen the maps? A. Yes. But even that, when you look at a map, it doesn't really give you the distance there certainly aren't miles indicated on there. And so it's you looking at it, trying to just to find out, when you're telling a parent where to go and how to get there. And so, as I say, it's a very uneducated answer on my part. MS. GODFREY: I'm just going to instruct the witness against, don't guess. If you know an answer and can answer, that's fine. But don't guess. MS. STRONG: And the record is unclear what constitutes "many." The only testimony we have about the distance of schools are with respect to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 they're when they're just starting school. Q. Do you know where the various receiver schools are located relative to Cahuenga? A. No. We have maps in the office where they are, but I really have not visited that many. Q. How many would you say you have visited? A. Probably two. Q. Have you looked at the maps to see where the receiver schools are? A. I have. Q. Are do you know whether many of the schools are more than ten miles away from Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Compound. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know whether any of the schools are more than ten miles away from Cahuenga? A. I would assume that they are. Q. Why would you assume that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. The lack of education. Q. Is it based on your having seen the maps? A. Yes. But even that, when you look at a map, it doesn't really give you the distance there certainly aren't miles indicated on there. And so it's you looking at it, trying to just to find out, when you're telling a parent where to go and how to get there. And so, as I say, it's a very uneducated answer on my part. MS. GODFREY: I'm just going to instruct the witness against, don't guess. If you know an answer and can answer, that's fine. But don't guess. MS. STRONG: And the record is unclear what constitutes "many." The only testimony we have about the distance of schools are with respect to Bellevue and Whitehouse, and those are both far less
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 they're when they're just starting school. Q. Do you know where the various receiver schools are located relative to Cahuenga? A. No. We have maps in the office where they are, but I really have not visited that many. Q. How many would you say you have visited? A. Probably two. Q. Have you looked at the maps to see where the receiver schools are? A. I have. Q. Are do you know whether many of the schools are more than ten miles away from Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Compound. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know whether any of the schools are more than ten miles away from Cahuenga? A. I would assume that they are. Q. Why would you assume that? A. Because the schools that are close to me 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. The lack of education. Q. Is it based on your having seen the maps? A. Yes. But even that, when you look at a map, it doesn't really give you the distance there certainly aren't miles indicated on there. And so it's you looking at it, trying to just to find out, when you're telling a parent where to go and how to get there. And so, as I say, it's a very uneducated answer on my part. MS. GODFREY: I'm just going to instruct the witness against, don't guess. If you know an answer and can answer, that's fine. But don't guess. MS. STRONG: And the record is unclear what constitutes "many." The only testimony we have about the distance of schools are with respect to Bellevue and Whitehouse, and those are both far less than ten miles based on the witness's testimony.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 they're when they're just starting school. Q. Do you know where the various receiver schools are located relative to Cahuenga? A. No. We have maps in the office where they are, but I really have not visited that many. Q. How many would you say you have visited? A. Probably two. Q. Have you looked at the maps to see where the receiver schools are? A. I have. Q. Are do you know whether many of the schools are more than ten miles away from Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Compound. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know whether any of the schools are more than ten miles away from Cahuenga? A. I would assume that they are. Q. Why would you assume that? A. Because the schools that are close to me are in similar situations as I am, that there are 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ \end{array} $	 A. The lack of education. Q. Is it based on your having seen the maps? A. Yes. But even that, when you look at a map, it doesn't really give you the distance there certainly aren't miles indicated on there. And so it's you looking at it, trying to just to find out, when you're telling a parent where to go and how to get there. And so, as I say, it's a very uneducated answer on my part. MS. GODFREY: I'm just going to instruct the witness against, don't guess. If you know an answer and can answer, that's fine. But don't guess. MS. STRONG: And the record is unclear what constitutes "many." The only testimony we have about the distance of schools are with respect to Bellevue and Whitehouse, and those are both far less than ten miles based on the witness's testimony. BY MR. VILLAGRA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 they're when they're just starting school. Q. Do you know where the various receiver schools are located relative to Cahuenga? A. No. We have maps in the office where they are, but I really have not visited that many. Q. How many would you say you have visited? A. Probably two. Q. Have you looked at the maps to see where the receiver schools are? A. I have. Q. Are do you know whether many of the schools are more than ten miles away from Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Compound. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know whether any of the schools are more than ten miles away from Cahuenga? A. I would assume that they are. Q. Why would you assume that? A. Because the schools that are close to me are in similar situations as I am, that there are not empty classrooms. If there were classrooms that 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 A. The lack of education. Q. Is it based on your having seen the maps? A. Yes. But even that, when you look at a map, it doesn't really give you the distance there certainly aren't miles indicated on there. And so it's you looking at it, trying to just to find out, when you're telling a parent where to go and how to get there. And so, as I say, it's a very uneducated answer on my part. MS. GODFREY: I'm just going to instruct the witness against, don't guess. If you know an answer and can answer, that's fine. But don't guess. MS. STRONG: And the record is unclear what constitutes "many." The only testimony we have about the distance of schools are with respect to Bellevue and Whitehouse, and those are both far less than ten miles based on the witness's testimony. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What do you understand the word "many" to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 they're when they're just starting school. Q. Do you know where the various receiver schools are located relative to Cahuenga? A. No. We have maps in the office where they are, but I really have not visited that many. Q. How many would you say you have visited? A. Probably two. Q. Have you looked at the maps to see where the receiver schools are? A. I have. Q. Are do you know whether many of the schools are more than ten miles away from Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Compound. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know whether any of the schools are more than ten miles away from Cahuenga? A. I would assume that they are. Q. Why would you assume that? A. Because the schools that are close to me are in similar situations as I am, that there are not empty classrooms. If there were classrooms that were empty closer than that, the district would 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 A. The lack of education. Q. Is it based on your having seen the maps? A. Yes. But even that, when you look at a map, it doesn't really give you the distance there certainly aren't miles indicated on there. And so it's you looking at it, trying to just to find out, when you're telling a parent where to go and how to get there. And so, as I say, it's a very uneducated answer on my part. MS. GODFREY: I'm just going to instruct the witness against, don't guess. If you know an answer and can answer, that's fine. But don't guess. MS. STRONG: And the record is unclear what constitutes "many." The only testimony we have about the distance of schools are with respect to Bellevue and Whitehouse, and those are both far less than ten miles based on the witness's testimony. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What do you understand the word "many" to mean? You've identified 15 receiver schools.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 they're when they're just starting school. Q. Do you know where the various receiver schools are located relative to Cahuenga? A. No. We have maps in the office where they are, but I really have not visited that many. Q. How many would you say you have visited? A. Probably two. Q. Have you looked at the maps to see where the receiver schools are? A. I have. Q. Are do you know whether many of the schools are more than ten miles away from Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Compound. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know whether any of the schools are more than ten miles away from Cahuenga? A. I would assume that they are. Q. Why would you assume that? A. Because the schools that are close to me are in similar situations as I am, that there are not empty classrooms. If there were classrooms that were empty closer than that, the district would utilize those. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. The lack of education. Q. Is it based on your having seen the maps? A. Yes. But even that, when you look at a map, it doesn't really give you the distance there certainly aren't miles indicated on there. And so it's you looking at it, trying to just to find out, when you're telling a parent where to go and how to get there. And so, as I say, it's a very uneducated answer on my part. MS. GODFREY: I'm just going to instruct the witness against, don't guess. If you know an answer and can answer, that's fine. But don't guess. MS. STRONG: And the record is unclear what constitutes "many." The only testimony we have about the distance of schools are with respect to Bellevue and Whitehouse, and those are both far less than ten miles based on the witness's testimony. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What do you understand the word "many" to mean? You've identified 15 receiver schools.

	Page 316		Page 318
1	eight.	1	Q. Do you know whether the district is
2	Q. If you know, what's the farthest in terms	2	undertaking any program to convert the buses from
3	of distance that students are bused from Cahuenga	3	diesel to some other form of fuel?
4	under the CAP program?	4	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for
5	MS. STRONG: Objection. I believe that's	5	speculation.
6	been answered.	6	THE WITNESS: It seems to me that I have
7	THE WITNESS: I really can't I really	7	read, or heard it on TV that that was something that
8	can't say.	8	was being looked into.
9	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	9	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
10	Q. As far as you know, what's the farthest in	10	Q. What do you recall reading or hearing?
11 12	time that students are bused from Cahuenga under the CAP program?	11 12	A. Well, Los Angeles is notorious for smog, so of course, they're doing everything they can to
12	A. I really can't say.	12	clean up the air. And so that one of the things
13	Q. Do you believe that some of the children	13	that was being proposed was that the changing of
15	ride buses for more than an hour each way?	15	diesel into another form of fuel.
16	A. No.	16	Q. Anything else that you can recall?
17	Q. In your experience over the ten or 11 years	17	A. No. Basically that's it.
18	that Cahuenga has been participating in the CAP	18	Q. Where do the buses congregate around
19	program, have the receiver schools been getting	19	Cahuenga to pick children up in the morning?
20	farther and farther away from Cahuenga?	20	MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for
21	A. Because I don't have a sense of of the	21	speculation.
22	distance, I really can't answer that.	22	THE WITNESS: On on all four sides of
23	Q. But I believe you said that if closer	23	the block that we're in.
24	schools could receive students, they would; is that	24	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
25	correct?	25	Q. How do you know that?
-			
	Page 317		Page 319
1	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for	1	A. I've observed them.
2	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for speculation.	2	A. I've observed them.Q. Do you know whether the buses are idling as
2 3	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I'm just not really sure as	2 3	A. I've observed them.Q. Do you know whether the buses are idling as they wait for children to board?
2 3 4	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I'm just not really sure as to all the I have a feeling that it's not just	2 3 4	A. I've observed them.Q. Do you know whether the buses are idling as they wait for children to board?A. Sometimes they are.
2 3 4 5	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I'm just not really sure as to all the I have a feeling that it's not just the availability of space, but there are probably	2 3 4 5	A. I've observed them.Q. Do you know whether the buses are idling as they wait for children to board?A. Sometimes they are.Q. But not necessarily always?
2 3 4 5 6	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I'm just not really sure as to all the I have a feeling that it's not just the availability of space, but there are probably other factors that enter into it, too. So it's	2 3 4 5 6	A. I've observed them.Q. Do you know whether the buses are idling as they wait for children to board?A. Sometimes they are.Q. But not necessarily always?A. I never say always.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I'm just not really sure as to all the I have a feeling that it's not just the availability of space, but there are probably other factors that enter into it, too. So it's probably a much more complex decision.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I've observed them. Q. Do you know whether the buses are idling as they wait for children to board? A. Sometimes they are. Q. But not necessarily always? A. I never say always. Q. As some of the buses are idling, is there
2 3 4 5 6	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I'm just not really sure as to all the I have a feeling that it's not just the availability of space, but there are probably other factors that enter into it, too. So it's probably a much more complex decision. BY MR. VILLAGRA:	2 3 4 5 6	 A. I've observed them. Q. Do you know whether the buses are idling as they wait for children to board? A. Sometimes they are. Q. But not necessarily always? A. I never say always. Q. As some of the buses are idling, is there exhaust fumes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I'm just not really sure as to all the I have a feeling that it's not just the availability of space, but there are probably other factors that enter into it, too. So it's probably a much more complex decision.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I've observed them. Q. Do you know whether the buses are idling as they wait for children to board? A. Sometimes they are. Q. But not necessarily always? A. I never say always. Q. As some of the buses are idling, is there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I'm just not really sure as to all the I have a feeling that it's not just the availability of space, but there are probably other factors that enter into it, too. So it's probably a much more complex decision. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know how many buses there are that take students away from Cahuenga under the CAP program?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I've observed them. Q. Do you know whether the buses are idling as they wait for children to board? A. Sometimes they are. Q. But not necessarily always? A. I never say always. Q. As some of the buses are idling, is there exhaust fumes? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I'm just not really sure as to all the I have a feeling that it's not just the availability of space, but there are probably other factors that enter into it, too. So it's probably a much more complex decision. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know how many buses there are that take students away from Cahuenga under the CAP program? MS. GODFREY: This year?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I've observed them. Q. Do you know whether the buses are idling as they wait for children to board? A. Sometimes they are. Q. But not necessarily always? A. I never say always. Q. As some of the buses are idling, is there exhaust fumes? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I'm just not really sure as to all the I have a feeling that it's not just the availability of space, but there are probably other factors that enter into it, too. So it's probably a much more complex decision. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know how many buses there are that take students away from Cahuenga under the CAP program? MS. GODFREY: This year? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I've observed them. Q. Do you know whether the buses are idling as they wait for children to board? A. Sometimes they are. Q. But not necessarily always? A. I never say always. Q. As some of the buses are idling, is there exhaust fumes? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you know that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I'm just not really sure as to all the I have a feeling that it's not just the availability of space, but there are probably other factors that enter into it, too. So it's probably a much more complex decision. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know how many buses there are that take students away from Cahuenga under the CAP program? MS. GODFREY: This year? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. MS. STRONG: Is that the 2001 year?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I've observed them. Q. Do you know whether the buses are idling as they wait for children to board? A. Sometimes they are. Q. But not necessarily always? A. I never say always. Q. As some of the buses are idling, is there exhaust fumes? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you know that? A. Because I'm making an assumption.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I'm just not really sure as to all the I have a feeling that it's not just the availability of space, but there are probably other factors that enter into it, too. So it's probably a much more complex decision. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know how many buses there are that take students away from Cahuenga under the CAP program? MS. GODFREY: This year? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. MS. STRONG: Is that the 2001 year? MS. GODFREY: (Nods head.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I've observed them. Q. Do you know whether the buses are idling as they wait for children to board? A. Sometimes they are. Q. But not necessarily always? A. I never say always. Q. As some of the buses are idling, is there exhaust fumes? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you know that? A. Because I'm making an assumption. Q. You've never observed that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I'm just not really sure as to all the I have a feeling that it's not just the availability of space, but there are probably other factors that enter into it, too. So it's probably a much more complex decision. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know how many buses there are that take students away from Cahuenga under the CAP program? MS. GODFREY: This year? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. MS. STRONG: Is that the 2001 year? MS. GODFREY: (Nods head.) THE WITNESS: Again, this is an estimate.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I've observed them. Q. Do you know whether the buses are idling as they wait for children to board? A. Sometimes they are. Q. But not necessarily always? A. I never say always. Q. As some of the buses are idling, is there exhaust fumes? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you know that? A. Because I'm making an assumption. Q. You've never observed that? A. I've observed the buses, but I can't really
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I'm just not really sure as to all the I have a feeling that it's not just the availability of space, but there are probably other factors that enter into it, too. So it's probably a much more complex decision. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know how many buses there are that take students away from Cahuenga under the CAP program? MS. GODFREY: This year? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. MS. STRONG: Is that the 2001 year? MS. GODFREY: (Nods head.) THE WITNESS: Again, this is an estimate. I would say that there are probably 25, if not more.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I've observed them. Q. Do you know whether the buses are idling as they wait for children to board? A. Sometimes they are. Q. But not necessarily always? A. I never say always. Q. As some of the buses are idling, is there exhaust fumes? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you know that? A. Because I'm making an assumption. Q. You've never observed that? A. I've observed the buses, but I can't really say that I was paying particular I was looking at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I'm just not really sure as to all the I have a feeling that it's not just the availability of space, but there are probably other factors that enter into it, too. So it's probably a much more complex decision. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know how many buses there are that take students away from Cahuenga under the CAP program? MS. GODFREY: This year? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. MS. STRONG: Is that the 2001 year? MS. GODFREY: (Nods head.) THE WITNESS: Again, this is an estimate. I would say that there are probably 25, if not more. BY MR. VILLAGRA:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I've observed them. Q. Do you know whether the buses are idling as they wait for children to board? A. Sometimes they are. Q. But not necessarily always? A. I never say always. Q. As some of the buses are idling, is there exhaust fumes? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you know that? A. Because I'm making an assumption. Q. You've never observed that? A. I've observed the buses, but I can't really say that I was paying particular I was looking at children, not looking at whether there was exhaust
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I'm just not really sure as to all the I have a feeling that it's not just the availability of space, but there are probably other factors that enter into it, too. So it's probably a much more complex decision. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know how many buses there are that take students away from Cahuenga under the CAP program? MS. GODFREY: This year? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. MS. STRONG: Is that the 2001 year? MS. GODFREY: (Nods head.) THE WITNESS: Again, this is an estimate. I would say that there are probably 25, if not more.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I've observed them. Q. Do you know whether the buses are idling as they wait for children to board? A. Sometimes they are. Q. But not necessarily always? A. I never say always. Q. As some of the buses are idling, is there exhaust fumes? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you know that? A. Because I'm making an assumption. Q. You've never observed that? A. I've observed the buses, but I can't really say that I was paying particular I was looking at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I'm just not really sure as to all the I have a feeling that it's not just the availability of space, but there are probably other factors that enter into it, too. So it's probably a much more complex decision. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know how many buses there are that take students away from Cahuenga under the CAP program? MS. GODFREY: This year? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. MS. STRONG: Is that the 2001 year? MS. GODFREY: (Nods head.) THE WITNESS: Again, this is an estimate. I would say that there are probably 25, if not more. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know for sure?	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 A. I've observed them. Q. Do you know whether the buses are idling as they wait for children to board? A. Sometimes they are. Q. But not necessarily always? A. I never say always. Q. As some of the buses are idling, is there exhaust fumes? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you know that? A. Because I'm making an assumption. Q. You've never observed that? A. I've observed the buses, but I can't really say that I was paying particular I was looking at children, not looking at whether there would be. Q. Is there more exhaust as the buses
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I'm just not really sure as to all the I have a feeling that it's not just the availability of space, but there are probably other factors that enter into it, too. So it's probably a much more complex decision. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know how many buses there are that take students away from Cahuenga under the CAP program? MS. GODFREY: This year? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. MS. STRONG: Is that the 2001 year? MS. GODFREY: (Nods head.) THE WITNESS: Again, this is an estimate. I would say that there are probably 25, if not more. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know for sure? A. No, I do not. Q. Okay. Do you know whether the buses are diesel?	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A. I've observed them. Q. Do you know whether the buses are idling as they wait for children to board? A. Sometimes they are. Q. But not necessarily always? A. I never say always. Q. As some of the buses are idling, is there exhaust fumes? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you know that? A. Because I'm making an assumption. Q. You've never observed that? A. I've observed the buses, but I can't really say that I was paying particular I was looking at children, not looking at whether there would be. Q. Is there more exhaust as the buses depart MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I'm just not really sure as to all the I have a feeling that it's not just the availability of space, but there are probably other factors that enter into it, too. So it's probably a much more complex decision. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know how many buses there are that take students away from Cahuenga under the CAP program? MS. GODFREY: This year? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. MS. STRONG: Is that the 2001 year? MS. GODFREY: (Nods head.) THE WITNESS: Again, this is an estimate. I would say that there are probably 25, if not more. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know for sure? A. No, I do not. Q. Okay. Do you know whether the buses are diesel? A. They are.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I've observed them. Q. Do you know whether the buses are idling as they wait for children to board? A. Sometimes they are. Q. But not necessarily always? A. I never say always. Q. As some of the buses are idling, is there exhaust fumes? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you know that? A. Because I'm making an assumption. Q. You've never observed that? A. I've observed the buses, but I can't really say that I was paying particular I was looking at children, not looking at whether there would be. Q. Is there more exhaust as the buses depart MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. He is no expert in buses and how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I'm just not really sure as to all the I have a feeling that it's not just the availability of space, but there are probably other factors that enter into it, too. So it's probably a much more complex decision. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know how many buses there are that take students away from Cahuenga under the CAP program? MS. GODFREY: This year? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. MS. STRONG: Is that the 2001 year? MS. GODFREY: (Nods head.) THE WITNESS: Again, this is an estimate. I would say that there are probably 25, if not more. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know for sure? A. No, I do not. Q. Okay. Do you know whether the buses are diesel?	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A. I've observed them. Q. Do you know whether the buses are idling as they wait for children to board? A. Sometimes they are. Q. But not necessarily always? A. I never say always. Q. As some of the buses are idling, is there exhaust fumes? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you know that? A. Because I'm making an assumption. Q. You've never observed that? A. I've observed the buses, but I can't really say that I was paying particular I was looking at children, not looking at whether there would be. Q. Is there more exhaust as the buses depart MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for

	Page 320		Page 322
1	THE WITNESS: Yes.	1	speculation.
2	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	2	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
3	Q. And how do you know that?	3	Q. If you know.
4	A. Well, when I drive to work sometimes, I'm	4	MS. STRONG: And vague as to what buses
5	behind the bus.	5	we're talking about.
6	Q. So from your personal experience	6	THE WITNESS: Some buses, I I think you
		7	
7	A. Yes.		can have sometimes two, sometimes three in a seat.
8	Q you know that as buses take off, there's	8	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
9	more exhaust?	9	Q. And you've observed this?
10	A. That's right.	10	A. Yes.
11	MS. STRONG: Objection as to the term	11	Q. And what time in the morning do buses begin
12	"exhaust." Vague.	12	arriving to bus students out under the CAP program?
13	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	13	A. 6:30.
14	Q. Have you ever experienced the exhaust as	14	Q. And when when does the last bus depart
15	the buses depart from Cahuenga?	15	from Cahuenga to get kids off to school in the
16	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague.	16	morning?
17	THE WITNESS: Well, no. Because when I'm	17	And I'm sorry, just to clarify. You
18	out there, I'm really not there focusing on that as	18	mentioned that there were some buses later for the
19	I am on the children and the parents and busing	19	kindergarten kids?
20	aides, and so my attention is diverted.	20	A. Uh-huh.
21	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	21	Q. Let's focus first on the first through
22	Q. Would you say it's an unpleasant experience	22	fifth graders.
23	when all of a sudden the buses start leaving and you	23	A. Okay.
24	have all of the exhaust fumes to contend with?	24	Q. When is the last bus that leaves in the
25	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for	25	morning for the first through fifth graders?
25	MS. GODIALI. Objection. Cansion	25	morning for the mist through mut graters.
	Page 321		Page 323
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\end{array} $	Page 321 speculation. Vague and irrelevant. MS. STRONG: And objection, misstates the testimony. Mischaracterizes his testimony and vague. There was no testimony that there was all kinds of exhaust when the children are leaving on the buses. MS. GODFREY: Join. MS. STRONG: And vague as to "unpleasant." MR. VILLAGRA: Anything else? Q. Do you remember the question? A. I think I do. As I said, my attention has not been focused on that, so I really cannot say that that's ever come to my attention. Q. Do you know how many students ride each bus that departs from Cahuenga under the CAP program? A. Probably close to 70.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 323 MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to what time period we're dealing with here, and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Most of the buses are gone by 7:30. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. But there are still some after 7:30? A. Sometimes there will be. Q. And in your experience, what's the latest that a that a bus will leave? MS. STRONG: Vague as to are we talking about his experience in the 16 years that he was at Cahuenga? What's the time limit on this question? THE WITNESS: It would it would you know, the only thing I can think of is if there were some kind of a bus problem and then they might stay there longer, but it would be such an irregular
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 speculation. Vague and irrelevant. MS. STRONG: And objection, misstates the testimony. Mischaracterizes his testimony and vague. There was no testimony that there was all kinds of exhaust when the children are leaving on the buses. MS. GODFREY: Join. MS. STRONG: And vague as to "unpleasant." MR. VILLAGRA: Anything else? Q. Do you remember the question? A. I think I do. As I said, my attention has not been focused on that, so I really cannot say that that's ever come to my attention. Q. Do you know how many students ride each bus that departs from Cahuenga under the CAP program? A. Probably close to 70. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to what time period we're dealing with here, and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Most of the buses are gone by 7:30. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. But there are still some after 7:30? A. Sometimes there will be. Q. And in your experience, what's the latest that a that a bus will leave? MS. STRONG: Vague as to are we talking about his experience in the 16 years that he was at Cahuenga? What's the time limit on this question? THE WITNESS: It would it would you know, the only thing I can think of is if there were some kind of a bus problem and then they might stay
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 speculation. Vague and irrelevant. MS. STRONG: And objection, misstates the testimony. Mischaracterizes his testimony and vague. There was no testimony that there was all kinds of exhaust when the children are leaving on the buses. MS. GODFREY: Join. MS. STRONG: And vague as to "unpleasant." MR. VILLAGRA: Anything else? Q. Do you remember the question? A. I think I do. As I said, my attention has not been focused on that, so I really cannot say that that's ever come to my attention. Q. Do you know how many students ride each bus that departs from Cahuenga under the CAP program? A. Probably close to 70. Q. And there is an aisle down the middle of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to what time period we're dealing with here, and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Most of the buses are gone by 7:30. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. But there are still some after 7:30? A. Sometimes there will be. Q. And in your experience, what's the latest that a that a bus will leave? MS. STRONG: Vague as to are we talking about his experience in the 16 years that he was at Cahuenga? What's the time limit on this question? THE WITNESS: It would it would you know, the only thing I can think of is if there were some kind of a bus problem and then they might stay there longer, but it would be such an irregular event that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 speculation. Vague and irrelevant. MS. STRONG: And objection, misstates the testimony. Mischaracterizes his testimony and vague. There was no testimony that there was all kinds of exhaust when the children are leaving on the buses. MS. GODFREY: Join. MS. STRONG: And vague as to "unpleasant." MR. VILLAGRA: Anything else? Q. Do you remember the question? A. I think I do. As I said, my attention has not been focused on that, so I really cannot say that that's ever come to my attention. Q. Do you know how many students ride each bus that departs from Cahuenga under the CAP program? A. Probably close to 70. Q. And there is an aisle down the middle of the bus; is that right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to what time period we're dealing with here, and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Most of the buses are gone by 7:30. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. But there are still some after 7:30? A. Sometimes there will be. Q. And in your experience, what's the latest that a that a bus will leave? MS. STRONG: Vague as to are we talking about his experience in the 16 years that he was at Cahuenga? What's the time limit on this question? THE WITNESS: It would it would you know, the only thing I can think of is if there were some kind of a bus problem and then they might stay there longer, but it would be such an irregular event that BY MR. VILLAGRA:
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 speculation. Vague and irrelevant. MS. STRONG: And objection, misstates the testimony. Mischaracterizes his testimony and vague. There was no testimony that there was all kinds of exhaust when the children are leaving on the buses. MS. GODFREY: Join. MS. STRONG: And vague as to "unpleasant." MR. VILLAGRA: Anything else? Q. Do you remember the question? A. I think I do. As I said, my attention has not been focused on that, so I really cannot say that that's ever come to my attention. Q. Do you know how many students ride each bus that departs from Cahuenga under the CAP program? A. Probably close to 70. Q. And there is an aisle down the middle of the bus; is that right? A. That's correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to what time period we're dealing with here, and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Most of the buses are gone by 7:30. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. But there are still some after 7:30? A. Sometimes there will be. Q. And in your experience, what's the latest that a that a bus will leave? MS. STRONG: Vague as to are we talking about his experience in the 16 years that he was at Cahuenga? What's the time limit on this question? THE WITNESS: It would it would you know, the only thing I can think of is if there were some kind of a bus problem and then they might stay there longer, but it would be such an irregular event that BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And are you speaking over your entire
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 speculation. Vague and irrelevant. MS. STRONG: And objection, misstates the testimony. Mischaracterizes his testimony and vague. There was no testimony that there was all kinds of exhaust when the children are leaving on the buses. MS. GODFREY: Join. MS. GODFREY: Join. MS. STRONG: And vague as to "unpleasant." MR. VILLAGRA: Anything else? Q. Do you remember the question? A. I think I do. As I said, my attention has not been focused on that, so I really cannot say that that's ever come to my attention. Q. Do you know how many students ride each bus that departs from Cahuenga under the CAP program? A. Probably close to 70. Q. And there is an aisle down the middle of the bus; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And there are two sets of rows? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to what time period we're dealing with here, and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Most of the buses are gone by 7:30. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. But there are still some after 7:30? A. Sometimes there will be. Q. And in your experience, what's the latest that a that a bus will leave? MS. STRONG: Vague as to are we talking about his experience in the 16 years that he was at Cahuenga? What's the time limit on this question? THE WITNESS: It would it would you know, the only thing I can think of is if there were some kind of a bus problem and then they might stay there longer, but it would be such an irregular event that BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And are you speaking over your entire experience
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 speculation. Vague and irrelevant. MS. STRONG: And objection, misstates the testimony. Mischaracterizes his testimony and vague. There was no testimony that there was all kinds of exhaust when the children are leaving on the buses. MS. GODFREY: Join. MS. GODFREY: Join. MS. STRONG: And vague as to "unpleasant." MR. VILLAGRA: Anything else? Q. Do you remember the question? A. I think I do. As I said, my attention has not been focused on that, so I really cannot say that that's ever come to my attention. Q. Do you know how many students ride each bus that departs from Cahuenga under the CAP program? A. Probably close to 70. Q. And there is an aisle down the middle of the bus; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And there are two sets of rows? A. Two sets of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to what time period we're dealing with here, and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Most of the buses are gone by 7:30. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. But there are still some after 7:30? A. Sometimes there will be. Q. And in your experience, what's the latest that a that a bus will leave? MS. STRONG: Vague as to are we talking about his experience in the 16 years that he was at Cahuenga? What's the time limit on this question? THE WITNESS: It would it would you know, the only thing I can think of is if there were some kind of a bus problem and then they might stay there longer, but it would be such an irregular event that BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And are you speaking over your entire experience A. Yes.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 speculation. Vague and irrelevant. MS. STRONG: And objection, misstates the testimony. Mischaracterizes his testimony and vague. There was no testimony that there was all kinds of exhaust when the children are leaving on the buses. MS. GODFREY: Join. MS. STRONG: And vague as to "unpleasant." MR. VILLAGRA: Anything else? Q. Do you remember the question? A. I think I do. As I said, my attention has not been focused on that, so I really cannot say that that's ever come to my attention. Q. Do you know how many students ride each bus that departs from Cahuenga under the CAP program? A. Probably close to 70. Q. And there is an aisle down the middle of the bus; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And there are two sets of rows? A. Two sets of Q. How many children sit in each seat in a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to what time period we're dealing with here, and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Most of the buses are gone by 7:30. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. But there are still some after 7:30? A. Sometimes there will be. Q. And in your experience, what's the latest that a that a bus will leave? MS. STRONG: Vague as to are we talking about his experience in the 16 years that he was at Cahuenga? What's the time limit on this question? THE WITNESS: It would it would you know, the only thing I can think of is if there were some kind of a bus problem and then they might stay there longer, but it would be such an irregular event that BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And are you speaking over your entire experience A. Yes. Q with the busing program?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 speculation. Vague and irrelevant. MS. STRONG: And objection, misstates the testimony. Mischaracterizes his testimony and vague. There was no testimony that there was all kinds of exhaust when the children are leaving on the buses. MS. GODFREY: Join. MS. STRONG: And vague as to "unpleasant." MR. VILLAGRA: Anything else? Q. Do you remember the question? A. I think I do. As I said, my attention has not been focused on that, so I really cannot say that that's ever come to my attention. Q. Do you know how many students ride each bus that departs from Cahuenga under the CAP program? A. Probably close to 70. Q. And there is an aisle down the middle of the bus; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And there are two sets of rows? A. Two sets of Q. How many children sit in each seat in a row? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to what time period we're dealing with here, and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Most of the buses are gone by 7:30. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. But there are still some after 7:30? A. Sometimes there will be. Q. And in your experience, what's the latest that a that a bus will leave? MS. STRONG: Vague as to are we talking about his experience in the 16 years that he was at Cahuenga? What's the time limit on this question? THE WITNESS: It would it would you know, the only thing I can think of is if there were some kind of a bus problem and then they might stay there longer, but it would be such an irregular event that BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And are you speaking over your entire experience A. Yes. Q with the busing program? A. Uh-huh.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 speculation. Vague and irrelevant. MS. STRONG: And objection, misstates the testimony. Mischaracterizes his testimony and vague. There was no testimony that there was all kinds of exhaust when the children are leaving on the buses. MS. GODFREY: Join. MS. STRONG: And vague as to "unpleasant." MR. VILLAGRA: Anything else? Q. Do you remember the question? A. I think I do. As I said, my attention has not been focused on that, so I really cannot say that that's ever come to my attention. Q. Do you know how many students ride each bus that departs from Cahuenga under the CAP program? A. Probably close to 70. Q. And there is an aisle down the middle of the bus; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And there are two sets of rows? A. Two sets of Q. How many children sit in each seat in a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to what time period we're dealing with here, and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Most of the buses are gone by 7:30. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. But there are still some after 7:30? A. Sometimes there will be. Q. And in your experience, what's the latest that a that a bus will leave? MS. STRONG: Vague as to are we talking about his experience in the 16 years that he was at Cahuenga? What's the time limit on this question? THE WITNESS: It would it would you know, the only thing I can think of is if there were some kind of a bus problem and then they might stay there longer, but it would be such an irregular event that BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And are you speaking over your entire experience A. Yes. Q with the busing program?

	Page 324		Page 326
1	time more or less that buses are supposed to leave,	1	MS. GODFREY: Okay.
2	what time is the last bus supposed to leave, if you	2	THE WITNESS: Basically it is my assistant
3	know?	3	principal that does the meeting with them.
4	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to	4	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
5	"supposed to leave."	5	Q. How often does she meet with the busing
6	THE WITNESS: Well, I really can't	6	aides, if you know?
7	without having looked at a schedule, I couldn't tell	7	A. In the beginning it was very often, but
8	you definitely. But, as I say, I know that when I	8	because we've been on the busing program a long time
9	drive up to school, usually by around 7:30 they've	9	and we have great stability with our busing aides,
10	all left, because they have to get to the other	10	our busing aides are very knowledgeable and very
11	school in time.	11	skilled in what they do so that the meetings are not
12	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	12	as often now, maybe twice a semester or so.
13	Q. Is there a schedule that you have of when	13	But then there is a lot of individual
14 15	the buses are scheduled to arrive and leave?	14	conferencing. We have one person who is kind of the
15 16	A. Yes, there is a schedule in the office. Because when parents are are assigned to go to a	15 16	head of the busing aides out there. Q. Who is that?
17	school, they are given the information as to when to	17	A. Linda. And I'm sorry, I don't remember her
18	pick up the bus and when they will be returning at	18	last name.
19	the location.	19	Q. What are her duties as the head of the
20	Q. Does the schedule that you referred to also	20	busing aides?
21	refer to when buses are scheduled to arrive at the	21	MS. GODFREY: If you know.
22	receiver schools?	22	THE WITNESS: Well, she's she's there to
23	A. I don't think so.	23	make sure the busing aides are there. And she helps
24	Q. Do you have any idea when it is that	24	report to us as to things that go on, so she's kind
25	A. No.	25	of our point person. She doesn't she doesn't
	Page 325		Page 327
1	Q. And speaking again of the first through	1	have a line-staff relationship, but because she's so
2	Q. And speaking again of the first through fifth graders, what time do the buses start arriving	2	have a line-staff relationship, but because she's so capable and so skilled, we utilize her as that.
2 3	Q. And speaking again of the first through fifth graders, what time do the buses start arriving in the afternoon?	2 3	have a line-staff relationship, but because she's so capable and so skilled, we utilize her as that. BY MR. VILLAGRA:
2 3 4	Q. And speaking again of the first through fifth graders, what time do the buses start arriving in the afternoon?A. Returning, you mean?	2 3 4	have a line-staff relationship, but because she's so capable and so skilled, we utilize her as that.BY MR. VILLAGRA:Q. And when you say "reports to us," is that
2 3 4 5	Q. And speaking again of the first through fifth graders, what time do the buses start arriving in the afternoon?A. Returning, you mean?Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5	have a line-staff relationship, but because she's so capable and so skilled, we utilize her as that.BY MR. VILLAGRA:Q. And when you say "reports to us," is that to Ms. Shoji?
2 3 4	Q. And speaking again of the first through fifth graders, what time do the buses start arriving in the afternoon?A. Returning, you mean?Q. Yes.MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for	2 3 4 5 6	have a line-staff relationship, but because she's so capable and so skilled, we utilize her as that.BY MR. VILLAGRA:Q. And when you say "reports to us," is that to Ms. Shoji?A. Ms. Shoji and myself.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And speaking again of the first through fifth graders, what time do the buses start arriving in the afternoon?A. Returning, you mean?Q. Yes.MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 have a line-staff relationship, but because she's so capable and so skilled, we utilize her as that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And when you say "reports to us," is that to Ms. Shoji? A. Ms. Shoji and myself. Q. And what sorts of things does she report on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And speaking again of the first through fifth graders, what time do the buses start arriving in the afternoon? A. Returning, you mean? Q. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It it it's probably 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 have a line-staff relationship, but because she's so capable and so skilled, we utilize her as that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And when you say "reports to us," is that to Ms. Shoji? A. Ms. Shoji and myself. Q. And what sorts of things does she report on to you and Ms. Shoji?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And speaking again of the first through fifth graders, what time do the buses start arriving in the afternoon? A. Returning, you mean? Q. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It it it's probably around 2:30 to to 3:30. And then later 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 have a line-staff relationship, but because she's so capable and so skilled, we utilize her as that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And when you say "reports to us," is that to Ms. Shoji? A. Ms. Shoji and myself. Q. And what sorts of things does she report on to you and Ms. Shoji? A. Well, she reports that cars aren't stopping
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And speaking again of the first through fifth graders, what time do the buses start arriving in the afternoon? A. Returning, you mean? Q. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It it it's probably 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 have a line-staff relationship, but because she's so capable and so skilled, we utilize her as that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And when you say "reports to us," is that to Ms. Shoji? A. Ms. Shoji and myself. Q. And what sorts of things does she report on to you and Ms. Shoji?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And speaking again of the first through fifth graders, what time do the buses start arriving in the afternoon? A. Returning, you mean? Q. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It it it's probably around 2:30 to to 3:30. And then later sometimes, depending upon changes in schedules and things like that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 have a line-staff relationship, but because she's so capable and so skilled, we utilize her as that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And when you say "reports to us," is that to Ms. Shoji? A. Ms. Shoji and myself. Q. And what sorts of things does she report on to you and Ms. Shoji? A. Well, she reports that cars aren't stopping when they should when children are getting on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And speaking again of the first through fifth graders, what time do the buses start arriving in the afternoon? A. Returning, you mean? Q. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It it it's probably around 2:30 to to 3:30. And then later sometimes, depending upon changes in schedules and things like that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 have a line-staff relationship, but because she's so capable and so skilled, we utilize her as that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And when you say "reports to us," is that to Ms. Shoji? A. Ms. Shoji and myself. Q. And what sorts of things does she report on to you and Ms. Shoji? A. Well, she reports that cars aren't stopping when they should when children are getting on the bus; that there are too many buses on one side of the street and we need to re re reposition where pickups are.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And speaking again of the first through fifth graders, what time do the buses start arriving in the afternoon? A. Returning, you mean? Q. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It it it's probably around 2:30 to to 3:30. And then later sometimes, depending upon changes in schedules and things like that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. But in your experience, 3:30 is pretty much the outer limit? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 have a line-staff relationship, but because she's so capable and so skilled, we utilize her as that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And when you say "reports to us," is that to Ms. Shoji? A. Ms. Shoji and myself. Q. And what sorts of things does she report on to you and Ms. Shoji? A. Well, she reports that cars aren't stopping when they should when children are getting on the bus; that there are too many buses on one side of the street and we need to re re reposition where pickups are. Q. Anything else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And speaking again of the first through fifth graders, what time do the buses start arriving in the afternoon? A. Returning, you mean? Q. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It it it's probably around 2:30 to to 3:30. And then later sometimes, depending upon changes in schedules and things like that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. But in your experience, 3:30 is pretty much the outer limit? A. No, no. I would say maybe 4:00. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 have a line-staff relationship, but because she's so capable and so skilled, we utilize her as that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And when you say "reports to us," is that to Ms. Shoji? A. Ms. Shoji and myself. Q. And what sorts of things does she report on to you and Ms. Shoji? A. Well, she reports that cars aren't stopping when they should when children are getting on the bus; that there are too many buses on one side of the street and we need to re re reposition where pickups are. Q. Anything else? A. Well, we we hold a, really a huge safety
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And speaking again of the first through fifth graders, what time do the buses start arriving in the afternoon? A. Returning, you mean? Q. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It it it's probably around 2:30 to to 3:30. And then later sometimes, depending upon changes in schedules and things like that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. But in your experience, 3:30 is pretty much the outer limit? A. No, no. I would say maybe 4:00. Q. And what are you basing your testimony on? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 have a line-staff relationship, but because she's so capable and so skilled, we utilize her as that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And when you say "reports to us," is that to Ms. Shoji? A. Ms. Shoji and myself. Q. And what sorts of things does she report on to you and Ms. Shoji? A. Well, she reports that cars aren't stopping when they should when children are getting on the bus; that there are too many buses on one side of the street and we need to re re reposition where pickups are. Q. Anything else? A. Well, we we hold a, really a huge safety meeting with with community members, with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And speaking again of the first through fifth graders, what time do the buses start arriving in the afternoon? A. Returning, you mean? Q. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It it it's probably around 2:30 to to 3:30. And then later sometimes, depending upon changes in schedules and things like that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. But in your experience, 3:30 is pretty much the outer limit? A. No, no. I would say maybe 4:00. Q. And what are you basing your testimony on? A. Seeing the busing aides. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 have a line-staff relationship, but because she's so capable and so skilled, we utilize her as that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And when you say "reports to us," is that to Ms. Shoji? A. Ms. Shoji and myself. Q. And what sorts of things does she report on to you and Ms. Shoji? A. Well, she reports that cars aren't stopping when they should when children are getting on the bus; that there are too many buses on one side of the street and we need to re re reposition where pickups are. Q. Anything else? A. Well, we we hold a, really a huge safety meeting with with community members, with the Wilshire police, with our bus transportation people
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 Q. And speaking again of the first through fifth graders, what time do the buses start arriving in the afternoon? A. Returning, you mean? Q. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It it it's probably around 2:30 to to 3:30. And then later sometimes, depending upon changes in schedules and things like that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. But in your experience, 3:30 is pretty much the outer limit? A. No, no. I would say maybe 4:00. Q. And what are you basing your testimony on? A. Seeing the busing aides. Q. Do you have meetings with the busing aides? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	 have a line-staff relationship, but because she's so capable and so skilled, we utilize her as that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And when you say "reports to us," is that to Ms. Shoji? A. Ms. Shoji and myself. Q. And what sorts of things does she report on to you and Ms. Shoji? A. Well, she reports that cars aren't stopping when they should when children are getting on the bus; that there are too many buses on one side of the street and we need to re re reposition where pickups are. Q. Anything else? A. Well, we we hold a, really a huge safety meeting with with community members, with the Wilshire police, with our bus transportation people and representatives from the council district and
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 Q. And speaking again of the first through fifth graders, what time do the buses start arriving in the afternoon? A. Returning, you mean? Q. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It it it's probably around 2:30 to to 3:30. And then later sometimes, depending upon changes in schedules and things like that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. But in your experience, 3:30 is pretty much the outer limit? A. No, no. I would say maybe 4:00. Q. And what are you basing your testimony on? A. Seeing the busing aides. Q. Do you have meetings with the busing aides? A. Yes, we do. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 have a line-staff relationship, but because she's so capable and so skilled, we utilize her as that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And when you say "reports to us," is that to Ms. Shoji? A. Ms. Shoji and myself. Q. And what sorts of things does she report on to you and Ms. Shoji? A. Well, she reports that cars aren't stopping when they should when children are getting on the bus; that there are too many buses on one side of the street and we need to re re reposition where pickups are. Q. Anything else? A. Well, we we hold a, really a huge safety meeting with with community members, with the Wilshire police, with our bus transportation people and representatives from the assembly district
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 Q. And speaking again of the first through fifth graders, what time do the buses start arriving in the afternoon? A. Returning, you mean? Q. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It it it's probably around 2:30 to to 3:30. And then later sometimes, depending upon changes in schedules and things like that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. But in your experience, 3:30 is pretty much the outer limit? A. No, no. I would say maybe 4:00. Q. And what are you basing your testimony on? A. Seeing the busing aides. Q. Do you have meetings with the busing aides? A. Yes, we do. Q. How regularly do you meet with them? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 have a line-staff relationship, but because she's so capable and so skilled, we utilize her as that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And when you say "reports to us," is that to Ms. Shoji? A. Ms. Shoji and myself. Q. And what sorts of things does she report on to you and Ms. Shoji? A. Well, she reports that cars aren't stopping when they should when children are getting on the bus; that there are too many buses on one side of the street and we need to re re reposition where pickups are. Q. Anything else? A. Well, we we hold a, really a huge safety meeting with with community members, with the Wilshire police, with our bus transportation people and representatives from the assembly district sometimes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And speaking again of the first through fifth graders, what time do the buses start arriving in the afternoon? A. Returning, you mean? Q. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It it it's probably around 2:30 to to 3:30. And then later sometimes, depending upon changes in schedules and things like that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. But in your experience, 3:30 is pretty much the outer limit? A. No, no. I would say maybe 4:00. Q. And what are you basing your testimony on? A. Seeing the busing aides. Q. Do you have meetings with the busing aides? A. Yes, we do. Q. How regularly do you meet with them? A. It's 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 have a line-staff relationship, but because she's so capable and so skilled, we utilize her as that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And when you say "reports to us," is that to Ms. Shoji? A. Ms. Shoji and myself. Q. And what sorts of things does she report on to you and Ms. Shoji? A. Well, she reports that cars aren't stopping when they should when children are getting on the bus; that there are too many buses on one side of the street and we need to re re reposition where pickups are. Q. Anything else? A. Well, we we hold a, really a huge safety meeting with with community members, with the Wilshire police, with our bus transportation people and representatives from the assembly district sometimes. And we may have as many as 15 or 20 people
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 Q. And speaking again of the first through fifth graders, what time do the buses start arriving in the afternoon? A. Returning, you mean? Q. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It it it's probably around 2:30 to to 3:30. And then later sometimes, depending upon changes in schedules and things like that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. But in your experience, 3:30 is pretty much the outer limit? A. No, no. I would say maybe 4:00. Q. And what are you basing your testimony on? A. Seeing the busing aides. Q. Do you have meetings with the busing aides? A. Yes, we do. Q. How regularly do you meet with them? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 have a line-staff relationship, but because she's so capable and so skilled, we utilize her as that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And when you say "reports to us," is that to Ms. Shoji? A. Ms. Shoji and myself. Q. And what sorts of things does she report on to you and Ms. Shoji? A. Well, she reports that cars aren't stopping when they should when children are getting on the bus; that there are too many buses on one side of the street and we need to re re reposition where pickups are. Q. Anything else? A. Well, we we hold a, really a huge safety meeting with with community members, with the Wilshire police, with our bus transportation people and representatives from the assembly district sometimes.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 Q. And speaking again of the first through fifth graders, what time do the buses start arriving in the afternoon? A. Returning, you mean? Q. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It it it's probably around 2:30 to to 3:30. And then later sometimes, depending upon changes in schedules and things like that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. But in your experience, 3:30 is pretty much the outer limit? A. No, no. I would say maybe 4:00. Q. And what are you basing your testimony on? A. Seeing the busing aides. Q. Do you have meetings with the busing aides? A. Yes, we do. Q. How regularly do you meet with them? A. It's MS. GODFREY: I just want to clarify. When you say "you," are you referring to Mr. Houske himself, or 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 have a line-staff relationship, but because she's so capable and so skilled, we utilize her as that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And when you say "reports to us," is that to Ms. Shoji? A. Ms. Shoji and myself. Q. And what sorts of things does she report on to you and Ms. Shoji? A. Well, she reports that cars aren't stopping when they should when children are getting on the bus; that there are too many buses on one side of the street and we need to re re reposition where pickups are. Q. Anything else? A. Well, we we hold a, really a huge safety meeting with with community members, with the Wilshire police, with our bus transportation people and representatives from the assembly district sometimes. And we may have as many as 15 or 20 people in attendance at that meeting, where we discuss ways in which we can make the situation better, because that is a large number of children to be out there,
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 Q. And speaking again of the first through fifth graders, what time do the buses start arriving in the afternoon? A. Returning, you mean? Q. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: It it it's probably around 2:30 to to 3:30. And then later sometimes, depending upon changes in schedules and things like that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. But in your experience, 3:30 is pretty much the outer limit? A. No, no. I would say maybe 4:00. Q. And what are you basing your testimony on? A. Seeing the busing aides. Q. Do you have meetings with the busing aides? A. Yes, we do. Q. How regularly do you meet with them? A. It's MS. GODFREY: I just want to clarify. When you say "you," are you referring to Mr. Houske 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 have a line-staff relationship, but because she's so capable and so skilled, we utilize her as that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And when you say "reports to us," is that to Ms. Shoji? A. Ms. Shoji and myself. Q. And what sorts of things does she report on to you and Ms. Shoji? A. Well, she reports that cars aren't stopping when they should when children are getting on the bus; that there are too many buses on one side of the street and we need to re re reposition where pickups are. Q. Anything else? A. Well, we we hold a, really a huge safety meeting with with community members, with the Wilshire police, with our bus transportation people and representatives from the assembly district sometimes. And we may have as many as 15 or 20 people in attendance at that meeting, where we discuss ways in which we can make the situation better, because

	Page 328		Page 330
1	They've assisted us with changing parking	1	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to "a
2	limits, and and we've talked about safety	2	lot."
3	patterns, things like that.	3	THE WITNESS: I would I would I
4	Q. And what what is encompassed by	4	do not have a lot. I would say it's a small
5	safety what are you referring to when you say	5	percentage, but the ones you do talk to take a lot
6	A. Safety matters?	6	of time. And which means that they can it may
7	Q. Yes.	7	be a half-hour discussion.
8	A. Well, as a as an example, we got a stop	8	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
9	put in on the corner of Harvard and 2nd because of	9	Q. Last school year, 2000/2001, how many of
10	our efforts. We had the loading zone changed where	10	these conferences with parents about their children
11	parents were bringing children to school, have a	11	being bused out of Cahuenga do you believe you had?
12	place where they can park in the morning now. And	12	A. That I'm thinking about right now, I I
13 14	so we readjusted that. Had to have more more	13 14	would say that it wouldn't be more than eight.Q. And generally these discussions are
14	street signs changed. We had busing patterns changed so that the	14	generally about 30 minutes, you said?
16	buses don't all go down certain streets now, but	16	A. Uh-huh.
17	they have a more diversified way of leaving. And	17	Q. Are there other ways in which the fact that
18	we've come out with there's a tremendous fine for	18	Cahuenga buses out children takes occupies your
19	parents now if they double park and let children	19	time, other than these conferences with parents that
20	out. And so we've stopped that as a result.	20	we've just talked about?
21	We've worked with them regarding vendors	21	A. No.
22	who want to come by there. This is a large group of	22	And holding the meetings with the busing
23	people out there who look like good customers, so	23	aides and holding the safety meetings. They all
24	they've come and helped us with problems like that,	24	take time. And I'm sure that's why I was given the
25	which becomes a safety problem.	25	assistant principal.
	Page 320		Dage 221
1	Page 329	1	Page 331
$\frac{1}{2}$	Another one that has helped was that the	1	Q. But even with the assistant principal, some
2	Another one that has helped was that the children were standing on the lawn a lot to to	2	Q. But even with the assistant principal, some of your time
2 3	Another one that has helped was that the children were standing on the lawn a lot to to to wait for buses. And so as a result, the grass	2 3	Q. But even with the assistant principal, some of your timeA. Oh, yes.
2 3 4	Another one that has helped was that the children were standing on the lawn a lot to to to wait for buses. And so as a result, the grass was going and the dust was was really creating a	2 3 4	Q. But even with the assistant principal, some of your timeA. Oh, yes.Q is occupied?
2 3	Another one that has helped was that the children were standing on the lawn a lot to to to wait for buses. And so as a result, the grass was going and the dust was was really creating a problem for the teachers in the classrooms. And so	2 3	 Q. But even with the assistant principal, some of your time A. Oh, yes. Q is occupied? A. Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5	Another one that has helped was that the children were standing on the lawn a lot to to to wait for buses. And so as a result, the grass was going and the dust was was really creating a	2 3 4 5	Q. But even with the assistant principal, some of your timeA. Oh, yes.Q is occupied?
2 3 4 5 6	Another one that has helped was that the children were standing on the lawn a lot to to to wait for buses. And so as a result, the grass was going and the dust was was really creating a problem for the teachers in the classrooms. And so the district put up a wrought-iron fence around the	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. But even with the assistant principal, some of your time A. Oh, yes. Q is occupied? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you have any idea what it is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Another one that has helped was that the children were standing on the lawn a lot to to to wait for buses. And so as a result, the grass was going and the dust was was really creating a problem for the teachers in the classrooms. And so the district put up a wrought-iron fence around the whole grass area now so that problem has been eliminated. We've talked about particular bus drivers,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. But even with the assistant principal, some of your time A. Oh, yes. Q is occupied? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you have any idea what it is that children do on the bus who are bused out of Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague and calls
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Another one that has helped was that the children were standing on the lawn a lot to to to wait for buses. And so as a result, the grass was going and the dust was was really creating a problem for the teachers in the classrooms. And so the district put up a wrought-iron fence around the whole grass area now so that problem has been eliminated. We've talked about particular bus drivers, ones that we felt were not doing the job the way we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. But even with the assistant principal, some of your time A. Oh, yes. Q is occupied? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you have any idea what it is that children do on the bus who are bused out of Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Another one that has helped was that the children were standing on the lawn a lot to to to wait for buses. And so as a result, the grass was going and the dust was was really creating a problem for the teachers in the classrooms. And so the district put up a wrought-iron fence around the whole grass area now so that problem has been eliminated. We've talked about particular bus drivers, ones that we felt were not doing the job the way we felt they should be, and they were changed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. But even with the assistant principal, some of your time A. Oh, yes. Q is occupied? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you have any idea what it is that children do on the bus who are bused out of Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Another one that has helped was that the children were standing on the lawn a lot to to to wait for buses. And so as a result, the grass was going and the dust was was really creating a problem for the teachers in the classrooms. And so the district put up a wrought-iron fence around the whole grass area now so that problem has been eliminated. We've talked about particular bus drivers, ones that we felt were not doing the job the way we felt they should be, and they were changed. And so they're really important meetings.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. But even with the assistant principal, some of your time A. Oh, yes. Q is occupied? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you have any idea what it is that children do on the bus who are bused out of Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm sure they do what all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Another one that has helped was that the children were standing on the lawn a lot to to to wait for buses. And so as a result, the grass was going and the dust was was really creating a problem for the teachers in the classrooms. And so the district put up a wrought-iron fence around the whole grass area now so that problem has been eliminated. We've talked about particular bus drivers, ones that we felt were not doing the job the way we felt they should be, and they were changed. And so they're really important meetings. Q. How much of your time is taken up dealing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. But even with the assistant principal, some of your time A. Oh, yes. Q is occupied? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you have any idea what it is that children do on the bus who are bused out of Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm sure they do what all children do: they look out the window and they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Another one that has helped was that the children were standing on the lawn a lot to to to wait for buses. And so as a result, the grass was going and the dust was was really creating a problem for the teachers in the classrooms. And so the district put up a wrought-iron fence around the whole grass area now so that problem has been eliminated. We've talked about particular bus drivers, ones that we felt were not doing the job the way we felt they should be, and they were changed. And so they're really important meetings. Q. How much of your time is taken up dealing with the busing program at Cahuenga?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. But even with the assistant principal, some of your time A. Oh, yes. Q is occupied? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you have any idea what it is that children do on the bus who are bused out of Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm sure they do what all children do: they look out the window and they talk.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Another one that has helped was that the children were standing on the lawn a lot to to to wait for buses. And so as a result, the grass was going and the dust was was really creating a problem for the teachers in the classrooms. And so the district put up a wrought-iron fence around the whole grass area now so that problem has been eliminated. We've talked about particular bus drivers, ones that we felt were not doing the job the way we felt they should be, and they were changed. And so they're really important meetings. Q. How much of your time is taken up dealing with the busing program at Cahuenga? A. A lot. And and it and it differs	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. But even with the assistant principal, some of your time A. Oh, yes. Q is occupied? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you have any idea what it is that children do on the bus who are bused out of Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm sure they do what all children do: they look out the window and they talk. BY MR. VILLAGRA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Another one that has helped was that the children were standing on the lawn a lot to to to wait for buses. And so as a result, the grass was going and the dust was was really creating a problem for the teachers in the classrooms. And so the district put up a wrought-iron fence around the whole grass area now so that problem has been eliminated. We've talked about particular bus drivers, ones that we felt were not doing the job the way we felt they should be, and they were changed. And so they're really important meetings. Q. How much of your time is taken up dealing with the busing program at Cahuenga? A. A lot. And and it and it differs from time of year.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. But even with the assistant principal, some of your time A. Oh, yes. Q is occupied? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you have any idea what it is that children do on the bus who are bused out of Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm sure they do what all children do: they look out the window and they talk. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you know that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Another one that has helped was that the children were standing on the lawn a lot to to to wait for buses. And so as a result, the grass was going and the dust was was really creating a problem for the teachers in the classrooms. And so the district put up a wrought-iron fence around the whole grass area now so that problem has been eliminated. We've talked about particular bus drivers, ones that we felt were not doing the job the way we felt they should be, and they were changed. And so they're really important meetings. Q. How much of your time is taken up dealing with the busing program at Cahuenga? A. A lot. And and it and it differs from time of year. MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to taken	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. But even with the assistant principal, some of your time A. Oh, yes. Q is occupied? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you have any idea what it is that children do on the bus who are bused out of Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm sure they do what all children do: they look out the window and they talk. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you know that? A. Because I've gone on bus rides with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Another one that has helped was that the children were standing on the lawn a lot to to to wait for buses. And so as a result, the grass was going and the dust was was really creating a problem for the teachers in the classrooms. And so the district put up a wrought-iron fence around the whole grass area now so that problem has been eliminated. We've talked about particular bus drivers, ones that we felt were not doing the job the way we felt they should be, and they were changed. And so they're really important meetings. Q. How much of your time is taken up dealing with the busing program at Cahuenga? A. A lot. And and it and it differs from time of year. MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to taken up with the busing program, what that means exactly.	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	 Q. But even with the assistant principal, some of your time A. Oh, yes. Q is occupied? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you have any idea what it is that children do on the bus who are bused out of Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm sure they do what all children do: they look out the window and they talk. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you know that? A. Because I've gone on bus rides with children before. That's a pretty normal thing for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Another one that has helped was that the children were standing on the lawn a lot to to to wait for buses. And so as a result, the grass was going and the dust was was really creating a problem for the teachers in the classrooms. And so the district put up a wrought-iron fence around the whole grass area now so that problem has been eliminated. We've talked about particular bus drivers, ones that we felt were not doing the job the way we felt they should be, and they were changed. And so they're really important meetings. Q. How much of your time is taken up dealing with the busing program at Cahuenga? A. A lot. And and it and it differs from time of year. MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to taken up with the busing program, what that means exactly. THE WITNESS: Well, to me it means, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. But even with the assistant principal, some of your time A. Oh, yes. Q is occupied? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you have any idea what it is that children do on the bus who are bused out of Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm sure they do what all children do: they look out the window and they talk. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you know that? A. Because I've gone on bus rides with children before. That's a pretty normal thing for them to do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Another one that has helped was that the children were standing on the lawn a lot to to to wait for buses. And so as a result, the grass was going and the dust was was really creating a problem for the teachers in the classrooms. And so the district put up a wrought-iron fence around the whole grass area now so that problem has been eliminated. We've talked about particular bus drivers, ones that we felt were not doing the job the way we felt they should be, and they were changed. And so they're really important meetings. Q. How much of your time is taken up dealing with the busing program at Cahuenga? A. A lot. And and it and it differs from time of year. MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to taken up with the busing program, what that means exactly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. But even with the assistant principal, some of your time A. Oh, yes. Q is occupied? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you have any idea what it is that children do on the bus who are bused out of Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm sure they do what all children do: they look out the window and they talk. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you know that? A. Because I've gone on bus rides with children before. That's a pretty normal thing for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Another one that has helped was that the children were standing on the lawn a lot to to to wait for buses. And so as a result, the grass was going and the dust was was really creating a problem for the teachers in the classrooms. And so the district put up a wrought-iron fence around the whole grass area now so that problem has been eliminated. We've talked about particular bus drivers, ones that we felt were not doing the job the way we felt they should be, and they were changed. And so they're really important meetings. Q. How much of your time is taken up dealing with the busing program at Cahuenga? A. A lot. And and it and it differs from time of year. MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to taken up with the busing program, what that means exactly. THE WITNESS: Well, to me it means, the conferencing with parents. It is very difficult for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. But even with the assistant principal, some of your time A. Oh, yes. Q is occupied? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you have any idea what it is that children do on the bus who are bused out of Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm sure they do what all children do: they look out the window and they talk. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you know that? A. Because I've gone on bus rides with children before. That's a pretty normal thing for them to do. Q. In the bus rides that you've gone on, have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Another one that has helped was that the children were standing on the lawn a lot to to to wait for buses. And so as a result, the grass was going and the dust was was really creating a problem for the teachers in the classrooms. And so the district put up a wrought-iron fence around the whole grass area now so that problem has been eliminated. We've talked about particular bus drivers, ones that we felt were not doing the job the way we felt they should be, and they were changed. And so they're really important meetings. Q. How much of your time is taken up dealing with the busing program at Cahuenga? A. A lot. And and it and it differs from time of year. MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to taken up with the busing program, what that means exactly. THE WITNESS: Well, to me it means, the conferencing with parents. It is very difficult for parents who are enrolling children to understand that their child can't attend the school. And each one wants to talk to the principal.	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 Q. But even with the assistant principal, some of your time A. Oh, yes. Q is occupied? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you have any idea what it is that children do on the bus who are bused out of Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm sure they do what all children do: they look out the window and they talk. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you know that? A. Because I've gone on bus rides with children before. That's a pretty normal thing for them to do. Q. In the bus rides that you've gone on, have they been part of the CAP program? A. Several times. Q. On those bus rides, have you seen students
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24 \end{array}$	Another one that has helped was that the children were standing on the lawn a lot to to to wait for buses. And so as a result, the grass was going and the dust was was really creating a problem for the teachers in the classrooms. And so the district put up a wrought-iron fence around the whole grass area now so that problem has been eliminated. We've talked about particular bus drivers, ones that we felt were not doing the job the way we felt they should be, and they were changed. And so they're really important meetings. Q. How much of your time is taken up dealing with the busing program at Cahuenga? A. A lot. And and it and it differs from time of year. MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to taken up with the busing program, what that means exactly. THE WITNESS: Well, to me it means, the conferencing with parents. It is very difficult for parents who are enrolling children to understand that their child can't attend the school. And each one wants to talk to the principal. BY MR. VILLAGRA:	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 Q. But even with the assistant principal, some of your time A. Oh, yes. Q is occupied? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you have any idea what it is that children do on the bus who are bused out of Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm sure they do what all children do: they look out the window and they talk. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you know that? A. Because I've gone on bus rides with children before. That's a pretty normal thing for them to do. Q. In the bus rides that you've gone on, have they been part of the CAP program? A. Several times. Q. On those bus rides, have you seen students reading?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Another one that has helped was that the children were standing on the lawn a lot to to to wait for buses. And so as a result, the grass was going and the dust was was really creating a problem for the teachers in the classrooms. And so the district put up a wrought-iron fence around the whole grass area now so that problem has been eliminated. We've talked about particular bus drivers, ones that we felt were not doing the job the way we felt they should be, and they were changed. And so they're really important meetings. Q. How much of your time is taken up dealing with the busing program at Cahuenga? A. A lot. And and it and it differs from time of year. MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to taken up with the busing program, what that means exactly. THE WITNESS: Well, to me it means, the conferencing with parents. It is very difficult for parents who are enrolling children to understand that their child can't attend the school. And each one wants to talk to the principal.	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 Q. But even with the assistant principal, some of your time A. Oh, yes. Q is occupied? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you have any idea what it is that children do on the bus who are bused out of Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm sure they do what all children do: they look out the window and they talk. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you know that? A. Because I've gone on bus rides with children before. That's a pretty normal thing for them to do. Q. In the bus rides that you've gone on, have they been part of the CAP program? A. Several times. Q. On those bus rides, have you seen students
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24 \end{array}$	Another one that has helped was that the children were standing on the lawn a lot to to to wait for buses. And so as a result, the grass was going and the dust was was really creating a problem for the teachers in the classrooms. And so the district put up a wrought-iron fence around the whole grass area now so that problem has been eliminated. We've talked about particular bus drivers, ones that we felt were not doing the job the way we felt they should be, and they were changed. And so they're really important meetings. Q. How much of your time is taken up dealing with the busing program at Cahuenga? A. A lot. And and it and it differs from time of year. MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to taken up with the busing program, what that means exactly. THE WITNESS: Well, to me it means, the conferencing with parents. It is very difficult for parents who are enrolling children to understand that their child can't attend the school. And each one wants to talk to the principal. BY MR. VILLAGRA:	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 Q. But even with the assistant principal, some of your time A. Oh, yes. Q is occupied? A. Uh-huh. Q. Do you have any idea what it is that children do on the bus who are bused out of Cahuenga? MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague and calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm sure they do what all children do: they look out the window and they talk. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you know that? A. Because I've gone on bus rides with children before. That's a pretty normal thing for them to do. Q. In the bus rides that you've gone on, have they been part of the CAP program? A. Several times. Q. On those bus rides, have you seen students reading?

	Page 332		Page 334
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Q. The bus rides you took, were they in the morning? A. Yes. Q. Were some also in the afternoon? A. No. Q. Are there children who are bused away from Cahuenga as part of the CAP program who later find a spot at Cahuenga? A. Yes. Q. Last year how many of those children would you say there were? A. Very few. Q. How many would that be? Less than ten? A. I would think so. Q. Would you have any idea as to those students who were bused out and later got a spot at Cahuenga, how long were they being bused out? A. You mean length of trip or Q. No, was it the entire school year? More than one school year? MS. STRONG: I'm sorry. I missed the question, could you have any idea as to those: Question: Would you have any idea as to those students who were bused out and as possible with the school year? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 children do better. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And by "my children," what ones are you referring to? A. The ones that are at Cahuenga. But I'm very I'm a typical principal, so I like to think that our program is the best. Q. Is it just because you think your program is the best? A. No, I like to think that I have documentation. Q. Is there any other reason other than that that you think your program is the best? A. Teacher comments. Q. Their observations of kids who come to Cahuenga from other schools? A. That's correct. Q. Anything else? A. No. MS. STRONG: I'm at a pretty good stopping point. (At 12:30 p.m. the deposition was adjourned for noon recess.)
25	those students who were bused out and	25	
	Page 333		Page 335
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	later got a spot at Cahuenga, how long were they being bused out?) MS. STRONG: Yeah, objection. Vague. I don't understand the question. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. If you're able to say. A. I would not really be able to say. Q. Okay. Does it sometimes happen, in the ten or 11 years that you've been at Cahuenga having kids bused out under the CAP program, that a child is bused out for a year or more and then comes back to Cahuenga? A. Yes. Q. That does happen? A. That does happen. Q. Do you have any idea of how well those students perform as compared to students who have always been at Cahuenga? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	 (At 1:55 p.m., the deposition of LLOYD HOUSKE was reconvened with the same persons present.) -oOo- EXAMINATION RESUMED BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Mr. Houske, I wanted to show you a newspaper article. And I was hoping to not introduce it, but I just want to state for the record that I've handed Mr. Houske a newspaper article. It's an online printout of a November 25th, 2000, Saturday home edition article from the L.A. Times. The headline of which is, "A Long and Tiring Road to School; For Many Inner-City Schoolchildren, Going to Class Can Mean Catching a Bus at 6:45." Please take your time to look at it, if
20 21 22 23 24 25	speculation. MS. GODFREY: Yeah, join. MS. STRONG: And also objection, vague as to how well they perform. In what regard? And what does "well" mean? THE WITNESS: Well, I like to think that my	1) 20 21 22 23 24 25	you'd like. There's one page I would like to direct your attention to. MS. STRONG: Are you directing his attention to that page right now, or MS. GODFREY: No, go ahead and take your time to read the document.

	Page 336		Page 338
1	THE WITNESS: (Reading.)	1	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Well I'm
2	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	2	sorry. I withdraw that objection.
3	Q. Have you had a chance to review it?	3	THE WITNESS: Yes, that's true.
4	A. Uh-huh.	4	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
5	Q. I would like to direct your attention to	5	Q. And just to be clear, the first paragraph I
6	page 4. The pages are indicated in the upper	6	was talking about:
7	right-hand corner.	7	"These parents don't have
8	A. Uh-huh.	8	much contact with the school"?
9	Q. The first full paragraph begins:	9	A. That's true.
10	"Lloyd Houske, principal	10	Q. The last one says:
11	of Cahuenga Elementary in Koreatown."	11	"They just don't understand"?
12	Do you see that?	12	A. They do not understand why they cannot come
13	A. Uh-huh.	13	to their home school, that's true.
14	Q. The sentence goes on to read:	14	Q. Okay. I would like to show you a second
15	"Lloyd Houske, principal	15	newspaper article.
16	of Cahuenga Elementary School in	16	MS. GODFREY: Counsel, are you attaching
17	Koreatown, believes some immigrant	17	these as exhibits to the deposition transcript?
18	parents are intimidated by schools	18	MR. VILLAGRA: No.
19	outside of their neighborhood and	19	THE WITNESS: (Reading.)
20	avoid visits for fear of	20	MR. VILLAGRA: The article that I've just
21	embarrassment."	21	handed Mr. Houske is dated January 9th, 2000.
22	Is that an accurate paraphrase of what you	22	Again, it's an online printout from an
23	told the reporter who prepared this story?	23	article from the L.A. Times, this one from the
24	MS. GODFREY: Objection.	24	Sunday home edition. The headline is: "District
25	MS. STRONG: Objection. Assumes facts.	25	Weighs Evictions to Make Way for Schools; L.A.
	Page 337	<u> </u>	Page 339
			Ű
1	MS. GODFREY: Join.	1	Unified: Officials concede the need to preserve
2	THE WITNESS: Yes.	2	affordable housing, but saying new campuses are
3	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	3	essential." And the author and the byline is
4	Q. Do you recall speaking with Margaret	4	attributed to Jim Newton.
5	Ramirez, the reporter on this story?	5	THE WITNESS: (Reading.)
6	A. I have spoken to many different reporters	6	BY MR. VILLAGRA:

- 6 A. I have spoken to many different reporters 7 so I don't recall this particular one. But I do --
- 8 I'm sure I said this.
- 9 Q. Why do you believe you're sure you said 10 that?
- A. Well, you know, I'm not -- I'm not in favor
 of having children leave my school. I really feel I
 could do a better job with them. And if I had my
 way, I would have all the children at my school.
 Q. In the next paragraph, there's a quote
- 16 that's attributed to you.17 Do you see it?
- 17 Do you se 18 A. Uh-huh.
- Q. Do you believe that quote to be accurate?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 20 A. Tes. 21 Q. And down at the bottom, there's a further
- 22 quote, it is the ... the paragraph before the
- asterisk. It begins: "They just don't understand."
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. Is that an accurate quote?

- 6 BY MR. VILLAGRA:
- 7 Q. And, again, please feel free to read
- 8 the entire article if you'd like, but there is
- 9 a particular passage I would like to refer your
- 10 attention to.
- 11 A. Okay. Which one?
- 12 Q. I'm looking at page 17. Again, the page
- 13 number is in the upper right-hand corner.
- 14 A. Uh-huh, uh-huh.
- 15 Q. If you look at the first, second ... third
- 16 full paragraph, there is a quote that's attributed
- 17 to you: 18 "I bus av
 - "I bus away more children
- 19 than I have."
- 20 Do you see that?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Is that an accurate quote?
- A. That's correct.
- Q. And the very next paragraph says, quote:"Some of those children ride

	Page 340		Page 342
1	buses more than an hour each way.	1	"Principal Lloyd Houske said
2	Their parents aren't as involved in	2	these children usually score lower
3	their schools. They can't be; many	3	on standardized tests than those
4	don't have cars. There is not as much	4	attending neighborhood schools because
5	language support," followed by an	5	their parents can't be as involved in
6	ellipses.	6	their education."
7	And the quote continues:	7	Is that an accurate paraphrase of what you
8	"It's harder for the children	8	said?
9	to make friends because they live so	9	MS. STRONG: Objection. Mr. Houske has
10	far from school," closed quote.	10	already testified to some of these issues, and so
11	Is that an accurate quote?	11	his position on these issues have been answered
12	A. Yes, it is.	12	previously in his testimony.
13	Q. I would like to show you one last article.	13	THE WITNESS: Yes.
14	Again, it's an online printout of an	14	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
15	article. This one is from the Scripps Howard News	15	Q. That's an accurate paraphrase?
16	Service, dated May 8th, 2000, Monday. The headline	16	A. That's right.
17	is "L.A. Schools Need Improvement." The byline is	17	Q. Okay. And in the very next paragraph
18	attributed to Laura McCoy.	18	there's a quote that says:
19	And again, feel free to read the entire	19	"If you are not in a school
20	article, if you'd like, but there's one passage that	20	where you are known, you may not get
21	I would like to refer your attention to.	21	the help you need. It's just not
22	A. (Reading.)	22	right."
23	Q. I would like to direct your attention to	23	And that quote is attributed to you.
24	page 9, as indicated in the upper right-hand corner,	24	Do you see that?
25	the second full paragraph identifies 1700 youngsters	25	A. Yes, I do.
	Page 341		Page 343
1		1	
1 2	Page 341 as traveling to other schools from Cahuenga. A. Yes.	1 2	Page 343 Q. Is that an accurate quote? A. Yes, it is.
	as traveling to other schools from Cahuenga. A. Yes. Q. The very next paragraph says:		Q. Is that an accurate quote?A. Yes, it is.Q. Thank you.
2 3 4	as traveling to other schools from Cahuenga. A. Yes. Q. The very next paragraph says: "Principal Lloyd Houske said	2 3 4	Q. Is that an accurate quote?A. Yes, it is.Q. Thank you.Do you believe that being bused to a school
2 3 4 5	as traveling to other schools from Cahuenga. A. Yes. Q. The very next paragraph says: "Principal Lloyd Houske said these children usually score lower on	2 3 4 5	Q. Is that an accurate quote?A. Yes, it is.Q. Thank you.Do you believe that being bused to a school affects a student's achievement?
2 3 4 5 6	as traveling to other schools from Cahuenga. A. Yes. Q. The very next paragraph says: "Principal Lloyd Houske said these children usually score lower on standardized tests than those	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Is that an accurate quote? A. Yes, it is. Q. Thank you. Do you believe that being bused to a school affects a student's achievement? MS. GODFREY: I'm going to object as
2 3 4 5 6 7	as traveling to other schools from Cahuenga. A. Yes. Q. The very next paragraph says: "Principal Lloyd Houske said these children usually score lower on standardized tests than those attending"	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Is that an accurate quote? A. Yes, it is. Q. Thank you. Do you believe that being bused to a school affects a student's achievement? MS. GODFREY: I'm going to object as irrelevant as to what Mr. Houske believes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	as traveling to other schools from Cahuenga. A. Yes. Q. The very next paragraph says: "Principal Lloyd Houske said these children usually score lower on standardized tests than those attending" MS. STRONG: Objection. It actually	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Is that an accurate quote? A. Yes, it is. Q. Thank you. Do you believe that being bused to a school affects a student's achievement? MS. GODFREY: I'm going to object as irrelevant as to what Mr. Houske believes. THE WITNESS: I base that information on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	as traveling to other schools from Cahuenga. A. Yes. Q. The very next paragraph says: "Principal Lloyd Houske said these children usually score lower on standardized tests than those attending" MS. STRONG: Objection. It actually misstates the document. Your prior question	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Is that an accurate quote? A. Yes, it is. Q. Thank you. Do you believe that being bused to a school affects a student's achievement? MS. GODFREY: I'm going to object as irrelevant as to what Mr. Houske believes. THE WITNESS: I base that information onMS. GODFREY: Wait a second.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	as traveling to other schools from Cahuenga. A. Yes. Q. The very next paragraph says: "Principal Lloyd Houske said these children usually score lower on standardized tests than those attending" MS. STRONG: Objection. It actually misstates the document. Your prior question misstates the document, I believe.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Is that an accurate quote? A. Yes, it is. Q. Thank you. Do you believe that being bused to a school affects a student's achievement? MS. GODFREY: I'm going to object as irrelevant as to what Mr. Houske believes. THE WITNESS: I base that information onMS. GODFREY: Wait a second. MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	as traveling to other schools from Cahuenga. A. Yes. Q. The very next paragraph says: "Principal Lloyd Houske said these children usually score lower on standardized tests than those attending" MS. STRONG: Objection. It actually misstates the document. Your prior question misstates the document, I believe. MR. VILLAGRA: The first question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Is that an accurate quote? A. Yes, it is. Q. Thank you. Do you believe that being bused to a school affects a student's achievement? MS. GODFREY: I'm going to object as irrelevant as to what Mr. Houske believes. THE WITNESS: I base that information onMS. GODFREY: Wait a second. MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to "affects."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	as traveling to other schools from Cahuenga. A. Yes. Q. The very next paragraph says: "Principal Lloyd Houske said these children usually score lower on standardized tests than those attending" MS. STRONG: Objection. It actually misstates the document. Your prior question misstates the document, I believe. MR. VILLAGRA: The first question? MS. STRONG: Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Is that an accurate quote? A. Yes, it is. Q. Thank you. Do you believe that being bused to a school affects a student's achievement? MS. GODFREY: I'm going to object as irrelevant as to what Mr. Houske believes. THE WITNESS: I base that information onMS. GODFREY: Wait a second. MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to "affects." MS. GODFREY: Okay. Answer the question he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	as traveling to other schools from Cahuenga. A. Yes. Q. The very next paragraph says: "Principal Lloyd Houske said these children usually score lower on standardized tests than those attending" MS. STRONG: Objection. It actually misstates the document. Your prior question misstates the document, I believe. MR. VILLAGRA: The first question? MS. STRONG: Correct. BY MR. VILLAGRA:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Is that an accurate quote? A. Yes, it is. Q. Thank you. Do you believe that being bused to a school affects a student's achievement? MS. GODFREY: I'm going to object as irrelevant as to what Mr. Houske believes. THE WITNESS: I base that information on MS. GODFREY: Wait a second. MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to "affects." MS. GODFREY: Okay. Answer the question he asked you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	as traveling to other schools from Cahuenga. A. Yes. Q. The very next paragraph says: "Principal Lloyd Houske said these children usually score lower on standardized tests than those attending" MS. STRONG: Objection. It actually misstates the document. Your prior question misstates the document, I believe. MR. VILLAGRA: The first question? MS. STRONG: Correct. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Okay. I'll go back one paragraph.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Is that an accurate quote? A. Yes, it is. Q. Thank you. Do you believe that being bused to a school affects a student's achievement? MS. GODFREY: I'm going to object as irrelevant as to what Mr. Houske believes. THE WITNESS: I base that information onMS. GODFREY: Wait a second. MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to "affects." MS. GODFREY: Okay. Answer the question he asked you. THE WITNESS: Would you answer ask me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 as traveling to other schools from Cahuenga. A. Yes. Q. The very next paragraph says: "Principal Lloyd Houske said these children usually score lower on standardized tests than those attending" MS. STRONG: Objection. It actually misstates the document. Your prior question misstates the document, I believe. MR. VILLAGRA: The first question? MS. STRONG: Correct. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Okay. I'll go back one paragraph. The second full paragraph says: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Is that an accurate quote? A. Yes, it is. Q. Thank you. Do you believe that being bused to a school affects a student's achievement? MS. GODFREY: I'm going to object as irrelevant as to what Mr. Houske believes. THE WITNESS: I base that information onMS. GODFREY: Wait a second. MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to "affects." MS. GODFREY: Okay. Answer the question he asked you. THE WITNESS: Would you answer ask me again.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	as traveling to other schools from Cahuenga. A. Yes. Q. The very next paragraph says: "Principal Lloyd Houske said these children usually score lower on standardized tests than those attending" MS. STRONG: Objection. It actually misstates the document. Your prior question misstates the document, I believe. MR. VILLAGRA: The first question? MS. STRONG: Correct. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Okay. I'll go back one paragraph. The second full paragraph says: "At Cahuenga Elementary	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Is that an accurate quote? A. Yes, it is. Q. Thank you. Do you believe that being bused to a school affects a student's achievement? MS. GODFREY: I'm going to object as irrelevant as to what Mr. Houske believes. THE WITNESS: I base that information on MS. GODFREY: Wait a second. MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to "affects." MS. GODFREY: Okay. Answer the question he asked you. THE WITNESS: Would you answer ask me again. MR. VILLAGRA: Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 as traveling to other schools from Cahuenga. A. Yes. Q. The very next paragraph says: "Principal Lloyd Houske said these children usually score lower on standardized tests than those attending" MS. STRONG: Objection. It actually misstates the document. Your prior question misstates the document, I believe. MR. VILLAGRA: The first question? MS. STRONG: Correct. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Okay. I'll go back one paragraph. The second full paragraph says: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Is that an accurate quote? A. Yes, it is. Q. Thank you. Do you believe that being bused to a school affects a student's achievement? MS. GODFREY: I'm going to object as irrelevant as to what Mr. Houske believes. THE WITNESS: I base that information onMS. GODFREY: Wait a second. MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to "affects." MS. GODFREY: Okay. Answer the question he asked you. THE WITNESS: Would you answer ask me again.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	as traveling to other schools from Cahuenga. A. Yes. Q. The very next paragraph says: "Principal Lloyd Houske said these children usually score lower on standardized tests than those attending" MS. STRONG: Objection. It actually misstates the document. Your prior question misstates the document, I believe. MR. VILLAGRA: The first question? MS. STRONG: Correct. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Okay. I'll go back one paragraph. The second full paragraph says: "At Cahuenga Elementary School, the overcrowded campus	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Is that an accurate quote? A. Yes, it is. Q. Thank you. Do you believe that being bused to a school affects a student's achievement? MS. GODFREY: I'm going to object as irrelevant as to what Mr. Houske believes. THE WITNESS: I base that information on MS. GODFREY: Wait a second. MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to "affects." MS. GODFREY: Okay. Answer the question he asked you. THE WITNESS: Would you answer ask me again. MR. VILLAGRA: Sure. Q. Do you believe being bused to school
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	as traveling to other schools from Cahuenga. A. Yes. Q. The very next paragraph says: "Principal Lloyd Houske said these children usually score lower on standardized tests than those attending" MS. STRONG: Objection. It actually misstates the document. Your prior question misstates the document, I believe. MR. VILLAGRA: The first question? MS. STRONG: Correct. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Okay. I'll go back one paragraph. The second full paragraph says: "At Cahuenga Elementary School, the overcrowded campus where Rodriguez's three daughters	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Is that an accurate quote? A. Yes, it is. Q. Thank you. Do you believe that being bused to a school affects a student's achievement? MS. GODFREY: I'm going to object as irrelevant as to what Mr. Houske believes. THE WITNESS: I base that information onMS. GODFREY: Wait a second. MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to "affects." MS. GODFREY: Okay. Answer the question he asked you. THE WITNESS: Would you answer ask me again. MR. VILLAGRA: Sure. Q. Do you believe being bused to school affects a student's achievement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 as traveling to other schools from Cahuenga. A. Yes. Q. The very next paragraph says: "Principal Lloyd Houske said these children usually score lower on standardized tests than those attending" MS. STRONG: Objection. It actually misstates the document. Your prior question misstates the document, I believe. MR. VILLAGRA: The first question? MS. STRONG: Correct. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Okay. I'll go back one paragraph. The second full paragraph says: "At Cahuenga Elementary School, the overcrowded campus where Rodriguez's three daughters catch their buses, most of the 1700 youngsters who travel to other schools are Latino, Asian or 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 Q. Is that an accurate quote? A. Yes, it is. Q. Thank you. Do you believe that being bused to a school affects a student's achievement? MS. GODFREY: I'm going to object as irrelevant as to what Mr. Houske believes. THE WITNESS: I base that information onMS. GODFREY: Wait a second. MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to "affects." MS. GODFREY: Okay. Answer the question he asked you. THE WITNESS: Would you answer ask me again. MR. VILLAGRA: Sure. Q. Do you believe being bused to school affects a student's achievement? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to "affects."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 as traveling to other schools from Cahuenga. A. Yes. Q. The very next paragraph says: "Principal Lloyd Houske said these children usually score lower on standardized tests than those attending" MS. STRONG: Objection. It actually misstates the document. Your prior question misstates the document, I believe. MR. VILLAGRA: The first question? MS. STRONG: Correct. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Okay. I'll go back one paragraph. The second full paragraph says: "At Cahuenga Elementary School, the overcrowded campus where Rodriguez's three daughters catch their buses, most of the 1700 youngsters who travel to other schools are Latino, Asian or African-American." 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Is that an accurate quote? A. Yes, it is. Q. Thank you. Do you believe that being bused to a school affects a student's achievement? MS. GODFREY: I'm going to object as irrelevant as to what Mr. Houske believes. THE WITNESS: I base that information onMS. GODFREY: Wait a second. MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to "affects." MS. GODFREY: Okay. Answer the question he asked you. THE WITNESS: Would you answer ask me again. MR. VILLAGRA: Sure. Q. Do you believe being bused to school affects a student's achievement? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to "affects."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 as traveling to other schools from Cahuenga. A. Yes. Q. The very next paragraph says: "Principal Lloyd Houske said these children usually score lower on standardized tests than those attending" MS. STRONG: Objection. It actually misstates the document. Your prior question misstates the document, I believe. MR. VILLAGRA: The first question? MS. STRONG: Correct. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Okay. I'll go back one paragraph. The second full paragraph says: "At Cahuenga Elementary School, the overcrowded campus where Rodriguez's three daughters catch their buses, most of the 1700 youngsters who travel to other schools are Latino, Asian or African-American." Do you see that? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Is that an accurate quote? A. Yes, it is. Q. Thank you. Do you believe that being bused to a school affects a student's achievement? MS. GODFREY: I'm going to object as irrelevant as to what Mr. Houske believes. THE WITNESS: I base that information on MS. GODFREY: Wait a second. MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to "affects." MS. GODFREY: Okay. Answer the question he asked you. THE WITNESS: Would you answer ask me again. MR. VILLAGRA: Sure. Q. Do you believe being bused to school affects a student's achievement? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to "affects."
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 as traveling to other schools from Cahuenga. A. Yes. Q. The very next paragraph says: "Principal Lloyd Houske said these children usually score lower on standardized tests than those attending" MS. STRONG: Objection. It actually misstates the document. Your prior question misstates the document, I believe. MR. VILLAGRA: The first question? MS. STRONG: Correct. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Okay. I'll go back one paragraph. The second full paragraph says: "At Cahuenga Elementary School, the overcrowded campus where Rodriguez's three daughters catch their buses, most of the 1700 youngsters who travel to other schools are Latino, Asian or African-American." Do you see that? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Is that an accurate quote? A. Yes, it is. Q. Thank you. Do you believe that being bused to a school affects a student's achievement? MS. GODFREY: I'm going to object as irrelevant as to what Mr. Houske believes. THE WITNESS: I base that information onMS. GODFREY: Wait a second. MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to "affects." MS. GODFREY: Okay. Answer the question he asked you. THE WITNESS: Would you answer ask me again. MR. VILLAGRA: Sure. Q. Do you believe being bused to school affects a student's achievement? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to "affects."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 as traveling to other schools from Cahuenga. A. Yes. Q. The very next paragraph says: "Principal Lloyd Houske said these children usually score lower on standardized tests than those attending" MS. STRONG: Objection. It actually misstates the document. Your prior question misstates the document, I believe. MR. VILLAGRA: The first question? MS. STRONG: Correct. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Okay. I'll go back one paragraph. The second full paragraph says: "At Cahuenga Elementary School, the overcrowded campus where Rodriguez's three daughters catch their buses, most of the 1700 youngsters who travel to other schools are Latino, Asian or African-American." Do you see that? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Is that an accurate quote? A. Yes, it is. Q. Thank you. Do you believe that being bused to a school affects a student's achievement? MS. GODFREY: I'm going to object as irrelevant as to what Mr. Houske believes. THE WITNESS: I base that information on MS. GODFREY: Wait a second. MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to "affects." MS. GODFREY: Okay. Answer the question he asked you. THE WITNESS: Would you answer ask me again. MR. VILLAGRA: Sure. Q. Do you believe being bused to school affects a student's achievement? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to "affects."

		1	
	Page 344		Page 346
1	speculation.	1	regarding the effects of busing on student
2	MS. GODFREY: And vague.	2	achievement?
3	MS. STRONG: And calls for expert	3	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague.
4	testimony.	4	THE WITNESS: The only thing that I've
5	THE WITNESS: It can because of lack of	5	I've seen is what I just read now and which I've
6	parental involvement.	6	heard before, Gordon Wohlers stating that the
7	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	7	children who are bused away, that their scores were
8	Q. Do you believe it has that busing has a	8	lower.
9	negative effect on student achievement?	9	Now, I don't know whether their scores were
10	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to the	10	lower because they were bused away or because they
11	term "negative" and "achievement"?	11	went to a lower-performing school.
12	MS. GODFREY: I'm going to object to this	12	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
13	line of questioning. To the extent that you're	13	Q. Who is Gordon Wohlers?
14	calling for Mr. Houske's opinion or belief, it's	14	A. He is head of the CAP program.
15	irrelevant. And I'll just let that objection stand	15	Q. At LAUSD?
16	running so I don't interrupt each one of your	16	A. At LAUSD, right.
17	questions.	17	THE REPORTER: Gordon Waller?
18	MR. VILLAGRA: I appreciate that.	18	MR. VILLAGRA: Just for the record, I
19	MS. STRONG: Join in the objection.	19	believe it is W O H L E R S.
20	THE WITNESS: It can.	20	Q. Is that right?
20	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	20	A. Sounds good to me.
21	Q. Busing can have a negative effect on	$\frac{21}{22}$	Q. Do you know how long he's been head of the
22	student achievement; is that right?	22	CAP program?
23	A. It can.	23	A. A long, long time.
25	It's almost like there are so many factors	25	Q. And what has Gordon Wohlers told you about
23	it's annost like there are so many factors	23	Q. The what has condon womens told you about
	Page 345		Page 347
1	that can influence and that could be a factor.	1	the effects of busing on student achievement?
2	Q. Why do you believe that busing can have a	2	MS. STRONG: Assumes facts. Objection.
3	negative effect on student achievement?	3	THE WITNESS: Just that one statement. It
4	A. Well, one is is the that the	4	wasn't in depth, it was it was just an
5	tremendous belief system that I have in my staff at	5	observation that he made.
6 7	school, that I tell everyone at my school that this is the finest staff that I've ever worked with. And	6 7	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
78		8	Q. Was this in a person-to-person conversation?
9	so it is like believing that our school is a special school. And so if you don't come to that	9	A. No. Over the phone.
10	special school, you may not get the same things.	10	Q. Do you recall when this conversation
11		11	occurred?
12			
	But that's based on my perception. O Is it your belief that busing can have a		
1.4	Q. Is it your belief that busing can have a	12	A. Several years back.
13 14	Q. Is it your belief that busing can have a negative effect on student achievement based on	12 13	A. Several years back.Q. Do you have any idea how many years ago?
14	Q. Is it your belief that busing can have a negative effect on student achievement based on anything else?	12 13 14	A. Several years back.Q. Do you have any idea how many years ago?A. Several.
14 15	Q. Is it your belief that busing can have a negative effect on student achievement based on anything else? MS. GODFREY: Can you repeat that question.	12 13 14 15	A. Several years back.Q. Do you have any idea how many years ago?A. Several.Q. More than three?
14 15 16	 Q. Is it your belief that busing can have a negative effect on student achievement based on anything else? MS. GODFREY: Can you repeat that question. (The record was read as follows: 	12 13 14 15 16	A. Several years back.Q. Do you have any idea how many years ago?A. Several.Q. More than three?A. I don't think so.
14 15 16 17	 Q. Is it your belief that busing can have a negative effect on student achievement based on anything else? MS. GODFREY: Can you repeat that question. (The record was read as follows: Question: Is it your belief that busing 	12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Several years back.Q. Do you have any idea how many years ago?A. Several.Q. More than three?A. I don't think so.Q. Is that the only time you've ever discussed
14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Is it your belief that busing can have a negative effect on student achievement based on anything else? MS. GODFREY: Can you repeat that question. (The record was read as follows: Question: Is it your belief that busing can have a negative effect on student 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Several years back. Q. Do you have any idea how many years ago? A. Several. Q. More than three? A. I don't think so. Q. Is that the only time you've ever discussed the effects of busing on student achievement with
14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Is it your belief that busing can have a negative effect on student achievement based on anything else? MS. GODFREY: Can you repeat that question. (The record was read as follows: Question: Is it your belief that busing can have a negative effect on student achievement based on anything else?) 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Several years back. Q. Do you have any idea how many years ago? A. Several. Q. More than three? A. I don't think so. Q. Is that the only time you've ever discussed the effects of busing on student achievement with Mr. Wohlers?
14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Is it your belief that busing can have a negative effect on student achievement based on anything else? MS. GODFREY: Can you repeat that question. (The record was read as follows: Question: Is it your belief that busing can have a negative effect on student 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Several years back. Q. Do you have any idea how many years ago? A. Several. Q. More than three? A. I don't think so. Q. Is that the only time you've ever discussed the effects of busing on student achievement with

- any basis for saying it, you know, it could besomething that might be a factor.
- 24 BY MR. VILLAGRA:
- 25 Q. Have you seen -- ever seen any documents
- 22 other problem that I was calling about. I was
- 23 probably bragging about my test scores.
- 24 Q. Do you recall what the context was in which
- 25 he brought up the effects of busing on student

Daga	348
Page	348

	Page 348		Page 350
1	achievement?	1	might be taken as part of that connotation.
2	MS. STRONG: Objection. Assumes facts.	2	Q. Do you tell them anything specifically
3	THE WITNESS: It was it was because I	3	about busing?
4	was talking about my test scores, that I was happy	4	A. Well, I tell them that they're fortunate to
5	about what my test scores were. And that was just a	5	be in the school. Don't move away.
6	comment that was made in passing, it wasn't a	6	Q. Do you ever speak to parents whose kids are
7	pronouncement or anything.	7	being bused away from the school about the possible
8	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	8	effects of busing on student achievement?
9	Q. And just to be clear for the record, what	9	A. Never.
10	do you recall the comment from Mr. Wohlers to have	10	Q. Do you believe you have ever spoken with
11 12	A. That the test scores of children who were	11 12	other reporters, other than the one whose article we saw, about the possible effects of busing on student
12	bused were not as high as the test scores in my	12	achievement?
13	school.	14	A. I may have.
15	Q. And you understood him to be speaking	15	Q. Do you have any idea when that might have
16	specifically with reference to students at Cahuenga	16	been?
17	who were not bused to school; is that fair?	17	A. No, I do not.
18	A. You mean that the ones in Cahuenga were	18	Q. Have you ever had discussions with anyone,
19	doing better?	19	any state official, about the possible effects of
20	Q. (Nods head.)	20	busing on student achievement?
21	A. That's correct.	21	A. I don't think so.
22	Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone else at	22	MS. GODFREY: I'm going to interpose a late
23	the district about the effects of busing on student	23	objection, just to the extent that, you know, vague
24	achievement?	24	as to the extent who is a state official, or what is
25	A. No.	25	a state official.
	Page 349		Page 351
1	C C	1	•
1 2	Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone else	1 2	Page 351 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone at the
1 2 3	C C		BY MR. VILLAGRA:
2	Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone else outside of the district about the effects of busing on student achievement other than A. Well, I was just going to say	2	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone at the California Department of Education about the possible effects of busing on student achievement?
2 3	 Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone else outside of the district about the effects of busing on student achievement other than A. Well, I was just going to say MS. STRONG: Objection to the extent I 	2 3	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone at the California Department of Education about the possible effects of busing on student achievement? A. With both of these groups, I have very
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone else outside of the district about the effects of busing on student achievement other than A. Well, I was just going to say MS. STRONG: Objection to the extent I mean, there's been no testimony that the discussion	2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone at the California Department of Education about the possible effects of busing on student achievement? A. With both of these groups, I have very little contact with these people. So I doubt it
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone else outside of the district about the effects of busing on student achievement other than A. Well, I was just going to say MS. STRONG: Objection to the extent I mean, there's been no testimony that the discussion was about the effects of busing as opposed I	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone at the California Department of Education about the possible effects of busing on student achievement? A. With both of these groups, I have very little contact with these people. So I doubt it very much. I don't see them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone else outside of the district about the effects of busing on student achievement other than A. Well, I was just going to say MS. STRONG: Objection to the extent I mean, there's been no testimony that the discussion was about the effects of busing as opposed I think that mischaracterizes Mr. Houske's testimony	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone at the California Department of Education about the possible effects of busing on student achievement? A. With both of these groups, I have very little contact with these people. So I doubt it very much. I don't see them. Q. What about anyone at the California Board
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone else outside of the district about the effects of busing on student achievement other than A. Well, I was just going to say MS. STRONG: Objection to the extent I mean, there's been no testimony that the discussion was about the effects of busing as opposed I think that mischaracterizes Mr. Houske's testimony as to the conversation between Mr. Houske and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone at the California Department of Education about the possible effects of busing on student achievement? A. With both of these groups, I have very little contact with these people. So I doubt it very much. I don't see them. Q. What about anyone at the California Board of Education?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone else outside of the district about the effects of busing on student achievement other than A. Well, I was just going to say MS. STRONG: Objection to the extent I mean, there's been no testimony that the discussion was about the effects of busing as opposed I think that mischaracterizes Mr. Houske's testimony as to the conversation between Mr. Houske and Mr. Wohlers.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone at the California Department of Education about the possible effects of busing on student achievement? A. With both of these groups, I have very little contact with these people. So I doubt it very much. I don't see them. Q. What about anyone at the California Board of Education? MS. STRONG: I'm going to object and move
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone else outside of the district about the effects of busing on student achievement other than A. Well, I was just going to say MS. STRONG: Objection to the extent I mean, there's been no testimony that the discussion was about the effects of busing as opposed I think that mischaracterizes Mr. Houske's testimony as to the conversation between Mr. Houske and Mr. Wohlers. BY MR. VILLAGRA:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone at the California Department of Education about the possible effects of busing on student achievement? A. With both of these groups, I have very little contact with these people. So I doubt it very much. I don't see them. Q. What about anyone at the California Board of Education? MS. STRONG: I'm going to object and move to strike that last testimony as nonresponsive.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone else outside of the district about the effects of busing on student achievement other than A. Well, I was just going to say MS. STRONG: Objection to the extent I mean, there's been no testimony that the discussion was about the effects of busing as opposed I think that mischaracterizes Mr. Houske's testimony as to the conversation between Mr. Houske and Mr. Wohlers. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you spoken with anyone else about the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone at the California Department of Education about the possible effects of busing on student achievement? A. With both of these groups, I have very little contact with these people. So I doubt it very much. I don't see them. Q. What about anyone at the California Board of Education? MS. STRONG: I'm going to object and move to strike that last testimony as nonresponsive. THE WITNESS: I can't remember having
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone else outside of the district about the effects of busing on student achievement other than A. Well, I was just going to say MS. STRONG: Objection to the extent I mean, there's been no testimony that the discussion was about the effects of busing as opposed I think that mischaracterizes Mr. Houske's testimony as to the conversation between Mr. Houske and Mr. Wohlers. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you spoken with anyone else about the effects 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone at the California Department of Education about the possible effects of busing on student achievement? A. With both of these groups, I have very little contact with these people. So I doubt it very much. I don't see them. Q. What about anyone at the California Board of Education? MS. STRONG: I'm going to object and move to strike that last testimony as nonresponsive.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone else outside of the district about the effects of busing on student achievement other than A. Well, I was just going to say MS. STRONG: Objection to the extent I mean, there's been no testimony that the discussion was about the effects of busing as opposed I think that mischaracterizes Mr. Houske's testimony as to the conversation between Mr. Houske and Mr. Wohlers. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you spoken with anyone else about the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone at the California Department of Education about the possible effects of busing on student achievement? A. With both of these groups, I have very little contact with these people. So I doubt it very much. I don't see them. Q. What about anyone at the California Board of Education? MS. STRONG: I'm going to object and move to strike that last testimony as nonresponsive. THE WITNESS: I can't remember having spoken to anyone from the about it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone else outside of the district about the effects of busing on student achievement other than A. Well, I was just going to say MS. STRONG: Objection to the extent I mean, there's been no testimony that the discussion was about the effects of busing as opposed I think that mischaracterizes Mr. Houske's testimony as to the conversation between Mr. Houske and Mr. Wohlers. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you spoken with anyone else about the effects A. I maybe have. It would have been very 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone at the California Department of Education about the possible effects of busing on student achievement? A. With both of these groups, I have very little contact with these people. So I doubt it very much. I don't see them. Q. What about anyone at the California Board of Education? MS. STRONG: I'm going to object and move to strike that last testimony as nonresponsive. THE WITNESS: I can't remember having spoken to anyone from the about it. BY MR. VILLAGRA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone else outside of the district about the effects of busing on student achievement other than A. Well, I was just going to say MS. STRONG: Objection to the extent I mean, there's been no testimony that the discussion was about the effects of busing as opposed I think that mischaracterizes Mr. Houske's testimony as to the conversation between Mr. Houske and Mr. Wohlers. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you spoken with anyone else about the effects A. I maybe have. It would have been very as I as a casual thing. Q. And would that include, for example, the reporter in the article that I showed you? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone at the California Department of Education about the possible effects of busing on student achievement? A. With both of these groups, I have very little contact with these people. So I doubt it very much. I don't see them. Q. What about anyone at the California Board of Education? MS. STRONG: I'm going to object and move to strike that last testimony as nonresponsive. THE WITNESS: I can't remember having spoken to anyone from the about it. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What about anyone at the State Superintendent of Instruction's Office? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone else outside of the district about the effects of busing on student achievement other than A. Well, I was just going to say MS. STRONG: Objection to the extent I mean, there's been no testimony that the discussion was about the effects of busing as opposed I think that mischaracterizes Mr. Houske's testimony as to the conversation between Mr. Houske and Mr. Wohlers. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you spoken with anyone else about the effects A. I maybe have. It would have been very as I as a casual thing. Q. And would that include, for example, the reporter in the article that I showed you? A. Yes, yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone at the California Department of Education about the possible effects of busing on student achievement? A. With both of these groups, I have very little contact with these people. So I doubt it very much. I don't see them. Q. What about anyone at the California Board of Education? MS. STRONG: I'm going to object and move to strike that last testimony as nonresponsive. THE WITNESS: I can't remember having spoken to anyone from the about it. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What about anyone at the State Superintendent of Instruction's Office? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: I don't think I've ever met
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone else outside of the district about the effects of busing on student achievement other than A. Well, I was just going to say MS. STRONG: Objection to the extent I mean, there's been no testimony that the discussion was about the effects of busing as opposed I think that mischaracterizes Mr. Houske's testimony as to the conversation between Mr. Houske and Mr. Wohlers. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you spoken with anyone else about the effects A. I maybe have. It would have been very as I as I as a casual thing. Q. And would that include, for example, the reporter in the article that I showed you? A. Yes, yes. Q. Who else would it include? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone at the California Department of Education about the possible effects of busing on student achievement? A. With both of these groups, I have very little contact with these people. So I doubt it very much. I don't see them. Q. What about anyone at the California Board of Education? MS. STRONG: I'm going to object and move to strike that last testimony as nonresponsive. THE WITNESS: I can't remember having spoken to anyone from the about it. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What about anyone at the State Superintendent of Instruction's Office? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: I don't think I've ever met her.
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \end{array}$	 Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone else outside of the district about the effects of busing on student achievement other than A. Well, I was just going to say MS. STRONG: Objection to the extent I mean, there's been no testimony that the discussion was about the effects of busing as opposed I think that mischaracterizes Mr. Houske's testimony as to the conversation between Mr. Houske and Mr. Wohlers. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you spoken with anyone else about the effects A. I maybe have. It would have been very as I as I as a casual thing. Q. And would that include, for example, the reporter in the article that I showed you? A. Yes, yes. Q. Who else would it include? A. I probably have talked to parents in 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone at the California Department of Education about the possible effects of busing on student achievement? A. With both of these groups, I have very little contact with these people. So I doubt it very much. I don't see them. Q. What about anyone at the California Board of Education? MS. STRONG: I'm going to object and move to strike that last testimony as nonresponsive. THE WITNESS: I can't remember having spoken to anyone from the about it. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What about anyone at the State Superintendent of Instruction's Office? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: I don't think I've ever met her. BY MR. VILLAGRA:
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \end{array}$	 Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone else outside of the district about the effects of busing on student achievement other than A. Well, I was just going to say MS. STRONG: Objection to the extent I mean, there's been no testimony that the discussion was about the effects of busing as opposed I think that mischaracterizes Mr. Houske's testimony as to the conversation between Mr. Houske and Mr. Wohlers. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you spoken with anyone else about the effects A. I maybe have. It would have been very as I as I as a casual thing. Q. And would that include, for example, the reporter in the article that I showed you? A. Yes, yes. Q. Who else would it include? A. I probably have talked to parents in that in trying to make your school be one that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone at the California Department of Education about the possible effects of busing on student achievement? A. With both of these groups, I have very little contact with these people. So I doubt it very much. I don't see them. Q. What about anyone at the California Board of Education? MS. STRONG: I'm going to object and move to strike that last testimony as nonresponsive. THE WITNESS: I can't remember having spoken to anyone from the about it. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What about anyone at the State Superintendent of Instruction's Office? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: I don't think I've ever met her. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you have much contact with the people at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone else outside of the district about the effects of busing on student achievement other than A. Well, I was just going to say MS. STRONG: Objection to the extent I mean, there's been no testimony that the discussion was about the effects of busing as opposed I think that mischaracterizes Mr. Houske's testimony as to the conversation between Mr. Houske and Mr. Wohlers. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you spoken with anyone else about the effects A. I maybe have. It would have been very as I as I as a casual thing. Q. And would that include, for example, the reporter in the article that I showed you? A. Yes, yes. Q. Who else would it include? A. I probably have talked to parents in that in trying to make your school be one that they really value and so that they don't move away. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone at the California Department of Education about the possible effects of busing on student achievement? A. With both of these groups, I have very little contact with these people. So I doubt it very much. I don't see them. Q. What about anyone at the California Board of Education? MS. STRONG: I'm going to object and move to strike that last testimony as nonresponsive. THE WITNESS: I can't remember having spoken to anyone from the about it. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What about anyone at the State Superintendent of Instruction's Office? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: I don't think I've ever met her. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you have much contact with the people at the California Department of Education?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone else outside of the district about the effects of busing on student achievement other than A. Well, I was just going to say MS. STRONG: Objection to the extent I mean, there's been no testimony that the discussion was about the effects of busing as opposed I think that mischaracterizes Mr. Houske's testimony as to the conversation between Mr. Houske and Mr. Wohlers. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you spoken with anyone else about the effects A. I maybe have. It would have been very as I as a casual thing. Q. And would that include, for example, the reporter in the article that I showed you? A. Yes, yes. Q. Who else would it include? A. I probably have talked to parents in that in trying to make your school be one that they really value and so that they don't move away. I'm always concerned about transiency. I tell them, 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone at the California Department of Education about the possible effects of busing on student achievement? A. With both of these groups, I have very little contact with these people. So I doubt it very much. I don't see them. Q. What about anyone at the California Board of Education? MS. STRONG: I'm going to object and move to strike that last testimony as nonresponsive. THE WITNESS: I can't remember having spoken to anyone from the about it. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What about anyone at the State Superintendent of Instruction's Office? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: I don't think I've ever met her. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you have much contact with the people at the California Department of Education?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone else outside of the district about the effects of busing on student achievement other than A. Well, I was just going to say MS. STRONG: Objection to the extent I mean, there's been no testimony that the discussion was about the effects of busing as opposed I think that mischaracterizes Mr. Houske's testimony as to the conversation between Mr. Houske and Mr. Wohlers. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you spoken with anyone else about the effects A. I maybe have. It would have been very as I as I as a casual thing. Q. And would that include, for example, the reporter in the article that I showed you? A. Yes, yes. Q. Who else would it include? A. I probably have talked to parents in that in trying to make your school be one that they really value and so that they don't move away. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone at the California Department of Education about the possible effects of busing on student achievement? A. With both of these groups, I have very little contact with these people. So I doubt it very much. I don't see them. Q. What about anyone at the California Board of Education? MS. STRONG: I'm going to object and move to strike that last testimony as nonresponsive. THE WITNESS: I can't remember having spoken to anyone from the about it. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What about anyone at the State Superintendent of Instruction's Office? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: I don't think I've ever met her. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you have much contact with the people at the California Department of Education?

	Page 352		Page 354
1	conference I may socially meet somebody from there.	1	to schools, but I'm not sure.
2	I may attend a meeting where they speak, but not	2	Q. Do you know whether the policy research and
3	really to hold on a conversation.	3	development unit has studied what, if any, effects
4	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	4	busing has on student achievement?
5	Q. Do you have contact with officials from the	5	A. I'm not sure about that.
6	California Board of Education?	6	Q. Do you know whether Gordon Wohlers works in
7	A. Not to my knowledge.	7	the policy research and development unit?
8	Q. And I believe	8	A. No, he does not.
9	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to	9	Q. I believe we touched on this earlier when I
10	"contact."	10	asked you what your belief was based on that busing
11	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	11	can have a negative effect on student achievement.
12	Q. And I believe you've testified that you	12	I believe that you identified parental involvement
13	have never met the Superintendent of Public	13	as a factor?
14	Instruction for California; is that right?	14	A. Uh-huh, that's correct.
15	A. Not what I would call having met with, no.	15	Q. Apart from parental involvement, are there
16	Q. And have you had contact with anyone from	16	other factors that could explain, in your opinion,
17	the Superintendent of Public Instruction's office?	17	why busing has a negative effect on student
18	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague.	18	achievement?
19	THE WITNESS: We we had a meeting at the	19	MS. STRONG: Go ahead.
20	school where Governor Davis came, I do not know all	20	MS. GODFREY: Just objection to the extent
21	the people that were with him. And it is possible	21	it calls for Mr. Houske's opinion, it's irrelevant
22	that there was somebody at that meeting, but I	22	to the issues in this lawsuit.
23	wasn't introduced to them, so I really don't know.	23	MS. STRONG: And objection, vague as
24	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	24	vague.
25	Q. And when I say "contact," what are you	25	THE WITNESS: Now I forgot the question.
	Page 353		Page 355
1		1	•
1 2	taking that to mean?	1 2	MR. VILLAGRA: Would you read the question
2	taking that to mean? A. That I've gone to talk to them about a	1 2 3	MR. VILLAGRA: Would you read the question back, please.
	taking that to mean? A. That I've gone to talk to them about a problem, or maybe asking for help from them.	2	MR. VILLAGRA: Would you read the question back, please. THE WITNESS: You forgot, too.
2 3	taking that to mean? A. That I've gone to talk to them about a	2 3	MR. VILLAGRA: Would you read the question back, please. THE WITNESS: You forgot, too. MR. VILLAGRA: The problem is, if I go to
2 3 4	taking that to mean?A. That I've gone to talk to them about a problem, or maybe asking for help from them.Q. So using that definition of contact	2 3 4	MR. VILLAGRA: Would you read the question back, please. THE WITNESS: You forgot, too.
2 3 4 5	taking that to mean?A. That I've gone to talk to them about a problem, or maybe asking for help from them.Q. So using that definition of contact A. No.	2 3 4 5	MR. VILLAGRA: Would you read the question back, please. THE WITNESS: You forgot, too. MR. VILLAGRA: The problem is, if I go to restate it, I'll say it completely differently.
2 3 4 5	taking that to mean?A. That I've gone to talk to them about a problem, or maybe asking for help from them.Q. So using that definition of contactA. No.Q you haven't had contact with the	2 3 4 5 6	MR. VILLAGRA: Would you read the question back, please. THE WITNESS: You forgot, too. MR. VILLAGRA: The problem is, if I go to restate it, I'll say it completely differently. (The record was read as follows: Question: Apart from parental involvement, are there other factors that could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 taking that to mean? A. That I've gone to talk to them about a problem, or maybe asking for help from them. Q. So using that definition of contact A. No. Q you haven't had contact with the agencies 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. VILLAGRA: Would you read the question back, please. THE WITNESS: You forgot, too. MR. VILLAGRA: The problem is, if I go to restate it, I'll say it completely differently. (The record was read as follows: Question: Apart from parental involvement, are there other factors that could explain, in your opinion, why busing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 taking that to mean? A. That I've gone to talk to them about a problem, or maybe asking for help from them. Q. So using that definition of contact A. No. Q you haven't had contact with the agencies A. No. Q or officials I've named? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. VILLAGRA: Would you read the question back, please. THE WITNESS: You forgot, too. MR. VILLAGRA: The problem is, if I go to restate it, I'll say it completely differently. (The record was read as follows: Question: Apart from parental involvement, are there other factors that could explain, in your opinion, why busing has a negative effect on student
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 taking that to mean? A. That I've gone to talk to them about a problem, or maybe asking for help from them. Q. So using that definition of contact A. No. Q you haven't had contact with the agencies A. No. Q or officials I've named? A. No. Q. Do you know whether LAUSD has a policies 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. VILLAGRA: Would you read the question back, please. THE WITNESS: You forgot, too. MR. VILLAGRA: The problem is, if I go to restate it, I'll say it completely differently. (The record was read as follows: Question: Apart from parental involvement, are there other factors that could explain, in your opinion, why busing has a negative effect on student achievement?)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 taking that to mean? A. That I've gone to talk to them about a problem, or maybe asking for help from them. Q. So using that definition of contact A. No. Q you haven't had contact with the agencies A. No. Q or officials I've named? A. No. Q. Do you know whether LAUSD has a policies research and development unit? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. VILLAGRA: Would you read the question back, please. THE WITNESS: You forgot, too. MR. VILLAGRA: The problem is, if I go to restate it, I'll say it completely differently. (The record was read as follows: Question: Apart from parental involvement, are there other factors that could explain, in your opinion, why busing has a negative effect on student achievement?) THE WITNESS: Well, it's it's an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 taking that to mean? A. That I've gone to talk to them about a problem, or maybe asking for help from them. Q. So using that definition of contact A. No. Q you haven't had contact with the agencies A. No. Q or officials I've named? A. No. Q. Do you know whether LAUSD has a policies research and development unit? A. Yes, they do. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. VILLAGRA: Would you read the question back, please. THE WITNESS: You forgot, too. MR. VILLAGRA: The problem is, if I go to restate it, I'll say it completely differently. (The record was read as follows: Question: Apart from parental involvement, are there other factors that could explain, in your opinion, why busing has a negative effect on student achievement?) THE WITNESS: Well, it's it's an interesting question because so many times people
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 taking that to mean? A. That I've gone to talk to them about a problem, or maybe asking for help from them. Q. So using that definition of contact A. No. Q you haven't had contact with the agencies A. No. Q or officials I've named? A. No. Q. Do you know whether LAUSD has a policies research and development unit? A. Yes, they do. Q. Do you know who, if anyone, heads that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. VILLAGRA: Would you read the question back, please. THE WITNESS: You forgot, too. MR. VILLAGRA: The problem is, if I go to restate it, I'll say it completely differently. (The record was read as follows: Question: Apart from parental involvement, are there other factors that could explain, in your opinion, why busing has a negative effect on student achievement?) THE WITNESS: Well, it's it's an interesting question because so many times people think of busing as being something negative. But if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 taking that to mean? A. That I've gone to talk to them about a problem, or maybe asking for help from them. Q. So using that definition of contact A. No. Q you haven't had contact with the agencies A. No. Q or officials I've named? A. No. Q. Do you know whether LAUSD has a policies research and development unit? A. Yes, they do. Q. Do you know who, if anyone, heads that unit? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. VILLAGRA: Would you read the question back, please. THE WITNESS: You forgot, too. MR. VILLAGRA: The problem is, if I go to restate it, I'll say it completely differently. (The record was read as follows: Question: Apart from parental involvement, are there other factors that could explain, in your opinion, why busing has a negative effect on student achievement?) THE WITNESS: Well, it's it's an interesting question because so many times people think of busing as being something negative. But if you think in terms of the choices that parents have,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 taking that to mean? A. That I've gone to talk to them about a problem, or maybe asking for help from them. Q. So using that definition of contact A. No. Q you haven't had contact with the agencies A. No. Q or officials I've named? A. No. Q. Do you know whether LAUSD has a policies research and development unit? A. Yes, they do. Q. Do you know who, if anyone, heads that unit? A. No, I do not. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. VILLAGRA: Would you read the question back, please. THE WITNESS: You forgot, too. MR. VILLAGRA: The problem is, if I go to restate it, I'll say it completely differently. (The record was read as follows: Question: Apart from parental involvement, are there other factors that could explain, in your opinion, why busing has a negative effect on student achievement?) THE WITNESS: Well, it's it's an interesting question because so many times people think of busing as being something negative. But if you think in terms of the choices that parents have, to go to Magnets, to go to programs that are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 taking that to mean? A. That I've gone to talk to them about a problem, or maybe asking for help from them. Q. So using that definition of contact A. No. Q you haven't had contact with the agencies A. No. Q or officials I've named? A. No. Q. Do you know whether LAUSD has a policies research and development unit? A. Yes, they do. Q. Do you know who, if anyone, heads that unit? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you know what the responsibility of that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. VILLAGRA: Would you read the question back, please. THE WITNESS: You forgot, too. MR. VILLAGRA: The problem is, if I go to restate it, I'll say it completely differently. (The record was read as follows: Question: Apart from parental involvement, are there other factors that could explain, in your opinion, why busing has a negative effect on student achievement?) THE WITNESS: Well, it's it's an interesting question because so many times people think of busing as being something negative. But if you think in terms of the choices that parents have, to go to Magnets, to go to programs that are special, those are all bus programs.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 taking that to mean? A. That I've gone to talk to them about a problem, or maybe asking for help from them. Q. So using that definition of contact A. No. Q you haven't had contact with the agencies A. No. Q or officials I've named? A. No. Q. Do you know whether LAUSD has a policies research and development unit? A. Yes, they do. Q. Do you know who, if anyone, heads that unit? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you know what the responsibility of that unit is? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. VILLAGRA: Would you read the question back, please. THE WITNESS: You forgot, too. MR. VILLAGRA: The problem is, if I go to restate it, I'll say it completely differently. (The record was read as follows: Question: Apart from parental involvement, are there other factors that could explain, in your opinion, why busing has a negative effect on student achievement?) THE WITNESS: Well, it's it's an interesting question because so many times people think of busing as being something negative. But if you think in terms of the choices that parents have, to go to Magnets, to go to programs that are special, those are all bus programs. And so that I'm not sure that necessarily
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 taking that to mean? A. That I've gone to talk to them about a problem, or maybe asking for help from them. Q. So using that definition of contact A. No. Q you haven't had contact with the agencies A. No. Q or officials I've named? A. No. Q. Do you know whether LAUSD has a policies research and development unit? A. Yes, they do. Q. Do you know who, if anyone, heads that unit? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you know what the responsibility of that unit is? A. Testing would certainly be one of them, and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. VILLAGRA: Would you read the question back, please. THE WITNESS: You forgot, too. MR. VILLAGRA: The problem is, if I go to restate it, I'll say it completely differently. (The record was read as follows: Question: Apart from parental involvement, are there other factors that could explain, in your opinion, why busing has a negative effect on student achievement?) THE WITNESS: Well, it's it's an interesting question because so many times people think of busing as being something negative. But if you think in terms of the choices that parents have, to go to Magnets, to go to programs that are special, those are all bus programs. And so that I'm not sure that necessarily busing in itself can be labeled negative, because
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 taking that to mean? A. That I've gone to talk to them about a problem, or maybe asking for help from them. Q. So using that definition of contact A. No. Q you haven't had contact with the agencies A. No. Q or officials I've named? A. No. Q. Do you know whether LAUSD has a policies research and development unit? A. Yes, they do. Q. Do you know who, if anyone, heads that unit? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you know what the responsibility of that unit is? A. Testing would certainly be one of them, and I'm certain there are other items that I'm not 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	MR. VILLAGRA: Would you read the question back, please. THE WITNESS: You forgot, too. MR. VILLAGRA: The problem is, if I go to restate it, I'll say it completely differently. (The record was read as follows: Question: Apart from parental involvement, are there other factors that could explain, in your opinion, why busing has a negative effect on student achievement?) THE WITNESS: Well, it's it's an interesting question because so many times people think of busing as being something negative. But if you think in terms of the choices that parents have, to go to Magnets, to go to programs that are special, those are all bus programs. And so that I'm not sure that necessarily busing in itself can be labeled negative, because many parents are going to schools that they are
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 taking that to mean? A. That I've gone to talk to them about a problem, or maybe asking for help from them. Q. So using that definition of contact A. No. Q you haven't had contact with the agencies A. No. Q or officials I've named? A. No. Q. Do you know whether LAUSD has a policies research and development unit? A. Yes, they do. Q. Do you know who, if anyone, heads that unit? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you know what the responsibility of that unit is? A. Testing would certainly be one of them, and I'm certain there are other items that I'm not acquainted with. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	MR. VILLAGRA: Would you read the question back, please. THE WITNESS: You forgot, too. MR. VILLAGRA: The problem is, if I go to restate it, I'll say it completely differently. (The record was read as follows: Question: Apart from parental involvement, are there other factors that could explain, in your opinion, why busing has a negative effect on student achievement?) THE WITNESS: Well, it's it's an interesting question because so many times people think of busing as being something negative. But if you think in terms of the choices that parents have, to go to Magnets, to go to programs that are special, those are all bus programs. And so that I'm not sure that necessarily busing in itself can be labeled negative, because many parents are going to schools that they are considered superior by busing.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 taking that to mean? A. That I've gone to talk to them about a problem, or maybe asking for help from them. Q. So using that definition of contact A. No. Q you haven't had contact with the agencies A. No. Q or officials I've named? A. No. Q. Do you know whether LAUSD has a policies research and development unit? A. Yes, they do. Q. Do you know who, if anyone, heads that unit? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you know what the responsibility of that unit is? A. Testing would certainly be one of them, and I'm certain there are other items that I'm not acquainted with. Q. What do you mean by "testing"? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	MR. VILLAGRA: Would you read the question back, please. THE WITNESS: You forgot, too. MR. VILLAGRA: The problem is, if I go to restate it, I'll say it completely differently. (The record was read as follows: Question: Apart from parental involvement, are there other factors that could explain, in your opinion, why busing has a negative effect on student achievement?) THE WITNESS: Well, it's it's an interesting question because so many times people think of busing as being something negative. But if you think in terms of the choices that parents have, to go to Magnets, to go to programs that are special, those are all bus programs. And so that I'm not sure that necessarily busing in itself can be labeled negative, because many parents are going to schools that they are considered superior by busing. BY MR. VILLAGRA:
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 taking that to mean? A. That I've gone to talk to them about a problem, or maybe asking for help from them. Q. So using that definition of contact A. No. Q you haven't had contact with the agencies A. No. Q or officials I've named? A. No. Q. Do you know whether LAUSD has a policies research and development unit? A. Yes, they do. Q. Do you know who, if anyone, heads that unit? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you know what the responsibility of that unit is? A. Testing would certainly be one of them, and I'm certain there are other items that I'm not acquainted with. Q. What do you mean by "testing"? A. I am sure they took a look at the tests, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. VILLAGRA: Would you read the question back, please. THE WITNESS: You forgot, too. MR. VILLAGRA: The problem is, if I go to restate it, I'll say it completely differently. (The record was read as follows: Question: Apart from parental involvement, are there other factors that could explain, in your opinion, why busing has a negative effect on student achievement?) THE WITNESS: Well, it's it's an interesting question because so many times people think of busing as being something negative. But if you think in terms of the choices that parents have, to go to Magnets, to go to programs that are special, those are all bus programs. And so that I'm not sure that necessarily busing in itself can be labeled negative, because many parents are going to schools that they are considered superior by busing. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Your belief that busing can have a negative
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 taking that to mean? A. That I've gone to talk to them about a problem, or maybe asking for help from them. Q. So using that definition of contact A. No. Q you haven't had contact with the agencies A. No. Q or officials I've named? A. No. Q. Do you know whether LAUSD has a policies research and development unit? A. Yes, they do. Q. Do you know who, if anyone, heads that unit? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you know what the responsibility of that unit is? A. Testing would certainly be one of them, and I'm certain there are other items that I'm not acquainted with. Q. What do you mean by "testing"? A. I am sure they took a look at the tests, Stanford 9 and Aprenda test scores and things like 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	MR. VILLAGRA: Would you read the question back, please. THE WITNESS: You forgot, too. MR. VILLAGRA: The problem is, if I go to restate it, I'll say it completely differently. (The record was read as follows: Question: Apart from parental involvement, are there other factors that could explain, in your opinion, why busing has a negative effect on student achievement?) THE WITNESS: Well, it's it's an interesting question because so many times people think of busing as being something negative. But if you think in terms of the choices that parents have, to go to Magnets, to go to programs that are special, those are all bus programs. And so that I'm not sure that necessarily busing in itself can be labeled negative, because many parents are going to schools that they are considered superior by busing. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Your belief that busing can have a negative effect on student achievement, were you discussing
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 taking that to mean? A. That I've gone to talk to them about a problem, or maybe asking for help from them. Q. So using that definition of contact A. No. Q you haven't had contact with the agencies A. No. Q or officials I've named? A. No. Q. Do you know whether LAUSD has a policies research and development unit? A. Yes, they do. Q. Do you know who, if anyone, heads that unit? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you know what the responsibility of that unit is? A. Testing would certainly be one of them, and I'm certain there are other items that I'm not acquainted with. Q. What do you mean by "testing"? A. I am sure they took a look at the tests, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. VILLAGRA: Would you read the question back, please. THE WITNESS: You forgot, too. MR. VILLAGRA: The problem is, if I go to restate it, I'll say it completely differently. (The record was read as follows: Question: Apart from parental involvement, are there other factors that could explain, in your opinion, why busing has a negative effect on student achievement?) THE WITNESS: Well, it's it's an interesting question because so many times people think of busing as being something negative. But if you think in terms of the choices that parents have, to go to Magnets, to go to programs that are special, those are all bus programs. And so that I'm not sure that necessarily busing in itself can be labeled negative, because many parents are going to schools that they are considered superior by busing. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Your belief that busing can have a negative

	Page 356		Page 358
1	other programs?	1	concrete.
2	MS. STRONG: Objection. Incomplete	2	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
3	hypothetical.	3	Q. Anything else that you can think of?
4	THE WITNESS: I am sure I was thinking in	4	A. Well, the other thing that I can see and
5	terms of the children who were capped out.	5	some people might look upon it as being a more
6	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	6	positive thing. In my school there are basically
7	Q. So you were not thinking of students who	7	two cultures. And when the children are bused out,
8	were bused because their parents wanted to send them	8	they may end up with a third culture, and that that
9	to a Magnet; is that right?	9	may be good or that may not be good.
10	A. That's right.	10	And I don't mean that, you know, in a
11	I guess you kind of opened up my eyes a	11	negative kind of way, but in that it's one more
12	little bit because of the question because I hadn't	12	adjustment to make.
13	thought about all the parents who do so as an	13	Q. Are there any other reasons?
14	option. And I never thought about that as being a	14	A. Not really.
15	negative thing for them, so perhaps I was wrong when	15	Q. Do you believe that students from Cahuenga
16	I thought that.	16	who participate in the CAP program have to get up
17	Q. If we limit our focus to children who	17	earlier for school?
18	participate in the CAP program, do you think that	18	A. Yes, they do.
19	their being bused to another school can have a	19	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Calls for
20	negative effect on their achievement?	20	speculation.
21	A. I I still probably think yes. And it's	21	MS. STRONG: Calls for speculation.
22	partly based on the fact that it's not a choice. It	22	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
23	isn't.	23	Q. What do you base that belief on?
24	Q. Okay. So getting back to the factors. I	24	A. Bus schedule.
25	think we have parental involvement is one.	25	Q. And what do you mean by that?
	Page 357		Page 359
1	A. Uh-huh.	1	-
1	Q. You just mentioned it's not a choice.	1	A. When the buses arrive to pick up the children, that the children are picked up at 6:30,
2 3	A. Uh-huh.	2 3	that implies that they probably have to get up
4	Q. Are there any other factors, in your	4	earlier.
5	opinion, that explain why busing can have a negative	5	Q. Do you believe that the early morning
6	effect on student achievement? And I'm talking	6	hours strike that.
7	about kids who participate in the CAP program.	7	Do you believe that getting up earlier
8	MS. GODFREY: I just want the my	8	causes fatigue for children in the CAP program?
9	objection regarding Mr. Houske's opinion to still	9	MS. STRONG: Objection. Mis misstates
10	stand. And also just that I don't believe any	10	the testimony that he doesn't know one way or the
11	testimony has established that there that busing	11	other whether children actually do have to get up
12	has a negative effect. But if we operate under that	12	earlier. He says it might, but there's no testimony
13	understanding, I'll just let these questions	13	that in fact children do get up earlier.
14	proceed.	14	THE WITNESS: And because I do not deal
15	MR. VILLAGRA: I'm operating on the	15	with the children when they get to school, I really
16	assumption that this is his belief	16	would not accurately be able to tell you.
17	MS. GODFREY: Okay.	17	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
18	MR. VILLAGRA: and I'm trying to plumb	18	Q. In your opinion, could getting up earlier

- MR. VILLAGRA: -- and I'm trying to plumb 18
- 19 the basis for it.
- 20 MS. GODFREY: Okay.
- THE WITNESS: I suppose in some ways maybe 21 22 it's prejudice on my part in -- just that the
- 23 children are taken away from the community and that
- 24 they don't have some of the advantages. And so that
- 25 I'm looking at it that way. I have nothing
- Q. In your opinion, could getting up earlier 19 explain why kids who participate in the CAP program, 20 in your opinion, achieve less than students who are 21 not bused? 22 MS. STRONG: I'm sorry. Could you -- I
- 23 didn't get that question. Can you read it back. 24 (The record was read as follows:
 - Question: In your opinion, could

	Page 360		Page 362
1		1	C C
1 2	getting up earlier explain why kids	1 2	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Assumes facts. MS. STRONG: Assumes facts. Vague, also.
2 3	who participate in the CAP program, in your opinion, achieve less than	3	THE WITNESS: I when I said that there
3 4	students who are not bused?)	4	was stress, I certainly didn't mean to imply that
5	MS. GODFREY: And my running objection	5	that was something that lasted over a long period of
5 6	still stands.	6	time.
7	THE WITNESS: No.	7	I was thinking in terms of the initial
8	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	8	going to a new place that you have never been
8 9	Q. Why do you believe that?	9	before. And that after a few days, I would have a
10	A. I think children are remarkably adaptable.	10	feeling that that stress is reduced and they don't
10	And I really do not feel that that is what would	11	have it as a problem.
12	determine academic progress.	12	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
12	Q. Do you believe that busing under the CAP	13	Q. What do you base that on?
13	program causes stress for students?	13	A. Having worked with children over the years.
15	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague and calls	15	Q. Is that based on your discussion, if any,
16	for speculation.	16	with the busing aides?
17	THE WITNESS: It can.	17	MS. STRONG: Objection. Asked and
18	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	18	answered.
19	Q. Why do you believe that?	19	THE WITNESS: Busing aides have never
20	A. Well, I think in terms of children coming	20	talked about about stress with children other
21	into kindergarten at my school, their first attempts	21	than during that first few days of busing, you know.
22	at going to school, that's stressful for them and it	22	And when you talk about younger children, perhaps
23	takes them a while to adjust. And I'm sure it would	23	maybe so, more so with kindergarten, where parents
24	be the same thing for busing.	24	are putting children on the bus for the first time.
25	Q. Do you believe it's more stressful for the	25	It's stressful for the parent, too.
	Page 361		Page 363
1	Page 361	1	Page 363
1	younger students to ride the bus?	1	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
2	younger students to ride the bus? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for	2	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever had discussions with the bus
2 3	younger students to ride the bus? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation.	2 3	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever had discussions with the bus drivers about the stress that kids may experience on
2 3 4	younger students to ride the bus? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I really would have no way of	2 3 4	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever had discussions with the bus drivers about the stress that kids may experience on the bus?
2 3 4 5	younger students to ride the bus? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I really would have no way of knowing that.	2 3 4 5	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever had discussions with the bus drivers about the stress that kids may experience on the bus? A. That's never been an issue.
2 3 4 5 6	younger students to ride the bus? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I really would have no way of knowing that. BY MR. VILLAGRA:	2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. VILLAGRA:Q. Have you ever had discussions with the bus drivers about the stress that kids may experience on the bus?A. That's never been an issue.Q. Have you had discussions with bus drivers?
2 3 4 5 6 7	younger students to ride the bus? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I really would have no way of knowing that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know whether any of the children who	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. VILLAGRA:Q. Have you ever had discussions with the bus drivers about the stress that kids may experience on the bus?A. That's never been an issue.Q. Have you had discussions with bus drivers?A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	younger students to ride the bus? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I really would have no way of knowing that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know whether any of the children who participate in the CAP program from Cahuenga ever	2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. VILLAGRA:Q. Have you ever had discussions with the bus drivers about the stress that kids may experience on the bus?A. That's never been an issue.Q. Have you had discussions with bus drivers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	younger students to ride the bus? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I really would have no way of knowing that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know whether any of the children who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever had discussions with the bus drivers about the stress that kids may experience on the bus? A. That's never been an issue. Q. Have you had discussions with bus drivers? A. Yes. Q. When?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 younger students to ride the bus? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I really would have no way of knowing that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know whether any of the children who participate in the CAP program from Cahuenga ever have accidents I'm talking about bathroom 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever had discussions with the bus drivers about the stress that kids may experience on the bus? A. That's never been an issue. Q. Have you had discussions with bus drivers? A. Yes. Q. When? A. Last two weeks ago, I think.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 younger students to ride the bus? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I really would have no way of knowing that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know whether any of the children who participate in the CAP program from Cahuenga ever have accidents I'm talking about bathroom accidents on the bus? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever had discussions with the bus drivers about the stress that kids may experience on the bus? A. That's never been an issue. Q. Have you had discussions with bus drivers? A. Yes. Q. When? A. Last two weeks ago, I think. Not drivers, driver. And but as I say,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 younger students to ride the bus? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I really would have no way of knowing that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know whether any of the children who participate in the CAP program from Cahuenga ever have accidents I'm talking about bathroom accidents on the bus? A. I can think of only one time that I have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever had discussions with the bus drivers about the stress that kids may experience on the bus? A. That's never been an issue. Q. Have you had discussions with bus drivers? A. Yes. Q. When? A. Last two weeks ago, I think. Not drivers, driver. And but as I say, it's never that has never been an issue. There are more concerns about discipline or things like that. That's more apt to be the topic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 younger students to ride the bus? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I really would have no way of knowing that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know whether any of the children who participate in the CAP program from Cahuenga ever have accidents I'm talking about bathroom accidents on the bus? A. I can think of only one time that I have known that that has happened. Q. Okay. And when is that one time that you're aware of? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever had discussions with the bus drivers about the stress that kids may experience on the bus? A. That's never been an issue. Q. Have you had discussions with bus drivers? A. Yes. Q. When? A. Last two weeks ago, I think. Not drivers, driver. And but as I say, it's never that has never been an issue. There are more concerns about discipline or things like that. That's more apt to be the topic of conversation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 younger students to ride the bus? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I really would have no way of knowing that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know whether any of the children who participate in the CAP program from Cahuenga ever have accidents I'm talking about bathroom accidents on the bus? A. I can think of only one time that I have known that that has happened. Q. Okay. And when is that one time that you're aware of? A. Several years back. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever had discussions with the bus drivers about the stress that kids may experience on the bus? A. That's never been an issue. Q. Have you had discussions with bus drivers? A. Yes. Q. When? A. Last two weeks ago, I think. Not drivers, driver. And but as I say, it's never that has never been an issue. There are more concerns about discipline or things like that. That's more apt to be the topic of conversation. MS. STRONG: Object. Point of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 younger students to ride the bus? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I really would have no way of knowing that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know whether any of the children who participate in the CAP program from Cahuenga ever have accidents I'm talking about bathroom accidents on the bus? A. I can think of only one time that I have known that that has happened. Q. Okay. And when is that one time that you're aware of? A. Several years back. Q. And what was the accident? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever had discussions with the bus drivers about the stress that kids may experience on the bus? A. That's never been an issue. Q. Have you had discussions with bus drivers? A. Yes. Q. When? A. Last two weeks ago, I think. Not drivers, driver. And but as I say, it's never that has never been an issue. There are more concerns about discipline or things like that. That's more apt to be the topic of conversation. MS. STRONG: Object. Point of clarification. When you say you've had discussions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 younger students to ride the bus? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I really would have no way of knowing that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know whether any of the children who participate in the CAP program from Cahuenga ever have accidents I'm talking about bathroom accidents on the bus? A. I can think of only one time that I have known that that has happened. Q. Okay. And when is that one time that you're aware of? A. Several years back. Q. And what was the accident? A. They didn't get to the bathroom in time. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever had discussions with the bus drivers about the stress that kids may experience on the bus? A. That's never been an issue. Q. Have you had discussions with bus drivers? A. Yes. Q. When? A. Last two weeks ago, I think. Not drivers, driver. And but as I say, it's never that has never been an issue. There are more concerns about discipline or things like that. That's more apt to be the topic of conversation. MS. STRONG: Object. Point of clarification. When you say you've had discussions with bus drivers, not about this issue; is that
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 younger students to ride the bus? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I really would have no way of knowing that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know whether any of the children who participate in the CAP program from Cahuenga ever have accidents I'm talking about bathroom accidents on the bus? A. I can think of only one time that I have known that that has happened. Q. Okay. And when is that one time that you're aware of? A. Several years back. Q. And what was the accident? A. They didn't get to the bathroom in time. Q. In your opinion, could the stress of riding 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever had discussions with the bus drivers about the stress that kids may experience on the bus? A. That's never been an issue. Q. Have you had discussions with bus drivers? A. Yes. Q. When? A. Last two weeks ago, I think. Not drivers, driver. And but as I say, it's never that has never been an issue. There are more concerns about discipline or things like that. That's more apt to be the topic of conversation. MS. STRONG: Object. Point of clarification. When you say you've had discussions with bus drivers, not about this issue; is that correct?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 younger students to ride the bus? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I really would have no way of knowing that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know whether any of the children who participate in the CAP program from Cahuenga ever have accidents I'm talking about bathroom accidents on the bus? A. I can think of only one time that I have known that that has happened. Q. Okay. And when is that one time that you're aware of? A. Several years back. Q. And what was the accident? A. They didn't get to the bathroom in time. Q. In your opinion, could the stress of riding the bus and participating in the CAP program 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever had discussions with the bus drivers about the stress that kids may experience on the bus? A. That's never been an issue. Q. Have you had discussions with bus drivers? A. Yes. Q. When? A. Last two weeks ago, I think. Not drivers, driver. And but as I say, it's never that has never been an issue. There are more concerns about discipline or things like that. That's more apt to be the topic of conversation. MS. STRONG: Object. Point of clarification. When you say you've had discussions with bus drivers, not about this issue; is that correct? THE WITNESS: That's correct.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 younger students to ride the bus? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I really would have no way of knowing that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know whether any of the children who participate in the CAP program from Cahuenga ever have accidents I'm talking about bathroom accidents on the bus? A. I can think of only one time that I have known that that has happened. Q. Okay. And when is that one time that you're aware of? A. Several years back. Q. And what was the accident? A. They didn't get to the bathroom in time. Q. In your opinion, could the stress of riding the bus and participating in the CAP program explain the lower achievement of kids who are bused 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever had discussions with the bus drivers about the stress that kids may experience on the bus? A. That's never been an issue. Q. Have you had discussions with bus drivers? A. Yes. Q. When? A. Last two weeks ago, I think. Not drivers, driver. And but as I say, it's never that has never been an issue. There are more concerns about discipline or things like that. That's more apt to be the topic of conversation. MS. STRONG: Object. Point of clarification. When you say you've had discussions with bus drivers, not about this issue; is that correct? THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MR. VILLAGRA:
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 younger students to ride the bus? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I really would have no way of knowing that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know whether any of the children who participate in the CAP program from Cahuenga ever have accidents I'm talking about bathroom accidents on the bus? A. I can think of only one time that I have known that that has happened. Q. Okay. And when is that one time that you're aware of? A. Several years back. Q. And what was the accident? A. They didn't get to the bathroom in time. Q. In your opinion, could the stress of riding the bus and participating in the CAP program explain the lower achievement of kids who are bused to school? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever had discussions with the bus drivers about the stress that kids may experience on the bus? A. That's never been an issue. Q. Have you had discussions with bus drivers? A. Yes. Q. When? A. Last two weeks ago, I think. Not drivers, driver. And but as I say, it's never that has never been an issue. There are more concerns about discipline or things like that. That's more apt to be the topic of conversation. MS. STRONG: Object. Point of clarification. When you say you've had discussions with bus drivers, not about this issue; is that correct? THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And the issue being, the stress that the
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 younger students to ride the bus? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I really would have no way of knowing that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know whether any of the children who participate in the CAP program from Cahuenga ever have accidents I'm talking about bathroom accidents on the bus? A. I can think of only one time that I have known that that has happened. Q. Okay. And when is that one time that you're aware of? A. Several years back. Q. And what was the accident? A. They didn't get to the bathroom in time. Q. In your opinion, could the stress of riding the bus and participating in the CAP program explain the lower achievement of kids who are bused to school? A. Say it again. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever had discussions with the bus drivers about the stress that kids may experience on the bus? A. That's never been an issue. Q. Have you had discussions with bus drivers? A. Yes. Q. When? A. Last two weeks ago, I think. Not drivers, driver. And but as I say, it's never that has never been an issue. There are more concerns about discipline or things like that. That's more apt to be the topic of conversation. MS. STRONG: Object. Point of clarification. When you say you've had discussions with bus drivers, not about this issue; is that correct? THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And the issue being, the stress that the children may or may not experience?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 younger students to ride the bus? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I really would have no way of knowing that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know whether any of the children who participate in the CAP program from Cahuenga ever have accidents I'm talking about bathroom accidents on the bus? A. I can think of only one time that I have known that that has happened. Q. Okay. And when is that one time that you're aware of? A. Several years back. Q. And what was the accident? A. They didn't get to the bathroom in time. Q. In your opinion, could the stress of riding the bus and participating in the CAP program explain the lower achievement of kids who are bused to school? A. Say it again. Q. In your opinion, could the stress of riding 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever had discussions with the bus drivers about the stress that kids may experience on the bus? A. That's never been an issue. Q. Have you had discussions with bus drivers? A. Yes. Q. When? A. Last two weeks ago, I think. Not drivers, driver. And but as I say, it's never that has never been an issue. There are more concerns about discipline or things like that. That's more apt to be the topic of conversation. MS. STRONG: Object. Point of clarification. When you say you've had discussions with bus drivers, not about this issue; is that correct? THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And the issue being, the stress that the children may or may not experience? A. No. It had to do with discipline, the
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 younger students to ride the bus? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I really would have no way of knowing that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know whether any of the children who participate in the CAP program from Cahuenga ever have accidents I'm talking about bathroom accidents on the bus? A. I can think of only one time that I have known that that has happened. Q. Okay. And when is that one time that you're aware of? A. Several years back. Q. And what was the accident? A. They didn't get to the bathroom in time. Q. In your opinion, could the stress of riding the bus and participating in the CAP program explain the lower achievement of kids who are bused to school? A. Say it again. Q. In your opinion, could the stress of riding the bus explain the lower achievement of kids who 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever had discussions with the bus drivers about the stress that kids may experience on the bus? A. That's never been an issue. Q. Have you had discussions with bus drivers? A. Yes. Q. When? A. Last two weeks ago, I think. Not drivers, driver. And but as I say, it's never that has never been an issue. There are more concerns about discipline or things like that. That's more apt to be the topic of conversation. MS. STRONG: Object. Point of clarification. When you say you've had discussions with bus drivers, not about this issue; is that correct? THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And the issue being, the stress that the children may or may not experience? A. No. It had to do with discipline, the discussions. Stress has never been brought up.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 younger students to ride the bus? MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: I really would have no way of knowing that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know whether any of the children who participate in the CAP program from Cahuenga ever have accidents I'm talking about bathroom accidents on the bus? A. I can think of only one time that I have known that that has happened. Q. Okay. And when is that one time that you're aware of? A. Several years back. Q. And what was the accident? A. They didn't get to the bathroom in time. Q. In your opinion, could the stress of riding the bus and participating in the CAP program explain the lower achievement of kids who are bused to school? A. Say it again. Q. In your opinion, could the stress of riding 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Have you ever had discussions with the bus drivers about the stress that kids may experience on the bus? A. That's never been an issue. Q. Have you had discussions with bus drivers? A. Yes. Q. When? A. Last two weeks ago, I think. Not drivers, driver. And but as I say, it's never that has never been an issue. There are more concerns about discipline or things like that. That's more apt to be the topic of conversation. MS. STRONG: Object. Point of clarification. When you say you've had discussions with bus drivers, not about this issue; is that correct? THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And the issue being, the stress that the children may or may not experience? A. No. It had to do with discipline, the
	Page 364		Page 366
----	---	----	--
1	children bused to school to make friends at school?	1	Q. To your knowledge, do children bused to
2	MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for	2	school have the same opportunity to participate in
3	speculation.	3	after-school programs at their receiver schools as
4	MS. GODFREY: Join.	4	children who live in the neighborhood?
5	THE WITNESS: Well, if you remember in the	5	MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for
6	article I think they have two groups of friends.	6	speculation.
7	You have the group of friends that in school, the	7	If you know.
8	school you go to. You don't have them when you go	8	THE WITNESS: You said bused to school, you
9	back to your neighborhood. So they have another	9	mean bused away to my school?
10	group of friends when they go back to their own	10	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
11	neighborhood.	11	Q. Yes.
12	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	12	A. And you say it what did you want to
13	Q. Do you believe that it's harder for the	13	know?
14	children bused to school to make friends because	14	Q. The same opportunity to participate in
15	they live so far from school?	15	extra I'm sorry, in after-school programs at the
16	MS. STRONG: Objection. Misstates the	16	receiver school as kids who live in the neighborhood
17	testimony.	17	of the school.
18	THE WITNESS: I guess it has to do with	18	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague, as well as
19	your interpretation of what friends means.	19	the prior objection.
20	You know, I think it's ideal, I think,	20	THE WITNESS: Well, I think there is a
21	to have a friend that's you're in school with	21	requirement that they have the same opportunities,
22	that lives close to you after school so you can see	22	and that's why we have different bus schedules. And
23	them on weekends and things like that. So in that	23	so that when children have to stay after school for
24	context, I think that you make probably deeper	24	special events, the bus schedule is changed.
25	friendships. But I think you can also make friends	25	/// ///

with people in another setting. I feel like I made BY MR. VILLAGRA: 1 1 a friend with you. 2 2 Q. What is a special event that would result 3 BY MR. VILLAGRA: 3 in a different bus schedule? Q. But for the children who are bused, it's 4 4 A. It would be some of the intervention 5 not an ideal situation; is that your testimony? programs that are being offered that are mandated. 5 6 A. Oh. no. I don't think it's an ideal And so those children would remain after school to 6 7 situation. 7 take part in that. If there was some kind of a 8 8 special event, something was taking place, they Q. And I assume that the problem isn't for 9 them to make friends with those other children who 9 would remain for that. 10 live in the same neighborhood, but with the friends 10 Q. So is it your understanding that if 11 who go to the school that they are sent to; is that 11 children who were bused to a receiver school stay 12 correct? 12 after school to participate in an intervention 13 MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. 13 program --14 THE WITNESS: No, I didn't mean -- if you 14 A. Yes. felt that, no, I don't mean that. Because I think 15 15 Q. -- that there is a bus to bring them back 16 children make friends, you know, unless they are shy 16 after the intervention program is over? or something, that they make friends with the person 17 17 A. That's correct, that's correct. 18 that they're sitting next to or they go out and play 18 Q. What do you base that belief on? with on the playground at lunch and recess time. 19 A. Bus schedules. 19 20 So, no, I think they make friends there. 20 Q. Are those bus schedules that you have at 21 21 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Cahuenga? 22 Q. Why do you think that? 22 A. Yes. 23 A. It's the nature of children. Children are 23 However, the -- when I say that we have 24 24 wonderful that way in that they are very open and them at Cahuenga, because it's a moving target and 25 have so much to give. 25 so that sometimes the busing schedules change. They

Page 367

	Page 368		Page 370
1	change in that there is one bus that comes back, but	1	they're there the full day.
2	then there's a later bus that comes back. And so	2	MS. GODFREY: Would it be okay if we took a
3	that that it isn't the regular schedule.	3	quick break.
4	Q. And what time does a bus come back let's	4	(Recess taken from 2:39 to 2:55.)
5	take a specific school like Rosewood, for example.	5	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
6	Do you know whether they have any after-school	6	Q. Mr. Houske, you identified parental
7	intervention programs?	7	participation as one of the reasons why children who
8	A. I would not be able to say that. I would	8	are bused to school may achieve lower than kids who
9	think they would have to have it. I can't imagine	9	are not.
10	them not. It's a requirement.	10	Is that right?
11	Q. Are there some schools that are receiver	11	A. That's correct.
12	schools for Cahuenga that you know have intervention	12	Q. In your opinion, is parental participation
13	programs after school?	13	important to student achievement?
14	A. I could not tell you by name, but, yes, I	13	A. Absolutely.
15	do know because of us talking about the change in	15	Q. Why?
16	schedules.	16	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to
17	Q. And how long does an intervention program	17	"important."
18	typically run after school?	18	THE WITNESS: Well, I believe it's so
19	A. It depends	19	important that I spend the first month of school
20	MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for	20	meeting with each individual class, parents in just
20	speculation.	20	that one room, and I do it K through 2, and we're
22	THE WITNESS: It depends upon the	22	expanding it up to other grades now.
$\frac{22}{23}$	organization of the school. It varies.	23	And we talk about the expectations of the
24	Some you know, they're finding it	24	school. And we teach parents as to how to be
25	difficult to get teachers who are willing to put	25	effective in helping children at home. I tell them
	Page 369		Page 371
1	in the extra time, so sometimes the schedules are	1	-
-			
	adjusted to the teacher's schedule because sometimes		that they're going to go to college, that they have to stay at my school, they can't move away. They're
2	adjusted to the teacher's schedule because sometimes they're taking classes or something, so it varies	2	to stay at my school, they can't move away. They're
3	they're taking classes or something, so it varies.	2 3	to stay at my school, they can't move away. They're indentured.
3 4	they're taking classes or something, so it varies. BY MR. VILLAGRA:	2 3 4	to stay at my school, they can't move away. They're indentured. And when I came to Cahuenga, the children
3 4 5	they're taking classes or something, so it varies.BY MR. VILLAGRA:Q. And these buses that would bring kids	2 3 4 5	to stay at my school, they can't move away. They're indentured. And when I came to Cahuenga, the children were reading below grade level. And I identified
3 4	they're taking classes or something, so it varies.BY MR. VILLAGRA:Q. And these buses that would bring kidshome back back home after participating in	2 3 4	to stay at my school, they can't move away. They're indentured. And when I came to Cahuenga, the children were reading below grade level. And I identified the children that were not working well. I held
3 4 5 6 7	they're taking classes or something, so it varies.BY MR. VILLAGRA:Q. And these buses that would bring kidshome back back home after participating inintervention programs at a receiver school, are	2 3 4 5 6	to stay at my school, they can't move away. They're indentured. And when I came to Cahuenga, the children were reading below grade level. And I identified the children that were not working well. I held meetings with each class separately with those
3 4 5	they're taking classes or something, so it varies.BY MR. VILLAGRA:Q. And these buses that would bring kidshome back back home after participating inintervention programs at a receiver school, arethey still buses that are part of the CAP program?	2 3 4 5 6 7	to stay at my school, they can't move away. They're indentured. And when I came to Cahuenga, the children were reading below grade level. And I identified the children that were not working well. I held meetings with each class separately with those parents and said, "You've got smart children and how
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	they're taking classes or something, so it varies.BY MR. VILLAGRA:Q. And these buses that would bring kidshome back back home after participating inintervention programs at a receiver school, arethey still buses that are part of the CAP program?A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to stay at my school, they can't move away. They're indentured. And when I came to Cahuenga, the children were reading below grade level. And I identified the children that were not working well. I held meetings with each class separately with those parents and said, "You've got smart children and how can they be reading at this level? What is wrong?"
3 4 5 6 7 8	they're taking classes or something, so it varies.BY MR. VILLAGRA:Q. And these buses that would bring kidshome back back home after participating inintervention programs at a receiver school, arethey still buses that are part of the CAP program?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to stay at my school, they can't move away. They're indentured. And when I came to Cahuenga, the children were reading below grade level. And I identified the children that were not working well. I held meetings with each class separately with those parents and said, "You've got smart children and how can they be reading at this level? What is wrong?" And I said, "You have to help."
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 they're taking classes or something, so it varies. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And these buses that would bring kids home back back home after participating in intervention programs at a receiver school, are they still buses that are part of the CAP program? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any idea how many buses there 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to stay at my school, they can't move away. They're indentured. And when I came to Cahuenga, the children were reading below grade level. And I identified the children that were not working well. I held meetings with each class separately with those parents and said, "You've got smart children and how can they be reading at this level? What is wrong?" And I said, "You have to help." And then I taught them how how to help
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 they're taking classes or something, so it varies. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And these buses that would bring kids home back back home after participating in intervention programs at a receiver school, are they still buses that are part of the CAP program? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any idea how many buses there are 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to stay at my school, they can't move away. They're indentured. And when I came to Cahuenga, the children were reading below grade level. And I identified the children that were not working well. I held meetings with each class separately with those parents and said, "You've got smart children and how can they be reading at this level? What is wrong?" And I said, "You have to help."
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 they're taking classes or something, so it varies. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And these buses that would bring kids home back back home after participating in intervention programs at a receiver school, are they still buses that are part of the CAP program? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any idea how many buses there are A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to stay at my school, they can't move away. They're indentured. And when I came to Cahuenga, the children were reading below grade level. And I identified the children that were not working well. I held meetings with each class separately with those parents and said, "You've got smart children and how can they be reading at this level? What is wrong?" And I said, "You have to help." And then I taught them how how to help their children with reading. And it made a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 they're taking classes or something, so it varies. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And these buses that would bring kids home back back home after participating in intervention programs at a receiver school, are they still buses that are part of the CAP program? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any idea how many buses there are A. No. Q. Just to finish the thought. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to stay at my school, they can't move away. They're indentured. And when I came to Cahuenga, the children were reading below grade level. And I identified the children that were not working well. I held meetings with each class separately with those parents and said, "You've got smart children and how can they be reading at this level? What is wrong?" And I said, "You have to help." And then I taught them how how to help their children with reading. And it made a tremendous difference.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 they're taking classes or something, so it varies. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And these buses that would bring kids home back back home after participating in intervention programs at a receiver school, are they still buses that are part of the CAP program? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any idea how many buses there are A. No. Q. Just to finish the thought. that come back to Cahuenga following intervention programs at receiver schools? A. No, I have no knowledge of how many. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to stay at my school, they can't move away. They're indentured. And when I came to Cahuenga, the children were reading below grade level. And I identified the children that were not working well. I held meetings with each class separately with those parents and said, "You've got smart children and how can they be reading at this level? What is wrong?" And I said, "You have to help." And then I taught them how how to help their children with reading. And it made a tremendous difference. BY MR. VILLAGRA:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 they're taking classes or something, so it varies. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And these buses that would bring kids home back back home after participating in intervention programs at a receiver school, are they still buses that are part of the CAP program? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any idea how many buses there are A. No. Q. Just to finish the thought. that come back to Cahuenga following intervention programs at receiver schools? A. No, I have no knowledge of how many. Q. Do you believe that children who are bused 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to stay at my school, they can't move away. They're indentured. And when I came to Cahuenga, the children were reading below grade level. And I identified the children that were not working well. I held meetings with each class separately with those parents and said, "You've got smart children and how can they be reading at this level? What is wrong?" And I said, "You have to help." And then I taught them how how to help their children with reading. And it made a tremendous difference. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And parental participation, what does that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 they're taking classes or something, so it varies. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And these buses that would bring kids home back back home after participating in intervention programs at a receiver school, are they still buses that are part of the CAP program? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any idea how many buses there are A. No. Q. Just to finish the thought. that come back to Cahuenga following intervention programs at receiver schools? A. No, I have no knowledge of how many. Q. Do you believe that children who are bused to school under the CAP program are as well-known at 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	to stay at my school, they can't move away. They're indentured. And when I came to Cahuenga, the children were reading below grade level. And I identified the children that were not working well. I held meetings with each class separately with those parents and said, "You've got smart children and how can they be reading at this level? What is wrong?" And I said, "You have to help." And then I taught them how how to help their children with reading. And it made a tremendous difference. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And parental participation, what does that concept mean for you? A. Well, there is there's two. To me the one that's the most effective is that participation
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 they're taking classes or something, so it varies. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And these buses that would bring kids home back back home after participating in intervention programs at a receiver school, are they still buses that are part of the CAP program? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any idea how many buses there are A. No. Q. Just to finish the thought. that come back to Cahuenga following intervention programs at receiver schools? A. No, I have no knowledge of how many. Q. Do you believe that children who are bused to school under the CAP program are as well-known at their receiver schools as kids who live in the 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	to stay at my school, they can't move away. They're indentured. And when I came to Cahuenga, the children were reading below grade level. And I identified the children that were not working well. I held meetings with each class separately with those parents and said, "You've got smart children and how can they be reading at this level? What is wrong?" And I said, "You have to help." And then I taught them how how to help their children with reading. And it made a tremendous difference. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And parental participation, what does that concept mean for you? A. Well, there is there's two. To me the one that's the most effective is that participation in the instructional program with the child, making
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 they're taking classes or something, so it varies. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And these buses that would bring kids home back back home after participating in intervention programs at a receiver school, are they still buses that are part of the CAP program? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any idea how many buses there are A. No. Q. Just to finish the thought. that come back to Cahuenga following intervention programs at receiver schools? A. No, I have no knowledge of how many. Q. Do you believe that children who are bused to school under the CAP program are as well-known at their receiver schools as kids who live in the neighborhood? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to stay at my school, they can't move away. They're indentured. And when I came to Cahuenga, the children were reading below grade level. And I identified the children that were not working well. I held meetings with each class separately with those parents and said, "You've got smart children and how can they be reading at this level? What is wrong?" And I said, "You have to help." And then I taught them how how to help their children with reading. And it made a tremendous difference. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And parental participation, what does that concept mean for you? A. Well, there is there's two. To me the one that's the most effective is that participation in the instructional program with the child, making sure they do the homework, being there to act as a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 they're taking classes or something, so it varies. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And these buses that would bring kids home back back home after participating in intervention programs at a receiver school, are they still buses that are part of the CAP program? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any idea how many buses there are A. No. Q. Just to finish the thought. that come back to Cahuenga following intervention programs at receiver schools? A. No, I have no knowledge of how many. Q. Do you believe that children who are bused to school under the CAP program are as well-known at their receiver schools as kids who live in the 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	to stay at my school, they can't move away. They're indentured. And when I came to Cahuenga, the children were reading below grade level. And I identified the children that were not working well. I held meetings with each class separately with those parents and said, "You've got smart children and how can they be reading at this level? What is wrong?" And I said, "You have to help." And then I taught them how how to help their children with reading. And it made a tremendous difference. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And parental participation, what does that concept mean for you? A. Well, there is there's two. To me the one that's the most effective is that participation in the instructional program with the child, making

- 21 MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for
- 22 speculation and vague.
- 23 MS. GODFREY: I'm just going to reiterate
- 24 my running irrelevance objection.
- THE WITNESS: I would think they would be, 25
- 22 best. 23 And then there's the other phase where
- 24 parents get involved in school themselves as
- 25 volunteers. We have parent volunteers at the door

	Page 372		Page 374
1	who make sure that people from the outside don't	1	A. Yes.
2	come in. We have parents on advisory councils. We	2	Q. How?
$\frac{2}{3}$	have four different councils that they take part in.	3	A. They're just not close
4	They volunteer in classrooms.	4	MS. STRONG: Calls for speculation.
5	5	5	THE WITNESS: They're not close to the
	Q. How is it that you try to encourage		
6	well, strike that.	6	school. It's not like walking over and dropping in.
7	Do you try to encourage as much parental	7	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
8	participation as possible at Cahuenga?	8	Q. When you say they're not close to school,
9	A. Oh, absolutely.	9	the parents of children who are
10	Q. How do you encourage it?	10	A. Bused away.
11	A. By being nice, for one. Serving coffee and	11	Q bused to a receiver school?
12	cookies and donuts and making them feel like they're	12	A. That's right.
13	important. Using their primary language so they	13	Q. And I believe you said they are not close
14	understand what's going on.	14	to school?
15	Q. Any other ways that you encourage parental	15	A. That's right. Meaning that they're not
16	participation at Cahuenga?	16	able to get there easily to communicate. They're
17	A. It's establishing a climate within a	17	not as apt to know the principals. They're not as
18	school. And those that have been in education for a	18	apt to know the other teachers.
19	while know that you can walk up to a school and get	19	MS. STRONG: Objection. All of this calls
20	the vibes from it and there are vibrations that	20	for speculation. And nonresponsive to the extent
21	come. And if you get the right vibrations, you're	21	Mr. Houske is guessing as to what the answer is.
22	comfortable coming in.	22	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
23	It starts with it really starts as you	23	Q. Are there any other factors that in your
24	walk in the door. And then the office staff is	24	mind explain how busing affects parental
25	trained to treat every parent with respect. If	25	participation?
	Page 373		Page 375
1	-	1	
$\frac{1}{2}$	parents want to see me, I have an open-door policy.	1	A. Well, I know that with especially with
2	parents want to see me, I have an open-door policy. Q. Would you say that parental participation	2	A. Well, I know that with especially with my Latino parents, they really like watching the
2 3	parents want to see me, I have an open-door policy. Q. Would you say that parental participation is one of the most important factors in student	2 3	A. Well, I know that with especially with my Latino parents, they really like watching the children. And so that you'd be amazed the number of
2 3 4	parents want to see me, I have an open-door policy. Q. Would you say that parental participation is one of the most important factors in student achievement?	2 3 4	A. Well, I know that with especially with my Latino parents, they really like watching the children. And so that you'd be amazed the number of people that stand outside the fence and look in and
2 3 4 5	parents want to see me, I have an open-door policy. Q. Would you say that parental participation is one of the most important factors in student achievement? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague.	2 3 4 5	A. Well, I know that with especially with my Latino parents, they really like watching the children. And so that you'd be amazed the number of people that stand outside the fence and look in and want to watch their children. There's a security
2 3 4 5 6	 parents want to see me, I have an open-door policy. Q. Would you say that parental participation is one of the most important factors in student achievement? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. MS. GODFREY: And calls for speculation. 	2 3 4 5 6	A. Well, I know that with especially with my Latino parents, they really like watching the children. And so that you'd be amazed the number of people that stand outside the fence and look in and want to watch their children. There's a security issue as being close to them. There's a security
2 3 4 5 6 7	 parents want to see me, I have an open-door policy. Q. Would you say that parental participation is one of the most important factors in student achievement? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. MS. GODFREY: And calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Well, I know that with especially with my Latino parents, they really like watching the children. And so that you'd be amazed the number of people that stand outside the fence and look in and want to watch their children. There's a security issue as being close to them. There's a security feeling for them knowing and seeing me on the yard
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 parents want to see me, I have an open-door policy. Q. Would you say that parental participation is one of the most important factors in student achievement? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. MS. GODFREY: And calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure you can say 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Well, I know that with especially with my Latino parents, they really like watching the children. And so that you'd be amazed the number of people that stand outside the fence and look in and want to watch their children. There's a security issue as being close to them. There's a security feeling for them knowing and seeing me on the yard every day.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 parents want to see me, I have an open-door policy. Q. Would you say that parental participation is one of the most important factors in student achievement? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. MS. GODFREY: And calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure you can say it's the most important thing. It may be the most 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Well, I know that with especially with my Latino parents, they really like watching the children. And so that you'd be amazed the number of people that stand outside the fence and look in and want to watch their children. There's a security issue as being close to them. There's a security feeling for them knowing and seeing me on the yard every day.Q. And do you allow parents at Cahuenga to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 parents want to see me, I have an open-door policy. Q. Would you say that parental participation is one of the most important factors in student achievement? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. MS. GODFREY: And calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure you can say it's the most important thing. It may be the most important thing for some children. And for some 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Well, I know that with especially with my Latino parents, they really like watching the children. And so that you'd be amazed the number of people that stand outside the fence and look in and want to watch their children. There's a security issue as being close to them. There's a security feeling for them knowing and seeing me on the yard every day.Q. And do you allow parents at Cahuenga to watch their kids?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 parents want to see me, I have an open-door policy. Q. Would you say that parental participation is one of the most important factors in student achievement? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. MS. GODFREY: And calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure you can say it's the most important thing. It may be the most important thing for some children. And for some other children, they seem remarkably resilient and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Well, I know that with especially with my Latino parents, they really like watching the children. And so that you'd be amazed the number of people that stand outside the fence and look in and want to watch their children. There's a security issue as being close to them. There's a security feeling for them knowing and seeing me on the yard every day. Q. And do you allow parents at Cahuenga to watch their kids? A. Yes. From the outside.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 parents want to see me, I have an open-door policy. Q. Would you say that parental participation is one of the most important factors in student achievement? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. MS. GODFREY: And calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure you can say it's the most important thing. It may be the most important thing for some children. And for some other children, they seem remarkably resilient and they're able to do sometimes without the support of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Well, I know that with especially with my Latino parents, they really like watching the children. And so that you'd be amazed the number of people that stand outside the fence and look in and want to watch their children. There's a security issue as being close to them. There's a security feeling for them knowing and seeing me on the yard every day. Q. And do you allow parents at Cahuenga to watch their kids? A. Yes. From the outside. Q. From the outside.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 parents want to see me, I have an open-door policy. Q. Would you say that parental participation is one of the most important factors in student achievement? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. MS. GODFREY: And calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure you can say it's the most important thing. It may be the most important thing for some children. And for some other children, they seem remarkably resilient and they're able to do sometimes without the support of a parent because a parent is too busy. But it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Well, I know that with especially with my Latino parents, they really like watching the children. And so that you'd be amazed the number of people that stand outside the fence and look in and want to watch their children. There's a security issue as being close to them. There's a security feeling for them knowing and seeing me on the yard every day. Q. And do you allow parents at Cahuenga to watch their kids? A. Yes. From the outside. Q. From the outside. Are there any other factors or ways in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 parents want to see me, I have an open-door policy. Q. Would you say that parental participation is one of the most important factors in student achievement? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. MS. GODFREY: And calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure you can say it's the most important thing. It may be the most important thing for some children. And for some other children, they seem remarkably resilient and they're able to do sometimes without the support of a parent because a parent is too busy. But it certainly would never hurt. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Well, I know that with especially with my Latino parents, they really like watching the children. And so that you'd be amazed the number of people that stand outside the fence and look in and want to watch their children. There's a security issue as being close to them. There's a security feeling for them knowing and seeing me on the yard every day. Q. And do you allow parents at Cahuenga to watch their kids? A. Yes. From the outside. Q. From the outside. Are there any other factors or ways in which busing affects parental participation, in your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 parents want to see me, I have an open-door policy. Q. Would you say that parental participation is one of the most important factors in student achievement? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. MS. GODFREY: And calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure you can say it's the most important thing. It may be the most important thing for some children. And for some other children, they seem remarkably resilient and they're able to do sometimes without the support of a parent because a parent is too busy. But it certainly would never hurt. BY MR. VILLAGRA: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Well, I know that with especially with my Latino parents, they really like watching the children. And so that you'd be amazed the number of people that stand outside the fence and look in and want to watch their children. There's a security issue as being close to them. There's a security feeling for them knowing and seeing me on the yard every day. Q. And do you allow parents at Cahuenga to watch their kids? A. Yes. From the outside. Q. From the outside. Are there any other factors or ways in which busing affects parental participation, in your opinion?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 parents want to see me, I have an open-door policy. Q. Would you say that parental participation is one of the most important factors in student achievement? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. MS. GODFREY: And calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure you can say it's the most important thing. It may be the most important thing for some children. And for some other children, they seem remarkably resilient and they're able to do sometimes without the support of a parent because a parent is too busy. But it certainly would never hurt. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When you say it would be could be the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Well, I know that with especially with my Latino parents, they really like watching the children. And so that you'd be amazed the number of people that stand outside the fence and look in and want to watch their children. There's a security issue as being close to them. There's a security feeling for them knowing and seeing me on the yard every day. Q. And do you allow parents at Cahuenga to watch their kids? A. Yes. From the outside. Q. From the outside. Are there any other factors or ways in which busing affects parental participation, in your opinion? MS. STRONG: Calls for speculation and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 parents want to see me, I have an open-door policy. Q. Would you say that parental participation is one of the most important factors in student achievement? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. MS. GODFREY: And calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure you can say it's the most important thing. It may be the most important thing for some children. And for some other children, they seem remarkably resilient and they're able to do sometimes without the support of a parent because a parent is too busy. But it certainly would never hurt. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When you say it would be could be the most important for some, what do you mean by that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Well, I know that with especially with my Latino parents, they really like watching the children. And so that you'd be amazed the number of people that stand outside the fence and look in and want to watch their children. There's a security issue as being close to them. There's a security feeling for them knowing and seeing me on the yard every day. Q. And do you allow parents at Cahuenga to watch their kids? A. Yes. From the outside. Q. From the outside. Are there any other factors or ways in which busing affects parental participation, in your opinion? MS. STRONG: Calls for speculation and expert testimony beyond the capacity of this
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 parents want to see me, I have an open-door policy. Q. Would you say that parental participation is one of the most important factors in student achievement? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. MS. GODFREY: And calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure you can say it's the most important thing. It may be the most important thing for some children. And for some other children, they seem remarkably resilient and they're able to do sometimes without the support of a parent because a parent is too busy. But it certainly would never hurt. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When you say it would be could be the most important for some, what do you mean by that? A. Well, because all children are different, 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\end{array}$	 A. Well, I know that with especially with my Latino parents, they really like watching the children. And so that you'd be amazed the number of people that stand outside the fence and look in and want to watch their children. There's a security issue as being close to them. There's a security feeling for them knowing and seeing me on the yard every day. Q. And do you allow parents at Cahuenga to watch their kids? A. Yes. From the outside. Q. From the outside. Q. From the outside. Ms. STRONG: Calls for speculation and expert testimony beyond the capacity of this witness.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 parents want to see me, I have an open-door policy. Q. Would you say that parental participation is one of the most important factors in student achievement? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. MS. GODFREY: And calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure you can say it's the most important thing. It may be the most important thing for some children. And for some other children, they seem remarkably resilient and they're able to do sometimes without the support of a parent because a parent is too busy. But it certainly would never hurt. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When you say it would be could be the most important for some, what do you mean by that? A. Well, because all children are different, and that some children need that reinforcement of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Well, I know that with especially with my Latino parents, they really like watching the children. And so that you'd be amazed the number of people that stand outside the fence and look in and want to watch their children. There's a security issue as being close to them. There's a security feeling for them knowing and seeing me on the yard every day. Q. And do you allow parents at Cahuenga to watch their kids? A. Yes. From the outside. Q. From the outside. Q. From the outside. Ms. STRONG: Calls for speculation and expert testimony beyond the capacity of this witness. THE WITNESS: No, I'm not sure I can think
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \end{array}$	 parents want to see me, I have an open-door policy. Q. Would you say that parental participation is one of the most important factors in student achievement? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. MS. GODFREY: And calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure you can say it's the most important thing. It may be the most important thing for some children. And for some other children, they seem remarkably resilient and they're able to do sometimes without the support of a parent because a parent is too busy. But it certainly would never hurt. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When you say it would be could be the most important for some, what do you mean by that? A. Well, because all children are different, and that some children need that reinforcement of someone almost sitting beside them, helping them to 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 A. Well, I know that with especially with my Latino parents, they really like watching the children. And so that you'd be amazed the number of people that stand outside the fence and look in and want to watch their children. There's a security issue as being close to them. There's a security feeling for them knowing and seeing me on the yard every day. Q. And do you allow parents at Cahuenga to watch their kids? A. Yes. From the outside. Q. From the outside. Q. From the outside. Ms. STRONG: Calls for speculation and expert testimony beyond the capacity of this witness. THE WITNESS: No, I'm not sure I can think of anything right now.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 parents want to see me, I have an open-door policy. Q. Would you say that parental participation is one of the most important factors in student achievement? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. MS. GODFREY: And calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure you can say it's the most important thing. It may be the most important thing for some children. And for some other children, they seem remarkably resilient and they're able to do sometimes without the support of a parent because a parent is too busy. But it certainly would never hurt. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When you say it would be could be the most important for some, what do you mean by that? A. Well, because all children are different, and that some children need that reinforcement of someone almost sitting beside them, helping them to stay on task to get things done. And then there are 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Well, I know that with especially with my Latino parents, they really like watching the children. And so that you'd be amazed the number of people that stand outside the fence and look in and want to watch their children. There's a security issue as being close to them. There's a security feeling for them knowing and seeing me on the yard every day. Q. And do you allow parents at Cahuenga to watch their kids? A. Yes. From the outside. Q. From the outside. M. From the outside. M. There's parental participation, in your opinion? MS. STRONG: Calls for speculation and expert testimony beyond the capacity of this witness. THE WITNESS: No, I'm not sure I can think of anything right now. BY MR. VILLAGRA:
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 parents want to see me, I have an open-door policy. Q. Would you say that parental participation is one of the most important factors in student achievement? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. MS. GODFREY: And calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure you can say it's the most important thing. It may be the most important thing for some children. And for some other children, they seem remarkably resilient and they're able to do sometimes without the support of a parent because a parent is too busy. But it certainly would never hurt. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When you say it would be could be the most important for some, what do you mean by that? A. Well, because all children are different, and that some children need that reinforcement of someone almost sitting beside them, helping them to stay on task to get things done. And then there are some children that are very independent and they can 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A. Well, I know that with especially with my Latino parents, they really like watching the children. And so that you'd be amazed the number of people that stand outside the fence and look in and want to watch their children. There's a security issue as being close to them. There's a security feeling for them knowing and seeing me on the yard every day. Q. And do you allow parents at Cahuenga to watch their kids? A. Yes. From the outside. Q. From the outside. Q. From the outside. Ms. STRONG: Calls for speculation and expert testimony beyond the capacity of this witness. THE WITNESS: No, I'm not sure I can think of anything right now. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What do you base your opinion of the
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 parents want to see me, I have an open-door policy. Q. Would you say that parental participation is one of the most important factors in student achievement? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. MS. GODFREY: And calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure you can say it's the most important thing. It may be the most important thing for some children. And for some other children, they seem remarkably resilient and they're able to do sometimes without the support of a parent because a parent is too busy. But it certainly would never hurt. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When you say it would be could be the most important for some, what do you mean by that? A. Well, because all children are different, and that some children need that reinforcement of someone almost sitting beside them, helping them to stay on task to get things done. And then there are some children that are very independent and they can do it by themselves. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 A. Well, I know that with especially with my Latino parents, they really like watching the children. And so that you'd be amazed the number of people that stand outside the fence and look in and want to watch their children. There's a security issue as being close to them. There's a security feeling for them knowing and seeing me on the yard every day. Q. And do you allow parents at Cahuenga to watch their kids? A. Yes. From the outside. Q. From the outside. Q. From the outside. MS. STRONG: Calls for speculation and expert testimony beyond the capacity of this witness. THE WITNESS: No, I'm not sure I can think of anything right now. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What do you base your opinion of the factors I'm sorry, the ways in which busing
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 parents want to see me, I have an open-door policy. Q. Would you say that parental participation is one of the most important factors in student achievement? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. MS. GODFREY: And calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure you can say it's the most important thing. It may be the most important thing for some children. And for some other children, they seem remarkably resilient and they're able to do sometimes without the support of a parent because a parent is too busy. But it certainly would never hurt. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When you say it would be could be the most important for some, what do you mean by that? A. Well, because all children are different, and that some children need that reinforcement of someone almost sitting beside them, helping them to stay on task to get things done. And then there are some children that are very independent and they can do it by themselves. Q. Do you believe that busing affects parental 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 A. Well, I know that with especially with my Latino parents, they really like watching the children. And so that you'd be amazed the number of people that stand outside the fence and look in and want to watch their children. There's a security issue as being close to them. There's a security feeling for them knowing and seeing me on the yard every day. Q. And do you allow parents at Cahuenga to watch their kids? A. Yes. From the outside. Q. From the outside. Q. From the outside. M. Yes. From the outside. M. S. STRONG: Calls for speculation and expert testimony beyond the capacity of this witness. THE WITNESS: No, I'm not sure I can think of anything right now. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What do you base your opinion of the factors I'm sorry, the ways in which busing affects parental participation?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 parents want to see me, I have an open-door policy. Q. Would you say that parental participation is one of the most important factors in student achievement? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. MS. GODFREY: And calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure you can say it's the most important thing. It may be the most important thing for some children. And for some other children, they seem remarkably resilient and they're able to do sometimes without the support of a parent because a parent is too busy. But it certainly would never hurt. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. When you say it would be could be the most important for some, what do you mean by that? A. Well, because all children are different, and that some children need that reinforcement of someone almost sitting beside them, helping them to stay on task to get things done. And then there are some children that are very independent and they can do it by themselves. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 A. Well, I know that with especially with my Latino parents, they really like watching the children. And so that you'd be amazed the number of people that stand outside the fence and look in and want to watch their children. There's a security issue as being close to them. There's a security feeling for them knowing and seeing me on the yard every day. Q. And do you allow parents at Cahuenga to watch their kids? A. Yes. From the outside. Q. From the outside. Q. From the outside. MS. STRONG: Calls for speculation and expert testimony beyond the capacity of this witness. THE WITNESS: No, I'm not sure I can think of anything right now. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What do you base your opinion of the factors I'm sorry, the ways in which busing

 A. On observations and projections of my own feelings, I suppose. Q. Is are these is it fair to say that it's your observations of 11 years of running a busing program at Cahuenga? MS. STRONG: Objection. Mischaracterizes his testimony. There's been no testimony that he's been running the busing program for 11 years at Gahuenga. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is it based on your experience of having a busing program at Cahuenga for the last ten or 11 		Page 376		Page 378
 feelings, I suppose. Q. Is are these is it fair to say that it's your observations of 11 years of running a busing program at Cahuenga? MS. STRONG: Objection. Mischaracterizes his testimony. There's been no testimony that he's been running the busing program for 11 years at Cahuenga. BY MR. VILLAGRA: I Q. Is it based on your experience of having a busing program at Cahuenga for the last ten or 11 	1	A. On observations and projections of my own	1	parents can get there, but I it isn't as easy
 Q. Is are these is it fair to say that it's your observations of 11 years of running a busing program at Cahuenga? MS. STRONG: Objection. Mischaracterizes his testimony. There's been no testimony that he's been running the busing program for 11 years at Cahuenga. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is it based on your experience of having a busing program at Cahuenga for the last ten or 11 day ahead to ask for permission to ride on the bus. And sometimes, I'm not always sure that there's room on a bus for parents either. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is it based on your experience of having a busing program at Cahuenga for the last ten or 11 day ahead to ask for permission to ride on the bus. And sometimes, I'm not always sure that there's room on a bus for parents either. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is it based on your experience of having a this test on your experience of having a busing program at Cahuenga for the last ten or 11 				
 4 it's your observations of 11 years of running a 5 busing program at Cahuenga? 6 MS. STRONG: Objection. Mischaracterizes 7 his testimony. There's been no testimony that he's 8 been running the busing program for 11 years at 9 Cahuenga. 10 BY MR. VILLAGRA: 10 BY MR. VILLAGRA: 11 Q. Is it based on your experience of having a 12 busing program at Cahuenga for the last ten or 11 4 And sometimes, I'm not always sure that there's room 5 on a bus for parents either. 6 BY MR. VILLAGRA: 7 Q. And what do you base that opinion on? 8 A. Well, looking at the rules and regulations 9 for parents getting on buses. 10 Q. Do you believe that some parents are 11 intimidated about going to a school outside their 12 neighborhood? 				
 5 busing program at Cahuenga? 6 MS. STRONG: Objection. Mischaracterizes 7 his testimony. There's been no testimony that he's 8 been running the busing program for 11 years at 9 Cahuenga. 10 BY MR. VILLAGRA: 10 BY MR. VILLAGRA: 11 Q. Is it based on your experience of having a 12 busing program at Cahuenga for the last ten or 11 5 on a bus for parents either. 6 BY MR. VILLAGRA: 7 Q. And what do you base that opinion on? 8 A. Well, looking at the rules and regulations 9 for parents getting on buses. 10 Q. Do you believe that some parents are 11 intimidated about going to a school outside their 12 neighborhood? 				
 MS. STRONG: Objection. Mischaracterizes his testimony. There's been no testimony that he's been running the busing program for 11 years at Cahuenga. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And what do you base that opinion on? A. Well, looking at the rules and regulations for parents getting on buses. Q. Do you believe that some parents are intimidated about going to a school outside their neighborhood? 		• •		
 7 his testimony. There's been no testimony that he's 8 been running the busing program for 11 years at 9 Cahuenga. 10 BY MR. VILLAGRA: 11 Q. Is it based on your experience of having a 12 busing program at Cahuenga for the last ten or 11 7 Q. And what do you base that opinion on? 8 A. Well, looking at the rules and regulations 9 for parents getting on buses. 10 Q. Do you believe that some parents are 11 intimidated about going to a school outside their 12 neighborhood? 				
 8 been running the busing program for 11 years at 9 Cahuenga. 10 BY MR. VILLAGRA: 11 Q. Is it based on your experience of having a 12 busing program at Cahuenga for the last ten or 11 8 A. Well, looking at the rules and regulations 9 for parents getting on buses. 10 Q. Do you believe that some parents are 11 intimidated about going to a school outside their 12 neighborhood? 			7	Q. And what do you base that opinion on?
9Cahuenga.9for parents getting on buses.10BY MR. VILLAGRA:10Q. Do you believe that some parents are11Q. Is it based on your experience of having a10Intimidated about going to a school outside their12busing program at Cahuenga for the last ten or 1112	8	• •	8	
10BY MR. VILLAGRA:10Q. Do you believe that some parents are11Q. Is it based on your experience of having a10Q. Do you believe that some parents are12busing program at Cahuenga for the last ten or 1112neighborhood?	9		9	
11Q. Is it based on your experience of having a11intimidated about going to a school outside their12busing program at Cahuenga for the last ten or 1112neighborhood?	10	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	10	$\hat{\mathbf{Q}}$. Do you believe that some parents are
12 busing program at Cahuenga for the last ten or 11 12 neighborhood?	11	Q. Is it based on your experience of having a	11	
	12	busing program at Cahuenga for the last ten or 11	12	neighborhood?
13 years? 13 MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for	13	years?	13	MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for
14 A. Yes. 14 speculation. Lacks foundation. Assumes facts.	14	A. Yes.	14	speculation. Lacks foundation. Assumes facts.
15 Q. Speaking with parents? 15 MS. GODFREY: Join.	15	Q. Speaking with parents?	15	MS. GODFREY: Join.
16 MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. 16 THE WITNESS: Yes.			16	THE WITNESS: Yes.
17 THE WITNESS: No, not really. I don't have 17 BY MR. VILLAGRA:				BY MR. VILLAGRA:
18 parents coming to me complaining that, "Oh, gee, I 18 Q. Why do you believe that?		parents coming to me complaining that, "Oh, gee, I		Q. Why do you believe that?
19 can't be involved, I don't do this." If if that 19 A. I think the unknown is always more				
20 happens, it's so rare.20 threatening to you than the known.				
21BY MR. VILLAGRA:21Q. Anything else?				
22 Q. I believe the first factor you mentioned is 22 A. It could be a language issue. I don't				
23 that parents aren't able to participate as much at a 23 know. I don't know whether other schools in the				
24 receiver school because they're not as close to the 24 office have translation available. In my office I		•		•
25 school; is that right? 25 have a Korean and three Spanish-speaking people who	25	school; is that right?	25	have a Korean and three Spanish-speaking people who
Page 377 Page 379		Page 377		Page 379
1 A. Yes, that's correct. 1 can provide that language. And if the other office	1	A. Yes, that's correct.	1	can provide that language. And if the other office
2 Q. And how does not being close to the school 2 is not as lucky, than it would be hard for that	2	Q. And how does not being close to the school	2	
3 affect parental participation, in your opinion? 3 parent.	3		3	•
4 MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for 4 Q. And you don't know whether the other	4		4	Q. And you don't know whether the other
5 speculation. 5 receiver schools have the same level of translation	5		5	receiver schools have the same level of translation
6 THE WITNESS: Well, it's it's it's a 6 services as Cahuenga?	6		6	services as Cahuenga?
7 comfort zone. A neighborhood school, in my mind, is 7 A. No, I do not know.	7	comfort zone. A neighborhood school, in my mind, is	7	
8 the heart of the community. It has a reputation. 8 Q. In your opinion, do the lower levels of	8			
9 It has a almost a folklore about it, and it's 9 parental participation caused by busing explain the	-	It has a almost a folklore about it, and it's	9	parental participation caused by busing explain the

- 10 it's very real to them.
- 11 BY MR. VILLAGRA:
- Q. You mentioned that for some parents they're
 not able to get there as easily, to the receiver
 school?
 A. (Nods head.)
 Q. Is that a transportation issue, in your
 opinion?
 MS. STRONG: Objection. He never stated
- 19 that he knew the parents were not able to get there.
- 20 It was merely speculation on his part saying that
- 21 maybe parents weren't going to be able to, but he
- 22 didn't know one way or the other. Misstates the
- 23 testimony.
- 24 MS. GODFREY: Yeah, I join that.
- 25 THE WITNESS: It -- it is -- I think

- 10 lower achievement of bused students?
- 11 MS. STRONG: Objection. Assumes facts.
- 12 Calls for opinion testimony outside the expertise --
- 13 there is no expertise of this witness that has been
- 14 established. Calls for opinion testimony or expert
- 15 opinion testimony.
- 16 MS. GODFREY: Join.
- 17 BY MR. VILLAGRA:
- 18 Q. Do you remember the question?
- 19 A. I remember it. I wouldn't really know.
- 20 Q. Do parents complain to you about the busing
- 21 of their children to other schools?
- 22 MS. GODFREY: Objection. Assumes facts.
- 23 MS. STRONG: And asked and answered
- 24 objection.
- 25 THE WITNESS: Yes.

	Page 380		Page 382
1	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	1	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
2	Q. I would think that it couldn't be both,	2	Q. You mentioned, in terms of busing
3	but	3	complaints, that most parents want their children
4	A. Yes.	4	close to home, parents ask if there isn't room at
5	MS. STRONG: It's like different	5	Cahuenga, some way to have them in there, and that
-	interpretations.	6	there is always the comparison of things going on at
6 7	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	7	other schools.
8	Q. And what is it that they complain to you	8	Are there any other things that parents
9	about with respect to busing?	9	complain about to you with respect to busing?
10	A. Most parents want their children close to	10	A. No, I think those are the major ones.
10	home. I and and so parents will come and	11	And I don't think they complain really
12	they'll say, "Isn't there room? Isn't there some	12	about money because they don't really know that as
12	way that we can come in?"	12	much. I think it's just just more looking at, I
13	And then I suppose the other thing is that	13	guess, what children are doing and comparing.
14	there's always a comparison of things that happen	14	Q. How often do parents complain to you that
15	within schools. And I know that parents are really	16	they want their children closer to home?
17	good about this, that they know where this teacher,	17	MS. STRONG: Objection. Misstates prior
18	or what level she's at and whether or not how	18	testimony. Assumes facts. He hasn't stated that
19	they're working.	19	parents want their children closer to home
20	And many not many, some of the schools	20	necessarily.
20	where children are being bused do not have the	20	THE WITNESS: I would say weekly someone
21	funding sources that we have.	$\frac{21}{22}$	would come in to talk me about it.
23	Q. Do you mean to say that they have less	$\frac{22}{23}$	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
24	funding?	24	Q. Someone comes in to say what?
25	MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for	25	A. To say is there no way that their child can
20	No. 5 TROICE. Objection. Cans for	20	The To sug is there no way that their enind can
	Page 381		Page 383
1	speculation.	1	come back.
2	THE WITNESS: Well, they have less money in	2	Q. By coming back, to take
3	that they haven't written grants.	3	A. Cahuenga.
4	And, also, that with the Rodriguez case,	4	Q them off of the bus and have them come
5	schools that have more experienced teachers were	5	back to Cahuenga?
6	appear to be getting more money. And so what the	6	A. That's correct.
7	Rodriguez case did was that then if you had a	7	Q. How often would you say that parents whose
8	younger staff, you were given the additional money	8	children are bused to other schools come to complain
9	to purchase additional things with that to make	9	to you about the difference between their
10	equalized money spent on schools. So we have that,	10	children's their child's receiver school and
11	plus we have the other funding sources.	11	Cahuenga?
12	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	12	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague.
13	Q. Do you believe you would have enough	13	THE WITNESS: I wouldn't say that happens
14	funding at Cahuenga if you didn't have the funds you	14	more than maybe a couple times every semester.
15	were able to obtain through grants?	15	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
16	MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for	16	Q. Did you have any last semester? That type
17	speculation. Calls for expert testimony outside the	17	of complaint.
18	scope of this witness's capacity.	18	A. I'm not sure I would always want to label
19	MS. GODFREY: That's a vague question.	19	it just because the instructional program was at
20	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	20	our school was better. It might be because the
21	Q. Do you understand the question?	21	children weren't getting along and the parents had a feeling that if they were closer to home they would

- 21 Q. Do you understand the question?
- 22 A. I like money. Yes, I wouldn't mind having 23 more money.
- MS. STRONG: Objection. Move to strike as 24 25 nonresponsive.
- feeling that if they were closer to home they wouldbe able to keep a closer eye on them and their
- 24 behavior would change. 25
 - Q. Do you believe that that's true?

	Page 384		Page 386
1	MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for	1	well.
2	speculation and expert testimony.	2	MS. STRONG: Vague as to the term
$\frac{2}{3}$	THE WITNESS: Well, I don't think I	$\frac{2}{3}$	"problem."
	think not just being closer to home would make the	4	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
4			
5	difference. I think that the fact that the mother	5	Q. What do you mean by the problem of not
6	maybe could come to school every day and go to the	6	enough classrooms?
7	teacher and say, "How did Johnny perform today?" I	7	A. Well, if we had enough classrooms, children
8	think that would make a difference if the mother	8	would not have to be bused. They could stay in
9	really followed through that way.	9	their own community.
10	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	10	Q. Would that be your preference?
11	Q. Do parents at Cahuenga follow through in	11	A. Yes.
12	that way?	12	Q. If all the kids in the neighborhood
13	MS. GODFREY: Objection. Vague.	13	attended Cahuenga, what would the capacity of the
14	MS. STRONG: Calls for speculation.	14	school have to be?
15	THE WITNESS: Yes.	15	MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for
16	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	16	speculation.
17	Q. How often do you what do you base your	17	MS. GODFREY: Vague.
18	opinion on?	18	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
19	A. Seeing that the parents go to the teachers.	19	Q. Do you have any idea?
20	Q. Does that happen daily?	20	A. Thirty-two hundred.
21	A. Yes.	21	Q. And that's the 13 or a hundred 1300 or
22	Q. When parents complain to you about the	22	so that are at Cahuenga and the 1900 or so that are
23	busing of their children to other schools, what do	23	bused out?
24	you say to them?	24	A. That's correct.
25	A. I say, "I understand your concerns and I	25	Q. Do parents line up in May to get a spot for
		-	
	Page 385		Page 387
1	Page 385 wish I could do something to help you."	1	Page 387 their children at Cahuenga?
1 2	-	1 2	· · · · ·
	wish I could do something to help you."		their children at Cahuenga?
2	wish I could do something to help you." Q. Do you believe that there is anything you	2	their children at Cahuenga? A. Yes, they do.
2 3	wish I could do something to help you." Q. Do you believe that there is anything you can do to help them?	2 3	their children at Cahuenga?A. Yes, they do.Q. What is it that they do to try to get a
2 3 4	wish I could do something to help you." Q. Do you believe that there is anything you can do to help them? MS. STRONG: Objection.	2 3 4	their children at Cahuenga?A. Yes, they do.Q. What is it that they do to try to get a spot?
2 3 4 5	wish I could do something to help you." Q. Do you believe that there is anything you can do to help them? MS. STRONG: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes.	2 3 4 5	their children at Cahuenga?A. Yes, they do.Q. What is it that they do to try to get a spot?A. On a Sunday afternoon, this year, from what
2 3 4 5 6	 wish I could do something to help you." Q. Do you believe that there is anything you can do to help them? MS. STRONG: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. STRONG: Vague and calls for 	2 3 4 5 6	their children at Cahuenga?A. Yes, they do.Q. What is it that they do to try to get a spot?A. On a Sunday afternoon, this year, from what I was told, they lined up at 3:00 o'clock in the
2 3 4 5 6 7	 wish I could do something to help you." Q. Do you believe that there is anything you can do to help them? MS. STRONG: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. STRONG: Vague and calls for speculation. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	their children at Cahuenga?A. Yes, they do.Q. What is it that they do to try to get a spot?A. On a Sunday afternoon, this year, from what I was told, they lined up at 3:00 o'clock in the afternoon and stayed in line all night long until
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 wish I could do something to help you." Q. Do you believe that there is anything you can do to help them? MS. STRONG: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. STRONG: Vague and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	their children at Cahuenga?A. Yes, they do.Q. What is it that they do to try to get a spot?A. On a Sunday afternoon, this year, from what I was told, they lined up at 3:00 o'clock in the afternoon and stayed in line all night long until 8:30 the next morning.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 wish I could do something to help you." Q. Do you believe that there is anything you can do to help them? MS. STRONG: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. STRONG: Vague and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 their children at Cahuenga? A. Yes, they do. Q. What is it that they do to try to get a spot? A. On a Sunday afternoon, this year, from what I was told, they lined up at 3:00 o'clock in the afternoon and stayed in line all night long until 8:30 the next morning. Q. Who told you this? A. The parents.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 wish I could do something to help you." Q. Do you believe that there is anything you can do to help them? MS. STRONG: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. STRONG: Vague and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What? A. That was one of the reasons I was willing 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 their children at Cahuenga? A. Yes, they do. Q. What is it that they do to try to get a spot? A. On a Sunday afternoon, this year, from what I was told, they lined up at 3:00 o'clock in the afternoon and stayed in line all night long until 8:30 the next morning. Q. Who told you this? A. The parents. Q. One parent, or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 wish I could do something to help you." Q. Do you believe that there is anything you can do to help them? MS. STRONG: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. STRONG: Vague and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What? A. That was one of the reasons I was willing to be interviewed by newspapers. That's why I was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 their children at Cahuenga? A. Yes, they do. Q. What is it that they do to try to get a spot? A. On a Sunday afternoon, this year, from what I was told, they lined up at 3:00 o'clock in the afternoon and stayed in line all night long until 8:30 the next morning. Q. Who told you this? A. The parents. Q. One parent, or A. No, a lot of parents.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 wish I could do something to help you." Q. Do you believe that there is anything you can do to help them? MS. STRONG: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. STRONG: Vague and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What? A. That was one of the reasons I was willing to be interviewed by newspapers. That's why I was willing to have people come, because I felt that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 their children at Cahuenga? A. Yes, they do. Q. What is it that they do to try to get a spot? A. On a Sunday afternoon, this year, from what I was told, they lined up at 3:00 o'clock in the afternoon and stayed in line all night long until 8:30 the next morning. Q. Who told you this? A. The parents. Q. One parent, or A. No, a lot of parents. And then when I came to school, there were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 wish I could do something to help you." Q. Do you believe that there is anything you can do to help them? MS. STRONG: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. STRONG: Vague and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What? A. That was one of the reasons I was willing to be interviewed by newspapers. That's why I was willing to have people come, because I felt that people needed to be aware of the fact that there was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 their children at Cahuenga? A. Yes, they do. Q. What is it that they do to try to get a spot? A. On a Sunday afternoon, this year, from what I was told, they lined up at 3:00 o'clock in the afternoon and stayed in line all night long until 8:30 the next morning. Q. Who told you this? A. The parents. Q. One parent, or A. No, a lot of parents. And then when I came to school, there were lawn chairs all around the perimeter of the school
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 wish I could do something to help you." Q. Do you believe that there is anything you can do to help them? MS. STRONG: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. STRONG: Vague and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What? A. That was one of the reasons I was willing to be interviewed by newspapers. That's why I was willing to have people come, because I felt that people needed to be aware of the fact that there was a problem with not enough classrooms for children to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 their children at Cahuenga? A. Yes, they do. Q. What is it that they do to try to get a spot? A. On a Sunday afternoon, this year, from what I was told, they lined up at 3:00 o'clock in the afternoon and stayed in line all night long until 8:30 the next morning. Q. Who told you this? A. The parents. Q. One parent, or A. No, a lot of parents. And then when I came to school, there were lawn chairs all around the perimeter of the school where people were camped out overnight.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 wish I could do something to help you." Q. Do you believe that there is anything you can do to help them? MS. STRONG: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. STRONG: Vague and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What? A. That was one of the reasons I was willing to be interviewed by newspapers. That's why I was willing to have people come, because I felt that people needed to be aware of the fact that there was a problem with not enough classrooms for children to attend. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 their children at Cahuenga? A. Yes, they do. Q. What is it that they do to try to get a spot? A. On a Sunday afternoon, this year, from what I was told, they lined up at 3:00 o'clock in the afternoon and stayed in line all night long until 8:30 the next morning. Q. Who told you this? A. The parents. Q. One parent, or A. No, a lot of parents. And then when I came to school, there were lawn chairs all around the perimeter of the school where people were camped out overnight. Q. Do you have any idea how many parents lined
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 wish I could do something to help you." Q. Do you believe that there is anything you can do to help them? MS. STRONG: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. STRONG: Vague and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What? A. That was one of the reasons I was willing to be interviewed by newspapers. That's why I was willing to have people come, because I felt that people needed to be aware of the fact that there was a problem with not enough classrooms for children to attend. Q. You wanted to make the public aware that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 their children at Cahuenga? A. Yes, they do. Q. What is it that they do to try to get a spot? A. On a Sunday afternoon, this year, from what I was told, they lined up at 3:00 o'clock in the afternoon and stayed in line all night long until 8:30 the next morning. Q. Who told you this? A. The parents. Q. One parent, or A. No, a lot of parents. And then when I came to school, there were lawn chairs all around the perimeter of the school where people were camped out overnight. Q. Do you have any idea how many parents lined up to get a spot for their children for their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 wish I could do something to help you." Q. Do you believe that there is anything you can do to help them? MS. STRONG: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. STRONG: Vague and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What? A. That was one of the reasons I was willing to be interviewed by newspapers. That's why I was willing to have people come, because I felt that people needed to be aware of the fact that there was a problem with not enough classrooms for children to attend. Q. You wanted to make the public aware that there was a problem of not enough classrooms for 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	 their children at Cahuenga? A. Yes, they do. Q. What is it that they do to try to get a spot? A. On a Sunday afternoon, this year, from what I was told, they lined up at 3:00 o'clock in the afternoon and stayed in line all night long until 8:30 the next morning. Q. Who told you this? A. The parents. Q. One parent, or A. No, a lot of parents. And then when I came to school, there were lawn chairs all around the perimeter of the school where people were camped out overnight. Q. Do you have any idea how many parents lined up to get a spot for their children for their child at Cahuenga?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 wish I could do something to help you." Q. Do you believe that there is anything you can do to help them? MS. STRONG: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. STRONG: Vague and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What? A. That was one of the reasons I was willing to be interviewed by newspapers. That's why I was willing to have people come, because I felt that people needed to be aware of the fact that there was a problem with not enough classrooms for children to attend. Q. You wanted to make the public aware that there was a problem of not enough classrooms for kids? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 their children at Cahuenga? A. Yes, they do. Q. What is it that they do to try to get a spot? A. On a Sunday afternoon, this year, from what I was told, they lined up at 3:00 o'clock in the afternoon and stayed in line all night long until 8:30 the next morning. Q. Who told you this? A. The parents. Q. One parent, or A. No, a lot of parents. And then when I came to school, there were lawn chairs all around the perimeter of the school where people were camped out overnight. Q. Do you have any idea how many parents lined up to get a spot for their children for their child at Cahuenga? A. Not really. Not really. I do know that if
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \end{array}$	 wish I could do something to help you." Q. Do you believe that there is anything you can do to help them? MS. STRONG: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. STRONG: Vague and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What? A. That was one of the reasons I was willing to be interviewed by newspapers. That's why I was willing to have people come, because I felt that people needed to be aware of the fact that there was a problem with not enough classrooms for children to attend. Q. You wanted to make the public aware that there was a problem of not enough classrooms for kids? A. That's right. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 their children at Cahuenga? A. Yes, they do. Q. What is it that they do to try to get a spot? A. On a Sunday afternoon, this year, from what I was told, they lined up at 3:00 o'clock in the afternoon and stayed in line all night long until 8:30 the next morning. Q. Who told you this? A. The parents. Q. One parent, or A. No, a lot of parents. And then when I came to school, there were lawn chairs all around the perimeter of the school where people were camped out overnight. Q. Do you have any idea how many parents lined up to get a spot for their children for their child at Cahuenga? A. Not really. Not really. I do know that if you lined up at 3:00 o'clock in the morning, you
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 wish I could do something to help you." Q. Do you believe that there is anything you can do to help them? MS. STRONG: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. STRONG: Vague and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What? A. That was one of the reasons I was willing to be interviewed by newspapers. That's why I was willing to have people come, because I felt that people needed to be aware of the fact that there was a problem with not enough classrooms for children to attend. Q. You wanted to make the public aware that there was a problem of not enough classrooms for kids? A. That's right. Q. Do you have any understanding of whether 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 their children at Cahuenga? A. Yes, they do. Q. What is it that they do to try to get a spot? A. On a Sunday afternoon, this year, from what I was told, they lined up at 3:00 o'clock in the afternoon and stayed in line all night long until 8:30 the next morning. Q. Who told you this? A. The parents. Q. One parent, or A. No, a lot of parents. And then when I came to school, there were lawn chairs all around the perimeter of the school where people were camped out overnight. Q. Do you have any idea how many parents lined up to get a spot for their children for their child at Cahuenga? A. Not really. Not really. I do know that if you lined up at 3:00 o'clock in the morning, you didn't get in.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 wish I could do something to help you." Q. Do you believe that there is anything you can do to help them? MS. STRONG: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. STRONG: Vague and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What? A. That was one of the reasons I was willing to be interviewed by newspapers. That's why I was willing to have people come, because I felt that people needed to be aware of the fact that there was a problem with not enough classrooms for children to attend. Q. You wanted to make the public aware that there was a problem of not enough classrooms for kids? A. That's right. Q. Do you have any understanding of whether that's a problem only at Cahuenga Elementary? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 their children at Cahuenga? A. Yes, they do. Q. What is it that they do to try to get a spot? A. On a Sunday afternoon, this year, from what I was told, they lined up at 3:00 o'clock in the afternoon and stayed in line all night long until 8:30 the next morning. Q. Who told you this? A. The parents. Q. One parent, or A. No, a lot of parents. And then when I came to school, there were lawn chairs all around the perimeter of the school where people were camped out overnight. Q. Do you have any idea how many parents lined up to get a spot for their children for their child at Cahuenga? A. Not really. Not really. I do know that if you lined up at 3:00 o'clock in the morning, you didn't get in. Q. How many spaces are there?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 wish I could do something to help you." Q. Do you believe that there is anything you can do to help them? MS. STRONG: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. STRONG: Vague and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What? A. That was one of the reasons I was willing to be interviewed by newspapers. That's why I was willing to have people come, because I felt that people needed to be aware of the fact that there was a problem with not enough classrooms for children to attend. Q. You wanted to make the public aware that there was a problem of not enough classrooms for kids? A. That's right. Q. Do you have any understanding of whether that's a problem only at Cahuenga Elementary? MS. STRONG: Objection. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 their children at Cahuenga? A. Yes, they do. Q. What is it that they do to try to get a spot? A. On a Sunday afternoon, this year, from what I was told, they lined up at 3:00 o'clock in the afternoon and stayed in line all night long until 8:30 the next morning. Q. Who told you this? A. The parents. Q. One parent, or A. No, a lot of parents. And then when I came to school, there were lawn chairs all around the perimeter of the school where people were camped out overnight. Q. Do you have any idea how many parents lined up to get a spot for their children for their child at Cahuenga? A. Not really. Not really. I do know that if you lined up at 3:00 o'clock in the morning, you didn't get in. Q. How many spaces are there? A. Approximately
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 wish I could do something to help you." Q. Do you believe that there is anything you can do to help them? MS. STRONG: Objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. STRONG: Vague and calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What? A. That was one of the reasons I was willing to be interviewed by newspapers. That's why I was willing to have people come, because I felt that people needed to be aware of the fact that there was a problem with not enough classrooms for children to attend. Q. You wanted to make the public aware that there was a problem of not enough classrooms for kids? A. That's right. Q. Do you have any understanding of whether that's a problem only at Cahuenga Elementary? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 their children at Cahuenga? A. Yes, they do. Q. What is it that they do to try to get a spot? A. On a Sunday afternoon, this year, from what I was told, they lined up at 3:00 o'clock in the afternoon and stayed in line all night long until 8:30 the next morning. Q. Who told you this? A. The parents. Q. One parent, or A. No, a lot of parents. And then when I came to school, there were lawn chairs all around the perimeter of the school where people were camped out overnight. Q. Do you have any idea how many parents lined up to get a spot for their children for their child at Cahuenga? A. Not really. Not really. I do know that if you lined up at 3:00 o'clock in the morning, you didn't get in. Q. How many spaces are there?

-	
Page	390

	Page 388		Page 390
1	MS. STRONG: Spaces for incoming students	1	principal.
2	to the school?	2	Q. Do you forward parents' complaints about
3	THE WITNESS: Yes.	3	busing to anyone at the district, LAUSD?
4	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	4	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to
5	Q. So if you lined up at 3:00 a.m., you would	5	"complaints."
6	have been well beyond the 200	6	THE WITNESS: I really don't, because there
7	A. Yes, that's correct.	7	isn't anything that the district can really do about
8	Q. Are parents given numbers based on where	8	it. The district is aware of the problem. They
9	they are in line?	9	want to they want to solve it. And if a parent
10	A. They're given appointments based on how	10	really is that concerned, they may take that step
11	they're in line.	11	themselves. But then it's just referred back to me
12	Q. Does the school make any accommodations for	12	again.
13	the parents who have lined up?	13	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
14	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague.	14	Q. And is it fair to say, based on your prior
15	THE WITNESS: No, not really.	15	answers about contact with the officials at the CDE,
16	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	16	that you don't forward parental complaints about
17	Q. Are portable toilets set up for the parents	17	busing to the California Department of Education?
18	by	18	A. That's true.
19	A. No, we didn't receive any.	19	Q. You don't forward parents' complaints about
20	Q. This year?	20	busing to the State Department of Education?
21	A. Uh-huh.	21	A. That's true.
22	Well, ever.	22	Q. And you don't forward complaints to the
23	Q. You mentioned that parents are given an	23	Superintendent of Public Instruction?
24	appointment based on where they are in line.	24	MS. STRONG: I would like to interpose a
25	A. Uh-huh.	25	late objection as to that each of those questions

Page 388

Page 389

Q. Who is the appointment with? were vague as to "complaints." 1 1 2 A. With the office to do the -- to fill out 2 THE WITNESS: And there is a line-staff 3 the enrollment papers. 3 relationship that's established in the district as 4 to how you work. And so when they make their appointment, 4 5 they're given the papers along with a list of 5 BY MR. VILLAGRA: 6 requirements of shots and things like that that Q. And is it that line-staff relationship 6 children have to have. So that when they come in, 7 7 that prevents you from contacting the California 8 they should be all ready for processing. 8 Department of Education or the State Board --9 Q. Now, you mentioned that you've spoken with 9 MS. STRONG: Objection. Misstates 10 10 the press to try to highlight the problem of lack of testimony. 11 classroom space? 11 BY MR. VILLAGRA: 12 A. Absolutely. 12 Q. -- or the State Superintendent? 13 13 As the district has, too. A. No. 14 Q. Do you do anything with parents' complaints 14 Q. Why don't you forward complaints to the 15 about the busing of their children? 15 California Department of Education, for example? 16 MS. GODFREY: Objection as to "do 16 A. They are far away. And I just have a 17 anything." 17 feeling that people who are closer to the problem would be more able to help me. 18 THE WITNESS: There isn't much I can do 18 other than listen and be sympathetic and -- and, you 19 Q. Thinking on this most recent school year, 19 20 know, try to let them understand that it isn't -- it 20 2000/2001, to your knowledge, did any of the buses 21 isn't something that we're doing against them, it's 21 in the CAP program break down? just that we have no options. 22 MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. 22 23 23 BY MR. VILLAGRA: THE WITNESS: I'm sure that they have. 24 Q. And the "we" being? 24 MS. GODFREY: Answer his question. 25 A. The office staff, myself, my assistant 25 THE WITNESS: Yes.

	Page 392		Page 394
1	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	1	any buses from the CAP program, from Cahuenga, were
2	Q. Buses in the CAP program leaving from	2	any of them involved in traffic accidents?
3	Cahuenga?	3	MS. GODFREY: If you know.
4	A. Meaning has any one ever broken down? Yes.	4	THE WITNESS: Yes.
5	Q. In the last year?	5	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
6	A. Yes.	6	Q. And how many times last year were buses
7	Q. Do you recall how many times that happened?	7	from Cahuenga in the CAP program involved in traffic
8	A. No.	8	accidents?
9	Q. Would you necessarily become aware if a bus	9	A. I think only once, that I know of.
10	had broken down?	10	Q. Do you recall when that was?
11	A. I would be I would be aware of it in	11	A. I believe it was this spring.
12	that I would be called so that I could notify the	12	Q. Do you recall any more specifically?
13	parents who were outside waiting so that they	13	A. No.
14	wouldn't worry.	14	Q. What happened? What was the traffic
15	Q. When's the last time that that happened?	15	accident?
16	A. It doesn't happen that often, and so I	16	A. The bus was parked and the children were
17	really can't recall a particular time when it	17	let had been let out, and a car either bumped
18	happened, but I'm certain that it has.	18	into it, or there was minor damage, very, very
19	And and the term "break down" can, in my	19	minor.
20	mind, means many to me it means a delay. And I'm	20	But anything that happens to buses, they're
21	not always sure whether the delay is because, you	21	very scrupulous about taking notation on things like
22	know, there is a traffic thing, you know, when	22	this. And so a report was made.
23	they're coming back, or whether delay means there	23	Q. Is a report made any time a traffic
24 25	could even be a problem with the bus where they have to send a new bus for them.	24 25	accident involving a CAP bus occurs MS. STRONG: Objection
23	to send a new bus for mem.	23	WS. STRONG. Objection
	Page 393		Page 395
1	-	1	-
1 2	Page 393 So I just don't have that kind of information. Its lateness, that's all I am aware	1 2	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
-	So I just don't have that kind of		-
2	So I just don't have that kind of information. Its lateness, that's all I am aware	2	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q to your knowledge?
2 3	So I just don't have that kind of information. Its lateness, that's all I am aware of.	2 3	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q to your knowledge? A. I'm afraid I don't know that. I think so,
2 3 4	So I just don't have that kind of information. Its lateness, that's all I am aware of. Q. So it's not necessarily the specific reason for the lateness, just the lateness? A. Can be.	2 3 4	BY MR. VILLAGRA:Q to your knowledge?A. I'm afraid I don't know that. I think so,but I don't know for sure.Q. Is there any kind of report that's createdif a bus is delayed?
2 3 4 5 6 7	So I just don't have that kind of information. Its lateness, that's all I am aware of. Q. So it's not necessarily the specific reason for the lateness, just the lateness? A. Can be. Sometimes I'm told that there is a special	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. VILLAGRA:Q to your knowledge?A. I'm afraid I don't know that. I think so,but I don't know for sure.Q. Is there any kind of report that's createdif a bus is delayed?A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	So I just don't have that kind of information. Its lateness, that's all I am aware of. Q. So it's not necessarily the specific reason for the lateness, just the lateness? A. Can be. Sometimes I'm told that there is a special event and the children are going back late because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q to your knowledge? A. I'm afraid I don't know that. I think so, but I don't know for sure. Q. Is there any kind of report that's created if a bus is delayed? A. No. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	So I just don't have that kind of information. Its lateness, that's all I am aware of. Q. So it's not necessarily the specific reason for the lateness, just the lateness? A. Can be. Sometimes I'm told that there is a special event and the children are going back late because of that. But then some other times they just say	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q to your knowledge? A. I'm afraid I don't know that. I think so, but I don't know for sure. Q. Is there any kind of report that's created if a bus is delayed? A. No. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation as to that last one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	So I just don't have that kind of information. Its lateness, that's all I am aware of. Q. So it's not necessarily the specific reason for the lateness, just the lateness? A. Can be. Sometimes I'm told that there is a special event and the children are going back late because of that. But then some other times they just say the bus is going to be late and that's about as far	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q to your knowledge? A. I'm afraid I don't know that. I think so, but I don't know for sure. Q. Is there any kind of report that's created if a bus is delayed? A. No. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation as to that last one. BY MR. VILLAGRA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	So I just don't have that kind of information. Its lateness, that's all I am aware of. Q. So it's not necessarily the specific reason for the lateness, just the lateness? A. Can be. Sometimes I'm told that there is a special event and the children are going back late because of that. But then some other times they just say the bus is going to be late and that's about as far as we go.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q to your knowledge? A. I'm afraid I don't know that. I think so, but I don't know for sure. Q. Is there any kind of report that's created if a bus is delayed? A. No. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation as to that last one. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is that typical with your experience with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	So I just don't have that kind of information. Its lateness, that's all I am aware of. Q. So it's not necessarily the specific reason for the lateness, just the lateness? A. Can be. Sometimes I'm told that there is a special event and the children are going back late because of that. But then some other times they just say the bus is going to be late and that's about as far as we go. Q. You mentioned that the breaking down	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q to your knowledge? A. I'm afraid I don't know that. I think so, but I don't know for sure. Q. Is there any kind of report that's created if a bus is delayed? A. No. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation as to that last one. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is that typical with your experience with the CAP program, to have one accident in a year?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	So I just don't have that kind of information. Its lateness, that's all I am aware of. Q. So it's not necessarily the specific reason for the lateness, just the lateness? A. Can be. Sometimes I'm told that there is a special event and the children are going back late because of that. But then some other times they just say the bus is going to be late and that's about as far as we go. Q. You mentioned that the breaking down doesn't happen that often. Were you using breaking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q to your knowledge? A. I'm afraid I don't know that. I think so, but I don't know for sure. Q. Is there any kind of report that's created if a bus is delayed? A. No. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation as to that last one. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is that typical with your experience with the CAP program, to have one accident in a year? A. I wouldn't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	So I just don't have that kind of information. Its lateness, that's all I am aware of. Q. So it's not necessarily the specific reason for the lateness, just the lateness? A. Can be. Sometimes I'm told that there is a special event and the children are going back late because of that. But then some other times they just say the bus is going to be late and that's about as far as we go. Q. You mentioned that the breaking down doesn't happen that often. Were you using breaking down in terms of any sort of delay with buses?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q to your knowledge? A. I'm afraid I don't know that. I think so, but I don't know for sure. Q. Is there any kind of report that's created if a bus is delayed? A. No. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation as to that last one. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is that typical with your experience with the CAP program, to have one accident in a year? A. I wouldn't know. Q. Are you aware of whether LAUSD is planning
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So I just don't have that kind of information. Its lateness, that's all I am aware of. Q. So it's not necessarily the specific reason for the lateness, just the lateness? A. Can be. Sometimes I'm told that there is a special event and the children are going back late because of that. But then some other times they just say the bus is going to be late and that's about as far as we go. Q. You mentioned that the breaking down doesn't happen that often. Were you using breaking down in terms of any sort of delay with buses? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q to your knowledge? A. I'm afraid I don't know that. I think so, but I don't know for sure. Q. Is there any kind of report that's created if a bus is delayed? A. No. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation as to that last one. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is that typical with your experience with the CAP program, to have one accident in a year? A. I wouldn't know. Q. Are you aware of whether LAUSD is planning to end the CAP program?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	So I just don't have that kind of information. Its lateness, that's all I am aware of. Q. So it's not necessarily the specific reason for the lateness, just the lateness? A. Can be. Sometimes I'm told that there is a special event and the children are going back late because of that. But then some other times they just say the bus is going to be late and that's about as far as we go. Q. You mentioned that the breaking down doesn't happen that often. Were you using breaking down in terms of any sort of delay with buses? A. Yes. Q. Okay. How often would you say in a given	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q to your knowledge? A. I'm afraid I don't know that. I think so, but I don't know for sure. Q. Is there any kind of report that's created if a bus is delayed? A. No. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation as to that last one. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is that typical with your experience with the CAP program, to have one accident in a year? A. I wouldn't know. Q. Are you aware of whether LAUSD is planning to end the CAP program? A. Well, if they are, it sure isn't soon.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So I just don't have that kind of information. Its lateness, that's all I am aware of. Q. So it's not necessarily the specific reason for the lateness, just the lateness? A. Can be. Sometimes I'm told that there is a special event and the children are going back late because of that. But then some other times they just say the bus is going to be late and that's about as far as we go. Q. You mentioned that the breaking down doesn't happen that often. Were you using breaking down in terms of any sort of delay with buses? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q to your knowledge? A. I'm afraid I don't know that. I think so, but I don't know for sure. Q. Is there any kind of report that's created if a bus is delayed? A. No. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation as to that last one. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is that typical with your experience with the CAP program, to have one accident in a year? A. I wouldn't know. Q. Are you aware of whether LAUSD is planning to end the CAP program?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	So I just don't have that kind of information. Its lateness, that's all I am aware of. Q. So it's not necessarily the specific reason for the lateness, just the lateness? A. Can be. Sometimes I'm told that there is a special event and the children are going back late because of that. But then some other times they just say the bus is going to be late and that's about as far as we go. Q. You mentioned that the breaking down doesn't happen that often. Were you using breaking down in terms of any sort of delay with buses? A. Yes. Q. Okay. How often would you say in a given week buses are delayed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q to your knowledge? A. I'm afraid I don't know that. I think so, but I don't know for sure. Q. Is there any kind of report that's created if a bus is delayed? A. No. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation as to that last one. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is that typical with your experience with the CAP program, to have one accident in a year? A. I wouldn't know. Q. Are you aware of whether LAUSD is planning to end the CAP program? A. Well, if they are, it sure isn't soon. MS. STRONG: I would like to move to strike
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So I just don't have that kind of information. Its lateness, that's all I am aware of. Q. So it's not necessarily the specific reason for the lateness, just the lateness? A. Can be. Sometimes I'm told that there is a special event and the children are going back late because of that. But then some other times they just say the bus is going to be late and that's about as far as we go. Q. You mentioned that the breaking down doesn't happen that often. Were you using breaking down in terms of any sort of delay with buses? A. Yes. Q. Okay. How often would you say in a given week buses are delayed? A. I'm afraid I wouldn't be able to tell you.	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q to your knowledge? A. I'm afraid I don't know that. I think so, but I don't know for sure. Q. Is there any kind of report that's created if a bus is delayed? A. No. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation as to that last one. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is that typical with your experience with the CAP program, to have one accident in a year? A. I wouldn't know. Q. Are you aware of whether LAUSD is planning to end the CAP program? A. Well, if they are, it sure isn't soon. MS. STRONG: I would like to move to strike as nonresponsive.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 So I just don't have that kind of information. Its lateness, that's all I am aware of. Q. So it's not necessarily the specific reason for the lateness, just the lateness? A. Can be. Sometimes I'm told that there is a special event and the children are going back late because of that. But then some other times they just say the bus is going to be late and that's about as far as we go. Q. You mentioned that the breaking down doesn't happen that often. Were you using breaking down in terms of any sort of delay with buses? A. Yes. Q. Okay. How often would you say in a given week buses are delayed? A. I'm afraid I wouldn't be able to tell you. Q. Okay. Do you know who would know? A. The busing supervisors. Q. Would that be Adeline Shoji? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q to your knowledge? A. I'm afraid I don't know that. I think so, but I don't know for sure. Q. Is there any kind of report that's created if a bus is delayed? A. No. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation as to that last one. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is that typical with your experience with the CAP program, to have one accident in a year? A. I wouldn't know. Q. Are you aware of whether LAUSD is planning to end the CAP program? A. Well, if they are, it sure isn't soon. MS. STRONG: I would like to move to strike as nonresponsive. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Why do you say that? A. Well, because it takes a long time to build
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 So I just don't have that kind of information. Its lateness, that's all I am aware of. Q. So it's not necessarily the specific reason for the lateness, just the lateness? A. Can be. Sometimes I'm told that there is a special event and the children are going back late because of that. But then some other times they just say the bus is going to be late and that's about as far as we go. Q. You mentioned that the breaking down doesn't happen that often. Were you using breaking down in terms of any sort of delay with buses? A. Yes. Q. Okay. How often would you say in a given week buses are delayed? A. Tm afraid I wouldn't be able to tell you. Q. Would that be Adeline Shoji? A. She would know sometimes, yes. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q to your knowledge? A. I'm afraid I don't know that. I think so, but I don't know for sure. Q. Is there any kind of report that's created if a bus is delayed? A. No. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation as to that last one. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is that typical with your experience with the CAP program, to have one accident in a year? A. I wouldn't know. Q. Are you aware of whether LAUSD is planning to end the CAP program? A. Well, if they are, it sure isn't soon. MS. STRONG: I would like to move to strike as nonresponsive. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Why do you say that? A. Well, because it takes a long time to build schools.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 So I just don't have that kind of information. Its lateness, that's all I am aware of. Q. So it's not necessarily the specific reason for the lateness, just the lateness? A. Can be. Sometimes I'm told that there is a special event and the children are going back late because of that. But then some other times they just say the bus is going to be late and that's about as far as we go. Q. You mentioned that the breaking down doesn't happen that often. Were you using breaking down in terms of any sort of delay with buses? A. Yes. Q. Okay. How often would you say in a given week buses are delayed? A. I'm afraid I wouldn't be able to tell you. Q. Okay. Do you know who would know? A. The busing supervisors. Q. Would that be Adeline Shoji? A. She would know sometimes, yes. Q. The busing aides? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q to your knowledge? A. I'm afraid I don't know that. I think so, but I don't know for sure. Q. Is there any kind of report that's created if a bus is delayed? A. No. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation as to that last one. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is that typical with your experience with the CAP program, to have one accident in a year? A. I wouldn't know. Q. Are you aware of whether LAUSD is planning to end the CAP program? A. Well, if they are, it sure isn't soon. MS. STRONG: I would like to move to strike as nonresponsive. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Why do you say that? A. Well, because it takes a long time to build schools. Q. And how long, in your experience, does it
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 So I just don't have that kind of information. Its lateness, that's all I am aware of. Q. So it's not necessarily the specific reason for the lateness, just the lateness? A. Can be. Sometimes I'm told that there is a special event and the children are going back late because of that. But then some other times they just say the bus is going to be late and that's about as far as we go. Q. You mentioned that the breaking down doesn't happen that often. Were you using breaking down in terms of any sort of delay with buses? A. Yes. Q. Okay. How often would you say in a given week buses are delayed? A. Tm afraid I wouldn't be able to tell you. Q. Would that be Adeline Shoji? A. She would know sometimes, yes. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q to your knowledge? A. I'm afraid I don't know that. I think so, but I don't know for sure. Q. Is there any kind of report that's created if a bus is delayed? A. No. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation as to that last one. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is that typical with your experience with the CAP program, to have one accident in a year? A. I wouldn't know. Q. Are you aware of whether LAUSD is planning to end the CAP program? A. Well, if they are, it sure isn't soon. MS. STRONG: I would like to move to strike as nonresponsive. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Why do you say that? A. Well, because it takes a long time to build schools.

	Page 396		Page 398
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 foundation. There is no testimony that he's got experience as to this issue. Calls for expert opinion testimony. THE WITNESS: It has to do with the type of school that's being built. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. In your experience, how long does it take for an elementary school to be built? MS. STRONG: Same objection. MS. GODFREY: Do you know? THE WITNESS: Well, I can only think in terms of the addition that we put on just to our school, which is a three-story building. If you count the planning time and everything that goes into it, getting the funding, it can take six, seven years. But I think that some of the new schools are not as they're they're being built differently than, say, the one I'm in. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How do you believe they're being built differently? A. They're more bungalow-type schools. At least that's how they appear to me when I look at them. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 quick turn-around time. Bellevue presently is being redone again and now more permanent-type buildings are being put in. Q. What about Whitehouse? A. Again, it's it's it's a primary center. And so it has it just doesn't encompass as much. And usually those places do not have cafeterias and auditoriums and things like that. Q. They don't have all of the amenities that Cahuenga has, for example? MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And by "amenities," I'm referring to a cafeteria? A. Correct. Q. What about libraries? MS. STRONG: Calls for speculation. Objection. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure about that. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What about playground space, does Bellevue have playground space?
	Page 397		Page 399
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And what do you mean by that? A. Rather than having a building with classrooms in it, that there may be two classrooms in this unit, two classrooms in another unit, and they're separate. Q. And I hope I'm getting the schools right. I believe when we talked about the adjoining schools to Cahuenga, what must seem years ago, you identified Bellevue A. Yes. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes, it does. Q. Do you know how much? A. No. Q. Smaller than Cahuenga's? A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Is that true both of well, I shouldn't say. For Bellevue, it doesn't have a cafeteria,

- 11 Q. -- and Whitehouse --
- 12 A. Right.

17

- 13 Q. -- as schools that were built specifically as receiver schools?
- 14 15
- A. That's correct. 16
 - Q. When was Bellevue built, if you know?
 - A. I really don't recall.
- Q. Do you have any idea when Whitehouse was 18 19 built?
- 20 A. I really don't remember that, either.
- 21 Q. Do you remember how long it took to build 22 Bellevue?
- 23 A. Well, Bellevue didn't take too long,
- because Bellevue, again, was -- was done with 24
- 25 portable bungalows brought in. So that was a really

- For Bellevue, it doesn't have a cafeteria, 11 as far as you know?
- 12
 - A. No. I'm -- I'm sure that they have -- the
- food is prepared outside and brought in. Because 13
- 14 it -- it -- it's just a more efficient way of
- handling it rather than having a staff for that, 15
- 16 because there aren't as many children.
- MR. VILLAGRA: I would like to mark this as 17
- 18 exhibit -- I believe it's 8.
- 19 Is that right?

20

- MS. STRONG: That sounds correct.
- 21 (The document referred to was marked by the
- 22 Reporter as Deposition Exhibit 8 for identification
- 23 and is attached hereto.)
- MR. VILLAGRA: Do you mind if we take a 24
- 25 look at this off the record?

	Page 400		Page 402
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Page 400 (Recess taken from 3:35 to 3:49.) BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Mr. Houske, have you had a chance to review Exhibit A. Eight. Q 8? Thank you. A. Yes, I have. Q. I don't know why I wrote six. I'll probably start calling it Concept 8 now. Do you recognize this document? A. Yes, I do. Q. What is it? A. It's the calendar that my school operates under. Q. And the particular exhibit that I've put in front of you is for calendar year 1999/2000; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Was the calendar, or is the calendar for 2000/2001 different from this one? A. No, it you know, it's because of the change in the dates and things like that, but basically it's the same as this calendar. Q. So would it be fair to say that maybe a difference of a day or two here or there	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Page 402 A. Because that's how Concept 6 and all the different concepts started, was to relieve overcrowding. Q. Is there any other reason why you believe Cahuenga went on Concept 6? A. No. Q. And I believe this was touched on last time but I just want to set up the proposition. Students on Concept 6 are assigned to one of three tracks; is that right? A. Yes, that is true. Q. How are students assigned to the different tracks? MS. STRONG: Objection. I believe this has been asked and answered. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. What do you mean by that? A. "A" track MS. STRONG: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: "A" track basically has the Korean students on it that are in in waivered
	Page 401		Page 403
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Right, because the way the days of the month fall Q. But it basically lays out how tracks A, B and C work? A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Was Cahuenga on Concept 6 when you got there as principal 16 years ago? A. Yes, it was. Q. Do you know when Cahuenga went on to the Concept 6 calendar? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 programs. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And B track? A. B track is basically a Spanish track. Q. Spanish bilingual? A. Spanish bilingual. Q. And C track? A. C track is a mixed track. It has Spanish-speaking children as well as non-Spanish speaking children, and English speaking. Q. Who at Cahuenga handles the assignments of

11 Concept 6 calendar?

- 12 A. Estimating, I would say it's been on a
- 13 Concept 6 schedule probably for 21 years.
- Q. Do you have any idea when the district
 first started -- strike that -- when LAUSD first

15 first started -- strike that -- when LAUS16 started putting schools on Concept 6?

- 17 A. No, I really don't.
- 18 Q. Do you know why Cahuenga was put on
- 19 Concept 6?

20 MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for

- 21 speculation.
- 22 THE WITNESS: Because they had more
- 23 children than they could house within the school.
- 24 BY MR. VILLAGRA:

25 Q.	. And how do yo	u know that?
-------	-----------------	--------------

- 11 Q. Who at Cahuenga handles the assignments of
- 12 students to different tracks?
- 13 A. The people in the office. Meaning the
- 14 secretaries.
- 15 Q. Who would that be by name, if you can 16 recall?
- 17 A. Mrs. Rayford. Minga (phonetic).
- 18 THE REPORTER: Minga?
- 19 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.
- 20 You're on your own.
- 21 THE REPORTER: How about Rayford?
- 22 THE WITNESS: R A Y F O R D, Adele Rayford.
- 23 Minga Andrews, Andrews is easier. Marco Gonzales.
- 24 BY MR. VILLAGRA:
- 25 Q. Anyone else?

	Page 404		Page 406
1	A. Basically those are the three.	1	Do you ever become involved in the
2	Q. And how is it decided that a child will be	2	assignment of students to particular tracks?
3	assigned to a particular track?	3	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to time
4	A. Well, basically, as I told you, the	4	and involvement.
5	children come in kindergarten, and so it is based on	5	THE WITNESS: Not really.
6	home language.	6	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
7	Q. And is it up to Mr. Rayford	7	Q. Would you get involved, for example, if a
8	A. Ms. Rayford.	8	parent wants all of their children placed on the
9	Q. I'm sorry, Ms. Rayford, Ms. Andrews and	9	same track?
10	Mr. Gonzales to make that determination of what the	10	A. Yes.
11	home language is for a child?	11	Q. Does that happen very often that a parent
12	A. The parent writes it on their application.	12	will come in to see you with that request?
13	And they also indicate what language their child	13	A. Not often.
14	speaks.	14	Q. Okay. When was the last time, if you
15	Q. Do the parents also indicate in what type	15	recall?
16	of program they would like to have their child	16	A. This week.
17	placed?	17	Q. How many times would you say this happened
18	MS. STRONG: Objection. Asked and	18	last year?
19	answered.	19	A. Maybe six, seven times.
20	THE WITNESS: Not at that time.	20	Q. Do you know the demographics and by
21	MR. VILLAGRA: Not at the time.	21	"demographics" I mean race, ethnicity of students
22	Q. So Ms. Rayford, Ms. Andrews and	22	on each track?
23	Mr. Gonzales, they see this form that has the home	23	A. No.
24	language indicated, the language the child speaks,	24	I mean I generally I know, but not
25	what do they do with the form?	25	not
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\end{array} $	 A. They keep it. Q. How do they determine, based on the home language of a child, what track the child will be placed on? A. Because the the classrooms are designated. Q. If a child has a home language of Spanish I'm just trying to get at the specifics of how the decision is made. If the child has a home language of Spanish, how are Ms. Rayford, Ms. Andrews, or Mr. Gonzales to know what particular track to put that child on? A. Because each each track each classroom is designated as to the to its program. And so that if they see a child who looks like he 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\end{array} $	 Q. Not specifically? A. Not specifically. Q. Is any record of that kept? A. Not by track. It is kept by school. Q. Do you know the percentage of special education students on each track? A. No. Q. Do you know the number of special education students on each track? A. No. Q. Do you know the percentage of gifted students on each track? A. No. Q. Do you know the number of gifted students on each track? A. No. Q. Do you know the number of gifted students on each track? A. No. Q. Do you know the number of gifted students on each track? A. No. Q. Do you know the number of gifted students on each track?
10	should be in a bilingual program, he's put into that	10 17	Q. Are all of the special education students
18	classroom.	18	on one track
19	And then I hold meetings with parents and	19	A. No.
20	explain the options that parents have as far as	20	Q do you have any idea?
21	language programs go. And then if the parent opts	$\frac{1}{21}$	A. No.
22	for another program, then we transfer the child into	22	Q. Are all of the gifted students on one
23	another room.	23	track?
24	Q. Thank you. That was that step that I was	24	A. No.
25	trying to get clear on.	25	Q. How are teachers assigned to the different

Page	410
1 age	410

	Page 408		Page 410
1	tracks?	1	non-permanently credentialed?
2	A. A lot has to do with the language. At my	2	A. Once you've
3	school, many of my teachers are speak another	3	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague as to the
4	language. And so that those Spanish-speaking	4	terminology "non-permanently credentialed."
5	teachers are more apt to be on track B and C. And	5	THE WITNESS: In my mind that means
6	if you are a Korean-speaking teacher, you're more	6	teachers who were either on probation, working
7	apt to be on track A. Do you have I have Korean	7	toward permanency, provisional or interns, or the
8	teachers on other tracks? Yes.	8	and they
9	Q. How is it that that has happened, that a	9	Probably interns have more of, because
10	Korean-speaking teacher is on a track other than	10	they're in the district program, have a little bit
11	track A?	11	better choice. This has just been changed this
12	A. They speak Spanish.	12	year. This was not true in the prior years.
13	Q. Is there any kind of lottery that's held	13	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
14	for teachers to chose the track they want to be on?	14	Q. So this was true for the 2000/2001 school
15	A. You could call it a lottery. It isn't	15	year?
16	really a lottery.	16	A. That's correct.
17	Q. How would you describe the process?	17	Q. Okay.
18	A. It has to do with union contracts.	18	A. Wait a minute.
19	Q. And what does the union contract require in	19	Q. Or this will be true for the new school
20	terms of teacher assignment to tracks?	20	year?
21	A. That senior teachers	21	A. It will be true for the new year.
22	MS. STRONG: Calls for speculation.	22	Q. Okay. Have you actually gone through the
23	THE WITNESS: who are credentialed,	23	process of assigning teachers to the different
24	permanent, that they have options for choosing	24	tracks?
25	tracks and grade levels.	25	A. Yes.
	Page 409		Page 411
1	Page 409 BY MR. VILLAGRA:	1	
1 2	Ũ	1 2	Page 411 Q. For the new school year? A. Yes.
	BY MR. VILLAGRA:		Q. For the new school year?
2	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do they get the highest priority when it	2 3 4	Q. For the new school year?A. Yes.
2 3	BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do they get the highest priority when it comes to their preferences?	2 3	Q. For the new school year?A. Yes.Q. You sent out a wish list to the
2 3 4	BY MR. VILLAGRA:Q. Do they get the highest priority when it comes to their preferences?A. Yes.Q. And how do you know that?A. Because we we send out a wish list to	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. For the new school year? A. Yes. Q. You sent out a wish list to the A. Permanent. Q permanent, credentialed teachers? A. Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. VILLAGRA:Q. Do they get the highest priority when it comes to their preferences?A. Yes.Q. And how do you know that?A. Because we we send out a wish list to them and we get them back and we do the assignment	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. For the new school year? A. Yes. Q. You sent out a wish list to the A. Permanent. Q permanent, credentialed teachers? A. Uh-huh. Q. And it was based on their seniority they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. VILLAGRA:Q. Do they get the highest priority when it comes to their preferences?A. Yes.Q. And how do you know that?A. Because we we send out a wish list to them and we get them back and we do the assignment based on that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. For the new school year? A. Yes. Q. You sent out a wish list to the A. Permanent. Q permanent, credentialed teachers? A. Uh-huh. Q. And it was based on their seniority they were allowed to decide what grade level and track
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do they get the highest priority when it comes to their preferences? A. Yes. Q. And how do you know that? A. Because we we send out a wish list to them and we get them back and we do the assignment based on that. Q. Is there a category of teachers with the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. For the new school year? A. Yes. Q. You sent out a wish list to the A. Permanent. Q permanent, credentialed teachers? A. Uh-huh. Q. And it was based on their seniority they were allowed to decide what grade level and track they wanted?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do they get the highest priority when it comes to their preferences? A. Yes. Q. And how do you know that? A. Because we we send out a wish list to them and we get them back and we do the assignment based on that. Q. Is there a category of teachers with the second highest level of priority? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. For the new school year? A. Yes. Q. You sent out a wish list to the A. Permanent. Q permanent, credentialed teachers? A. Uh-huh. Q. And it was based on their seniority they were allowed to decide what grade level and track they wanted? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do they get the highest priority when it comes to their preferences? A. Yes. Q. And how do you know that? A. Because we we send out a wish list to them and we get them back and we do the assignment based on that. Q. Is there a category of teachers with the second highest level of priority? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. For the new school year? A. Yes. Q. You sent out a wish list to the A. Permanent. Q permanent, credentialed teachers? A. Uh-huh. Q. And it was based on their seniority they were allowed to decide what grade level and track they wanted? A. Correct. Q. And after they made their selections, what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do they get the highest priority when it comes to their preferences? A. Yes. Q. And how do you know that? A. Because we we send out a wish list to them and we get them back and we do the assignment based on that. Q. Is there a category of teachers with the second highest level of priority? A. No. Q. So after 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. For the new school year? A. Yes. Q. You sent out a wish list to the A. Permanent. Q permanent, credentialed teachers? A. Uh-huh. Q. And it was based on their seniority they were allowed to decide what grade level and track they wanted? A. Correct. Q. And after they made their selections, what happened?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do they get the highest priority when it comes to their preferences? A. Yes. Q. And how do you know that? A. Because we we send out a wish list to them and we get them back and we do the assignment based on that. Q. Is there a category of teachers with the second highest level of priority? A. No. Q. So after A. Anyone else who is not permanent, does not 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. For the new school year? A. Yes. Q. You sent out a wish list to the A. Permanent. Q permanent, credentialed teachers? A. Uh-huh. Q. And it was based on their seniority they were allowed to decide what grade level and track they wanted? A. Correct. Q. And after they made their selections, what happened? A. Then I did the assignment of the other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do they get the highest priority when it comes to their preferences? A. Yes. Q. And how do you know that? A. Because we we send out a wish list to them and we get them back and we do the assignment based on that. Q. Is there a category of teachers with the second highest level of priority? A. No. Q. So after A. Anyone else who is not permanent, does not have that right. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. For the new school year? A. Yes. Q. You sent out a wish list to the A. Permanent. Q permanent, credentialed teachers? A. Uh-huh. Q. And it was based on their seniority they were allowed to decide what grade level and track they wanted? A. Correct. Q. And after they made their selections, what happened? A. Then I did the assignment of the other teachers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do they get the highest priority when it comes to their preferences? A. Yes. Q. And how do you know that? A. Because we we send out a wish list to them and we get them back and we do the assignment based on that. Q. Is there a category of teachers with the second highest level of priority? A. No. Q. So after A. Anyone else who is not permanent, does not have that right. Q. So for the non-permanently credentialed 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. For the new school year? A. Yes. Q. You sent out a wish list to the A. Permanent. Q permanent, credentialed teachers? A. Uh-huh. Q. And it was based on their seniority they were allowed to decide what grade level and track they wanted? A. Correct. Q. And after they made their selections, what happened? A. Then I did the assignment of the other teachers. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do they get the highest priority when it comes to their preferences? A. Yes. Q. And how do you know that? A. Because we we send out a wish list to them and we get them back and we do the assignment based on that. Q. Is there a category of teachers with the second highest level of priority? A. No. Q. So after A. Anyone else who is not permanent, does not have that right. Q. So for the non-permanently credentialed teachers, it is just a question of their seniority 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. For the new school year? A. Yes. Q. You sent out a wish list to the A. Permanent. Q permanent, credentialed teachers? A. Uh-huh. Q. And it was based on their seniority they were allowed to decide what grade level and track they wanted? A. Correct. Q. And after they made their selections, what happened? A. Then I did the assignment of the other teachers. Q. Okay. A. But I did I did get their input, too. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do they get the highest priority when it comes to their preferences? A. Yes. Q. And how do you know that? A. Because we we send out a wish list to them and we get them back and we do the assignment based on that. Q. Is there a category of teachers with the second highest level of priority? A. No. Q. So after A. Anyone else who is not permanent, does not have that right. Q. So for the non-permanently credentialed teachers, it is just a question of their seniority and whatever 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. For the new school year? A. Yes. Q. You sent out a wish list to the A. Permanent. Q permanent, credentialed teachers? A. Uh-huh. Q. And it was based on their seniority they were allowed to decide what grade level and track they wanted? A. Correct. Q. And after they made their selections, what happened? A. Then I did the assignment of the other teachers. Q. Okay. A. But I did I did get their input, too. I did not need to, but I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do they get the highest priority when it comes to their preferences? A. Yes. Q. And how do you know that? A. Because we we send out a wish list to them and we get them back and we do the assignment based on that. Q. Is there a category of teachers with the second highest level of priority? A. No. Q. So after A. Anyone else who is not permanent, does not have that right. Q. So for the non-permanently credentialed teachers, it is just a question of their seniority and whatever A. Say it again. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. For the new school year? A. Yes. Q. You sent out a wish list to the A. Permanent. Q permanent, credentialed teachers? A. Uh-huh. Q. And it was based on their seniority they were allowed to decide what grade level and track they wanted? A. Correct. Q. And after they made their selections, what happened? A. Then I did the assignment of the other teachers. Q. Okay. A. But I did I did get their input, too. I did not need to, but I did. Q. When you say you didn't need to, does that
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do they get the highest priority when it comes to their preferences? A. Yes. Q. And how do you know that? A. Because we we send out a wish list to them and we get them back and we do the assignment based on that. Q. Is there a category of teachers with the second highest level of priority? A. No. Q. So after A. Anyone else who is not permanent, does not have that right. Q. So for the non-permanently credentialed teachers, it is just a question of their seniority and whatever A. Say it again. Q. It's just based on their seniority? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. For the new school year? A. Yes. Q. You sent out a wish list to the A. Permanent. Q permanent, credentialed teachers? A. Uh-huh. Q. And it was based on their seniority they were allowed to decide what grade level and track they wanted? A. Correct. Q. And after they made their selections, what happened? A. Then I did the assignment of the other teachers. Q. Okay. A. But I did I did get their input, too. I did not need to, but I did. Q. When you say you didn't need to, does that mean you weren't required to?
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do they get the highest priority when it comes to their preferences? A. Yes. Q. And how do you know that? A. Because we we send out a wish list to them and we get them back and we do the assignment based on that. Q. Is there a category of teachers with the second highest level of priority? A. No. Q. So after A. Anyone else who is not permanent, does not have that right. Q. So for the non-permanently credentialed teachers, it is just a question of their seniority and whatever A. Say it again. Q. It's just based on their seniority? A. Who? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. For the new school year? A. Yes. Q. You sent out a wish list to the A. Permanent. Q permanent, credentialed teachers? A. Uh-huh. Q. And it was based on their seniority they were allowed to decide what grade level and track they wanted? A. Correct. Q. And after they made their selections, what happened? A. Then I did the assignment of the other teachers. Q. Okay. A. But I did I did get their input, too. I did not need to, but I did. Q. When you say you didn't need to, does that mean you weren't required to? A. I was not required to.
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do they get the highest priority when it comes to their preferences? A. Yes. Q. And how do you know that? A. Because we we send out a wish list to them and we get them back and we do the assignment based on that. Q. Is there a category of teachers with the second highest level of priority? A. No. Q. So after A. Anyone else who is not permanent, does not have that right. Q. So for the non-permanently credentialed teachers, it is just a question of their seniority and whatever A. Say it again. Q. It's just based on their seniority? A. Who? Q. The non-permanently, credentialed teachers. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 Q. For the new school year? A. Yes. Q. You sent out a wish list to the A. Permanent. Q permanent, credentialed teachers? A. Uh-huh. Q. And it was based on their seniority they were allowed to decide what grade level and track they wanted? A. Correct. Q. And after they made their selections, what happened? A. Then I did the assignment of the other teachers. Q. Okay. A. But I did I did get their input, too. I did not need to, but I did. Q. When you say you didn't need to, does that mean you weren't required to? A. I was not required to. Q. Based on what the permanently credentialed
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do they get the highest priority when it comes to their preferences? A. Yes. Q. And how do you know that? A. Because we we send out a wish list to them and we get them back and we do the assignment based on that. Q. Is there a category of teachers with the second highest level of priority? A. No. Q. So after A. Anyone else who is not permanent, does not have that right. Q. So for the non-permanently credentialed teachers, it is just a question of their seniority and whatever A. Say it again. Q. It's just based on their seniority? A. Who? Q. The non-permanently, credentialed teachers. A. No, it is not based on seniority for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. For the new school year? A. Yes. Q. You sent out a wish list to the A. Permanent. Q permanent, credentialed teachers? A. Uh-huh. Q. And it was based on their seniority they were allowed to decide what grade level and track they wanted? A. Correct. Q. And after they made their selections, what happened? A. Then I did the assignment of the other teachers. Q. Okay. A. But I did I did get their input, too. I did not need to, but I did. Q. When you say you didn't need to, does that mean you weren't required to? A. I was not required to. Q. Based on what the permanently credentialed teachers select, is there one track that you would
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do they get the highest priority when it comes to their preferences? A. Yes. Q. And how do you know that? A. Because we we send out a wish list to them and we get them back and we do the assignment based on that. Q. Is there a category of teachers with the second highest level of priority? A. No. Q. So after A. Anyone else who is not permanent, does not have that right. Q. So for the non-permanently credentialed teachers, it is just a question of their seniority and whatever A. Say it again. Q. It's just based on their seniority? A. Who? Q. The non-permanently, credentialed teachers. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q. For the new school year? A. Yes. Q. You sent out a wish list to the A. Permanent. Q permanent, credentialed teachers? A. Uh-huh. Q. And it was based on their seniority they were allowed to decide what grade level and track they wanted? A. Correct. Q. And after they made their selections, what happened? A. Then I did the assignment of the other teachers. Q. Okay. A. But I did I did get their input, too. I did not need to, but I did. Q. When you say you didn't need to, does that mean you weren't required to? A. I was not required to. Q. Based on what the permanently credentialed

Page 412

	Page 412		Page 414
1	either A or C.	1	that you had received training from the district in
2	MS. GODFREY: He didn't ask you if you	2	how to administer a Concept 6 school; is that right?
3	supposed, he asked you if there was a track that was	3	A. Organize, maybe. I'm not sure the word
4	more popular than the others.	4	would be how to administrate.
5	THE WITNESS: Yes.	5	Q. Organize.
6	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	6	When was that training?
7	Q. And what track is that?	7	A. A long way back.
8	A. A or C.	8	Q. Before you started at Cahuenga?
9	Q. A or C.	9	A. Yes.
10	Why do you believe that? Based on	10	Q. While you were at Hoover?
11	A. Observation.	11	A. Yes.
12	Q. Do teachers ever discuss with you why they	12	Q. Was it in preparation for your becoming
13	prefer tracks A and C over B?	13	principal at Cahuenga?
14	A. No.	14	A. No.
15	MS. STRONG: Objection. Mischaracterizes	15	Q. Do you recall how long that training was?
16	the testimony to the extent that Mr. Houske didn't	16	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. The
17	testify as to which ones they preferred, but just	17	witness has already testified that he had ongoing
18	that they appeared to be more popular.	18	training as to these issues.
19	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	19	THE WITNESS: Well, that I don't you
20	Q. Do you know what the percentage of teachers	20	know, I suppose an afternoon, but it as as we
21	with permanent credentials is on track A?	21	changed schedules, we were retrained again. And so
22	A. No, I do not.	22	that when we first went in, it was a $45/15$ schedule.
23	MS. STRONG: Objection as to the term	23	And then later on we changed to a 60 90/30 and
24	"permanent credentials," what	24	then into a Concept 6 at Cahuenga.
25	THE WITNESS: They have	25	And then as schools have been on

1	MS. STRONG: What definition of	1	year-round, the organization changed.
2	"permanent" what definition of that term are we	2	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
3	using for that question?	3	Q. Okay. When did you receive training in
4	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	4	the organization of Concept 6 school?
5	Q. What is your understanding of that term?	5	A. The organization of Concept 6 school is not
6	A. That means that they have a clear	6	that different from a four track. It once you
7	credential and that they have had two years of	7	understand the concept that the school is always in
8	service and then received permanency.	8	operation, that's basically all you're doing.
9	Q. Do you know the number of permanently	9	Q. Okay.
10	credentialed teachers on track B?	10	A. It's not complex.
11	A. No, I do not.	11	Q. What was the first training you received in
12	Q. Do you know the number of permanently	12	the organization of a multi-track school? Do you
13	credentialed teachers on track C?	13	recall when that was?
14	A. No, I do not.	14	A. Well, I do. I don't recall the exact date.
15	Q. Based on what you've described about how	15	But I I recall what it was about because we had
16	seniority plays into the system and how tracks A and	16	to make up our mind how we were going to determine
17	B seem to be the more popular, would you is it	17	which children went on which tracks.
18	fair to say that there are more permanently	18	So at that time we decided to do it
19	credentialed teachers on track A and C than B?	19	geographically. So all those children who lived in
20	MS. STRONG: Objection. Lacks foundation.	20	one section were placed on a track so they would
21	He's already stated that he doesn't know how many	21	have their friends.
22	are on each track.	22	MS. STRONG: I would move to strike as
23	THE WITNESS: That's I don't know.	23	nonresponsive. I believe the question was asking
24	MR. VILLAGRA: Okay.	24	when.
25	Q. You testified you testified on June 14th	25	/// ///

Page 415

Page	418	
1 uge	410	

	Page 416		Page 418
1	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	1	Q. And the training on the 30/90 calendar, was
2	Q. Do you recall when that was?	2	that also an afternoon?
3	A. No.	3	A. Probably.
4	MS. STRONG: Asked and answered.	4	Q. Did you and other principals get together
5	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	5	to talk about the instructional program to be
6	Q. Was it while you were still at Hoover?	6	offered under the 45/15 calendar?
7	A. Yes.	7	A. I don't really remember, it's been so far
8	Q. And was that on or was that training	8	back. That was many years back. I know we
9	with respect to any particular calendar?	9	certainly did for Concept 6.
10	A. Yes.	10	Q. Okay. Do you recall having a meeting like
11	Q. What calendar was that?	11	that with respect to the 30/90 calendar?
12	A. 45/15.	12	A. No.
13	Q. Do you recall what topics the training	13	Q. Okay. After the 30/90 calendar, is that
14	covered?	14	when you received
15	A. Basically organization.	15	A. Concept 6.
16	Q. Do you recall any topic besides how to	16	Q. By the district?
17	assign kids to tracks?	17	A. Really, no, we didn't as I say, there
18	A. Not as a formal basis, no.	18	isn't isn't that much to talk about.
19 20	Q. Okay. Do you recall any of the other	19 20	Q. That's an afternoon session on the mechanics about
20	topics? A. No. Basically it was just the organization	20 21	
21	of how to chose and select children in the beginning	21	A. Even the mechanics are the same, so I can't say that I really had any training on Concept 6,
22	when you were starting a year-round calendar.	22	because it wasn't needed.
23	Q. What's the next calendar that you received	23	Q. You do recall, though, meeting with other
25	training on after the 45/15?	25	principals of Concept 6 schools?
20		20	
	Page 417		Page 419
1		1	
$\frac{1}{2}$	A. The 30/90.	1	A. Yes, uh-huh.
2	A. The 30/90. And again, it wasn't it's a mechanical	2	A. Yes, uh-huh.Q. Do you recall I know this is a long
2 3	A. The 30/90. And again, it wasn't it's a mechanical kind of a thing that you're doing. It isn't the		A. Yes, uh-huh.Q. Do you recall I know this is a long time ago how many meetings you had with other
2	A. The 30/90. And again, it wasn't it's a mechanical kind of a thing that you're doing. It isn't the kind of training that you really once you	2 3	A. Yes, uh-huh.Q. Do you recall I know this is a long time ago how many meetings you had with other principals on the instructional program to be
2 3 4	A. The 30/90. And again, it wasn't it's a mechanical kind of a thing that you're doing. It isn't the	2 3 4	A. Yes, uh-huh.Q. Do you recall I know this is a long time ago how many meetings you had with other
2 3 4 5	A. The 30/90. And again, it wasn't it's a mechanical kind of a thing that you're doing. It isn't the kind of training that you really once you understand the concept, we as principals got	2 3 4 5	A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. Do you recall I know this is a long time ago how many meetings you had with other principals on the instructional program to be offered on the Concept 6 calendar?
2 3 4 5	A. The 30/90. And again, it wasn't it's a mechanical kind of a thing that you're doing. It isn't the kind of training that you really once you understand the concept, we as principals got together and talked about the instructional needs	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. Do you recall I know this is a long time ago how many meetings you had with other principals on the instructional program to be offered on the Concept 6 calendar? A. Oh, maybe three or four times. Q. Was this over the course of a single school year or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. The 30/90. And again, it wasn't it's a mechanical kind of a thing that you're doing. It isn't the kind of training that you really once you understand the concept, we as principals got together and talked about the instructional needs of the year-round schools. And because it was a very innovative thing to have done, and so there wasn't a lot of material	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. Do you recall I know this is a long time ago how many meetings you had with other principals on the instructional program to be offered on the Concept 6 calendar? A. Oh, maybe three or four times. Q. Was this over the course of a single school year or A. It probably was over the course of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. The 30/90. And again, it wasn't it's a mechanical kind of a thing that you're doing. It isn't the kind of training that you really once you understand the concept, we as principals got together and talked about the instructional needs of the year-round schools. And because it was a very innovative thing to have done, and so there wasn't a lot of material already developed, and so we worked on it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. Do you recall I know this is a long time ago how many meetings you had with other principals on the instructional program to be offered on the Concept 6 calendar? A. Oh, maybe three or four times. Q. Was this over the course of a single school year or A. It probably was over the course of the first year where we were looking for to see what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. The 30/90. And again, it wasn't it's a mechanical kind of a thing that you're doing. It isn't the kind of training that you really once you understand the concept, we as principals got together and talked about the instructional needs of the year-round schools. And because it was a very innovative thing to have done, and so there wasn't a lot of material already developed, and so we worked on it. Q. Outside of the context of the district	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. Do you recall I know this is a long time ago how many meetings you had with other principals on the instructional program to be offered on the Concept 6 calendar? A. Oh, maybe three or four times. Q. Was this over the course of a single school year or A. It probably was over the course of the first year where we were looking for to see what we could do to make it more effective.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. The 30/90. And again, it wasn't it's a mechanical kind of a thing that you're doing. It isn't the kind of training that you really once you understand the concept, we as principals got together and talked about the instructional needs of the year-round schools. And because it was a very innovative thing to have done, and so there wasn't a lot of material already developed, and so we worked on it. Q. Outside of the context of the district training?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. Do you recall I know this is a long time ago how many meetings you had with other principals on the instructional program to be offered on the Concept 6 calendar? A. Oh, maybe three or four times. Q. Was this over the course of a single school year or A. It probably was over the course of the first year where we were looking for to see what we could do to make it more effective. Q. And what was decided, if anything, about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. The 30/90. And again, it wasn't it's a mechanical kind of a thing that you're doing. It isn't the kind of training that you really once you understand the concept, we as principals got together and talked about the instructional needs of the year-round schools. And because it was a very innovative thing to have done, and so there wasn't a lot of material already developed, and so we worked on it. Q. Outside of the context of the district training? A. That's right. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. Do you recall I know this is a long time ago how many meetings you had with other principals on the instructional program to be offered on the Concept 6 calendar? A. Oh, maybe three or four times. Q. Was this over the course of a single school year or A. It probably was over the course of the first year where we were looking for to see what we could do to make it more effective. Q. And what was decided, if anything, about what you could do to make the Concept 6 calendar
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. The 30/90. And again, it wasn't it's a mechanical kind of a thing that you're doing. It isn't the kind of training that you really once you understand the concept, we as principals got together and talked about the instructional needs of the year-round schools. And because it was a very innovative thing to have done, and so there wasn't a lot of material already developed, and so we worked on it. Q. Outside of the context of the district training? A. That's right. Q. Okay. How long has the district provided 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. Do you recall I know this is a long time ago how many meetings you had with other principals on the instructional program to be offered on the Concept 6 calendar? A. Oh, maybe three or four times. Q. Was this over the course of a single school year or A. It probably was over the course of the first year where we were looking for to see what we could do to make it more effective. Q. And what was decided, if anything, about what you could do to make the Concept 6 calendar more effective?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. The 30/90. And again, it wasn't it's a mechanical kind of a thing that you're doing. It isn't the kind of training that you really once you understand the concept, we as principals got together and talked about the instructional needs of the year-round schools. And because it was a very innovative thing to have done, and so there wasn't a lot of material already developed, and so we worked on it. Q. Outside of the context of the district training? A. That's right. Q. Okay. How long has the district provided training on the 45/15 calendar; do you recall? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. Do you recall I know this is a long time ago how many meetings you had with other principals on the instructional program to be offered on the Concept 6 calendar? A. Oh, maybe three or four times. Q. Was this over the course of a single school year or A. It probably was over the course of the first year where we were looking for to see what we could do to make it more effective. Q. And what was decided, if anything, about what you could do to make the Concept 6 calendar more effective? A. Well, I think at that time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. The 30/90. And again, it wasn't it's a mechanical kind of a thing that you're doing. It isn't the kind of training that you really once you understand the concept, we as principals got together and talked about the instructional needs of the year-round schools. And because it was a very innovative thing to have done, and so there wasn't a lot of material already developed, and so we worked on it. Q. Outside of the context of the district training? A. That's right. Q. Okay. How long has the district provided training on the 45/15 calendar; do you recall? MS. GODFREY: Do you mean how long did the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. Do you recall I know this is a long time ago how many meetings you had with other principals on the instructional program to be offered on the Concept 6 calendar? A. Oh, maybe three or four times. Q. Was this over the course of a single school year or A. It probably was over the course of the first year where we were looking for to see what we could do to make it more effective. Q. And what was decided, if anything, about what you could do to make the Concept 6 calendar more effective? A. Well, I think at that time MS. STRONG: Objection. Actually, assumes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. The 30/90. And again, it wasn't it's a mechanical kind of a thing that you're doing. It isn't the kind of training that you really once you understand the concept, we as principals got together and talked about the instructional needs of the year-round schools. And because it was a very innovative thing to have done, and so there wasn't a lot of material already developed, and so we worked on it. Q. Outside of the context of the district training? A. That's right. Q. Okay. How long has the district provided training on the 45/15 calendar; do you recall? MS. GODFREY: Do you mean how long did the district provide the training? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. Do you recall I know this is a long time ago how many meetings you had with other principals on the instructional program to be offered on the Concept 6 calendar? A. Oh, maybe three or four times. Q. Was this over the course of a single school year or A. It probably was over the course of the first year where we were looking for to see what we could do to make it more effective. Q. And what was decided, if anything, about what you could do to make the Concept 6 calendar more effective? A. Well, I think at that time MS. STRONG: Objection. Actually, assumes facts.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. The 30/90. And again, it wasn't it's a mechanical kind of a thing that you're doing. It isn't the kind of training that you really once you understand the concept, we as principals got together and talked about the instructional needs of the year-round schools. And because it was a very innovative thing to have done, and so there wasn't a lot of material already developed, and so we worked on it. Q. Outside of the context of the district training? A. That's right. Q. Okay. How long has the district provided training on the 45/15 calendar; do you recall? MS. GODFREY: Do you mean how long did the district provide the training? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. Do you recall I know this is a long time ago how many meetings you had with other principals on the instructional program to be offered on the Concept 6 calendar? A. Oh, maybe three or four times. Q. Was this over the course of a single school year or A. It probably was over the course of the first year where we were looking for to see what we could do to make it more effective. Q. And what was decided, if anything, about what you could do to make the Concept 6 calendar more effective? A. Well, I think at that time MS. STRONG: Objection. Actually, assumes facts. THE WITNESS: I think at that time we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. The 30/90. And again, it wasn't it's a mechanical kind of a thing that you're doing. It isn't the kind of training that you really once you understand the concept, we as principals got together and talked about the instructional needs of the year-round schools. And because it was a very innovative thing to have done, and so there wasn't a lot of material already developed, and so we worked on it. Q. Outside of the context of the district training? A. That's right. Q. Okay. How long has the district provided training on the 45/15 calendar; do you recall? MS. GODFREY: Do you mean how long did the district provide the training? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. Do you recall I know this is a long time ago how many meetings you had with other principals on the instructional program to be offered on the Concept 6 calendar? A. Oh, maybe three or four times. Q. Was this over the course of a single school year or A. It probably was over the course of the first year where we were looking for to see what we could do to make it more effective. Q. And what was decided, if anything, about what you could do to make the Concept 6 calendar more effective? A. Well, I think at that time MS. STRONG: Objection. Actually, assumes facts.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. The 30/90. And again, it wasn't it's a mechanical kind of a thing that you're doing. It isn't the kind of training that you really once you understand the concept, we as principals got together and talked about the instructional needs of the year-round schools. And because it was a very innovative thing to have done, and so there wasn't a lot of material already developed, and so we worked on it. Q. Outside of the context of the district training? A. That's right. Q. Okay. How long has the district provided training on the 45/15 calendar; do you recall? MS. GODFREY: Do you mean how long did the district provide the training? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. Do you recall I know this is a long time ago how many meetings you had with other principals on the instructional program to be offered on the Concept 6 calendar? A. Oh, maybe three or four times. Q. Was this over the course of a single school year or A. It probably was over the course of the first year where we were looking for to see what we could do to make it more effective. Q. And what was decided, if anything, about what you could do to make the Concept 6 calendar more effective? A. Well, I think at that time MS. STRONG: Objection. Actually, assumes facts. THE WITNESS: I think at that time we we started taking a look at textbooks and and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. The 30/90. And again, it wasn't it's a mechanical kind of a thing that you're doing. It isn't the kind of training that you really once you understand the concept, we as principals got together and talked about the instructional needs of the year-round schools. And because it was a very innovative thing to have done, and so there wasn't a lot of material already developed, and so we worked on it. Q. Outside of the context of the district training? A. That's right. Q. Okay. How long has the district provided training on the 45/15 calendar; do you recall? MS. GODFREY: Do you mean how long did the district provide the training? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Or how long was was it an afternoon, is that what you mean? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. Do you recall I know this is a long time ago how many meetings you had with other principals on the instructional program to be offered on the Concept 6 calendar? A. Oh, maybe three or four times. Q. Was this over the course of a single school year or A. It probably was over the course of the first year where we were looking for to see what we could do to make it more effective. Q. And what was decided, if anything, about what you could do to make the Concept 6 calendar more effective? A. Well, I think at that time MS. STRONG: Objection. Actually, assumes facts. THE WITNESS: I think at that time we we started taking a look at textbooks and and saying, oh, the first part is review and that the children didn't need as much review when they didn't when they weren't off as long.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. The 30/90. And again, it wasn't it's a mechanical kind of a thing that you're doing. It isn't the kind of training that you really once you understand the concept, we as principals got together and talked about the instructional needs of the year-round schools. And because it was a very innovative thing to have done, and so there wasn't a lot of material already developed, and so we worked on it. Q. Outside of the context of the district training? A. That's right. Q. Okay. How long has the district provided training on the 45/15 calendar; do you recall? MS. GODFREY: Do you mean how long did the district provide the training? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Or how long was was it an afternoon, is that what you mean? BY MR. VILLAGRA: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. Do you recall I know this is a long time ago how many meetings you had with other principals on the instructional program to be offered on the Concept 6 calendar? A. Oh, maybe three or four times. Q. Was this over the course of a single school year or A. It probably was over the course of the first year where we were looking for to see what we could do to make it more effective. Q. And what was decided, if anything, about what you could do to make the Concept 6 calendar more effective? A. Well, I think at that time MS. STRONG: Objection. Actually, assumes facts. THE WITNESS: I think at that time we we started taking a look at textbooks and and saying, oh, the first part is review and that the children didn't need as much review when they didn't when they weren't off as long. BY MR. VILLAGRA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. The 30/90. And again, it wasn't it's a mechanical kind of a thing that you're doing. It isn't the kind of training that you really once you understand the concept, we as principals got together and talked about the instructional needs of the year-round schools. And because it was a very innovative thing to have done, and so there wasn't a lot of material already developed, and so we worked on it. Q. Outside of the context of the district training? A. That's right. Q. Okay. How long has the district provided training on the 45/15 calendar; do you recall? MS. GODFREY: Do you mean how long did the district provide the training? MR. VILLAGRA: Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Or how long was was it an afternoon, is that what you mean? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. Do you recall I know this is a long time ago how many meetings you had with other principals on the instructional program to be offered on the Concept 6 calendar? A. Oh, maybe three or four times. Q. Was this over the course of a single school year or A. It probably was over the course of the first year where we were looking for to see what we could do to make it more effective. Q. And what was decided, if anything, about what you could do to make the Concept 6 calendar more effective? A. Well, I think at that time MS. STRONG: Objection. Actually, assumes facts. THE WITNESS: I think at that time we we started taking a look at textbooks and and saying, oh, the first part is review and that the children didn't need as much review when they didn't when they weren't off as long.

50 (Pages 416 to 419)

	Page 420		Page 422
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 development and things like that as well. Q. Do you recall what you would have talked about with respect to staff development? A. Pacing of instruction. Q. Pacing of instruction for teachers? A. Pacing of instruction for students by teachers. Q. And what was discussed about the pacing of instruction? A. To make sure that all the material was covered in in a timely manner. Q. Was there a concern that the material might not be covered in a timely manner? A. There's always that concern. Q. Was there a concern that was particular to the Concept 6 calendar? A. Yes, because it had fewer days. Q. Do you recall any other topics that were discussed at these meetings of principals about the Concept 6 calendar and the instructional program to be offered? A. No, not really. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	MS. STRONG: Objection. Asked and answered. The witness has already testified to the training that he provides to his teachers of this nature. THE WITNESS: The well, as I say, we look upon ourselves as being regular schools, and we don't we don't look at it as being a Concept 6 school. We're a regular school. And so we handle the same instructional focuses that you would handle in another school. We just don't treat ourselves differently, or other people don't look at us differently. MS. STRONG: As a point of clarification, I believe the witness has already testified that he encourages teachers not to spend as much time reviewing because they are on a multi-track schedule or year-round schedule. THE WITNESS: That we don't have to repeat that first part. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. And that's because the I believe your testimony was the textbooks are written for the
23	Q. Have there been any other meetings that you	23	traditional calendar?
24 25	have attended to discuss instruction on the Concept 6 calendar?	24 25	A. That's correct.Q. So that's an adjustment that the teacher
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. THE WITNESS: I think that we all kind of have the basic philosophy that what we're looking at is not calendars but instructional programs. And we dwell on that, not on the calendar. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Do you know how many days of instruction are offered on the traditional calendar? A. Seventeen days more than I offer on a Concept 6. Q. Do you know how many are offered an Concept 6? A. No. MS. STRONG: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I think it's 163, but I didn't want to be quoted. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. As far as you know, do teachers in the district receive training on how to teach at a Concept 6 school? A. No. Q. No training by the district? A. No. Q. Do you provide any training like that for teachers? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Page 423 will have to make to teach on a Concept 6 calendar; is that right? A. That's correct. Q. Are there other adjustments that a teacher has to make to be able to teach on a Concept 6 calendar? MS. GODFREY: Calls for speculation. MS. STRONG: Join. THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of any others than that one especially. That's the one that I would focus on the most. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. I believe you testified that you believe the Concept 6 calendar offers 163 days; is that right? A. That's right. Q. Is that the maximum number of days of instruction that can be offered on a Concept 6? A. That's correct. MS. STRONG: I'm going to object here just to the extent that it may mischaracterize his testimony that he thinks that that's what's provided. THE WITNESS: That's right. I didn't count the days.

			P - 197
1	Page 424 BY MR. VILLAGRA:	1	Page 426 MS. STRONG: Objection. There is no
2	Q. I'm sorry. Whatever the number is	2	foundation that that's what politicians are saying.
3	A. Right.	3	MR. VILLAGRA: I believe the foundation
4	Q do you believe that you can provide more	4	is that this is what he's read folks to say. I'm
5	days of instruction?	5	asking if he's agreeing with what he's read people
6	A. No, I cannot.	6	as quoted as saying.
7	Q. Are you familiar with any research about	7	THE WITNESS: Yes.
8	extending the school year?	8	BY MR. VILLAGRA:
9	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague.	9	Q. Why do you believe that?
10	MS. GODFREY: Join.	10	A. Well, one of the fundamental things that
11	THE WITNESS: Yes.	11	children need is practice. So more time on task,
12	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	12	I'm sure, would give a better product.
13	Q. What do you understand that research to be	13	Q. Do you recall how long politicians have
14	about?	14	been talking about extending the school year in
15	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague. I don't	15	these reports that you've read?
16	know what research we're talking about.	16	A. I think it's fairly recent.
17	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure that I'm not	17	Q. Do you recall how long they would like the
18	sure it's research. I'm hearing people say that it	18	school year to be?
19	almost seems more of a political issue that the	19	A. No, I do not.
20	school year, if it was longer, that children will	20	Q. Could the school year at Cahuenga be
21	learn more.	21	extended beyond whatever number of days it is it
22	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	22	provides now?
23	Q. You said that you hear people say that?	23	A. No, it could not.
24	A. I read it.	24	Q. Does implementation of the Concept 6
25	Q. Who are the people you read saying this?	25	calendar result in the rotation of classrooms?
	Page 425		Page 427
1	Page 425 A Politicians	1	Page 427 MS_STRONG: Objection Vague and
1 2	A. Politicians.	1 2	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague and
2	A. Politicians.Q. Do you recall who they are?	1 2 3	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
	A. Politicians.Q. Do you recall who they are?A. No, I do not.	2	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague and
2 3	A. Politicians.Q. Do you recall who they are?	2 3	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes.
2 3 4	A. Politicians.Q. Do you recall who they are?A. No, I do not.Q. Do you recall whether the governor has been	2 3 4	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA:
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Politicians.Q. Do you recall who they are?A. No, I do not.Q. Do you recall whether the governor has been one of those?	2 3 4 5	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How is it that it results in the rotation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Politicians. Q. Do you recall who they are? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you recall whether the governor has been one of those? MS. GODFREY: Which governor? MR. VILLAGRA: Hmmm. Q. Governor Davis. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How is it that it results in the rotation of classrooms? A. When the teacher goes off track, another teacher goes into that classroom.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Politicians. Q. Do you recall who they are? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you recall whether the governor has been one of those? MS. GODFREY: Which governor? MR. VILLAGRA: Hmmm. Q. Governor Davis. A. I believe so. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How is it that it results in the rotation of classrooms? A. When the teacher goes off track, another teacher goes into that classroom. Q. And so on down the line?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Politicians. Q. Do you recall who they are? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you recall whether the governor has been one of those? MS. GODFREY: Which governor? MR. VILLAGRA: Hmmm. Q. Governor Davis. A. I believe so. Q. What about the Superintendent of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How is it that it results in the rotation of classrooms? A. When the teacher goes off track, another teacher goes into that classroom. Q. And so on down the line? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Politicians. Q. Do you recall who they are? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you recall whether the governor has been one of those? MS. GODFREY: Which governor? MR. VILLAGRA: Hmmm. Q. Governor Davis. A. I believe so. Q. What about the Superintendent of Instruction? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How is it that it results in the rotation of classrooms? A. When the teacher goes off track, another teacher goes into that classroom. Q. And so on down the line? A. That's correct. Q. On track A, how many times does a teacher
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Politicians. Q. Do you recall who they are? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you recall whether the governor has been one of those? MS. GODFREY: Which governor? MR. VILLAGRA: Hmmm. Q. Governor Davis. A. I believe so. Q. What about the Superintendent of Instruction? MS. STRONG: Again, who are we referring 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How is it that it results in the rotation of classrooms? A. When the teacher goes off track, another teacher goes into that classroom. Q. And so on down the line? A. That's correct. Q. On track A, how many times does a teacher have to go off track?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Politicians. Q. Do you recall who they are? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you recall whether the governor has been one of those? MS. GODFREY: Which governor? MR. VILLAGRA: Hmmm. Q. Governor Davis. A. I believe so. Q. What about the Superintendent of Instruction? MS. STRONG: Again, who are we referring to, the current superintendent? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How is it that it results in the rotation of classrooms? A. When the teacher goes off track, another teacher goes into that classroom. Q. And so on down the line? A. That's correct. Q. On track A, how many times does a teacher have to go off track? A. Once.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Politicians. Q. Do you recall who they are? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you recall whether the governor has been one of those? MS. GODFREY: Which governor? MR. VILLAGRA: Hmmm. Q. Governor Davis. A. I believe so. Q. What about the Superintendent of Instruction? MS. STRONG: Again, who are we referring to, the current superintendent? BY MR. VILLAGRA: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How is it that it results in the rotation of classrooms? A. When the teacher goes off track, another teacher goes into that classroom. Q. And so on down the line? A. That's correct. Q. On track A, how many times does a teacher have to go off track? A. Once. Well, if you count the end, too, that would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Politicians. Q. Do you recall who they are? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you recall whether the governor has been one of those? MS. GODFREY: Which governor? MR. VILLAGRA: Hmmm. Q. Governor Davis. A. I believe so. Q. What about the Superintendent of Instruction? MS. STRONG: Again, who are we referring to, the current superintendent? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Delaine Eastin. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How is it that it results in the rotation of classrooms? A. When the teacher goes off track, another teacher goes into that classroom. Q. And so on down the line? A. That's correct. Q. On track A, how many times does a teacher have to go off track? A. Once. Well, if you count the end, too, that would be twice.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Politicians. Q. Do you recall who they are? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you recall whether the governor has been one of those? MS. GODFREY: Which governor? MR. VILLAGRA: Hmmm. Q. Governor Davis. A. I believe so. Q. What about the Superintendent of Instruction? MS. STRONG: Again, who are we referring to, the current superintendent? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Delaine Eastin. A. Oh, I don't know. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How is it that it results in the rotation of classrooms? A. When the teacher goes off track, another teacher goes into that classroom. Q. And so on down the line? A. That's correct. Q. On track A, how many times does a teacher have to go off track? A. Once. Well, if you count the end, too, that would be twice. Q. So once off track and once at the end of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Politicians. Q. Do you recall who they are? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you recall whether the governor has been one of those? MS. GODFREY: Which governor? MR. VILLAGRA: Hmmm. Q. Governor Davis. A. I believe so. Q. What about the Superintendent of Instruction? MS. STRONG: Again, who are we referring to, the current superintendent? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Delaine Eastin. A. Oh, I don't know. Q. I'm almost afraid to ask. Any members of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How is it that it results in the rotation of classrooms? A. When the teacher goes off track, another teacher goes into that classroom. Q. And so on down the line? A. That's correct. Q. On track A, how many times does a teacher have to go off track? A. Once. Well, if you count the end, too, that would be twice. Q. So once off track and once at the end of the school year?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Politicians. Q. Do you recall who they are? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you recall whether the governor has been one of those? MS. GODFREY: Which governor? MR. VILLAGRA: Hmmm. Q. Governor Davis. A. I believe so. Q. What about the Superintendent of Instruction? MS. STRONG: Again, who are we referring to, the current superintendent? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Delaine Eastin. A. Oh, I don't know. Q. I'm almost afraid to ask. Any members of the California Board of Education? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18 \end{array}$	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How is it that it results in the rotation of classrooms? A. When the teacher goes off track, another teacher goes into that classroom. Q. And so on down the line? A. That's correct. Q. On track A, how many times does a teacher have to go off track? A. Once. Well, if you count the end, too, that would be twice. Q. So once off track and once at the end of the school year? A. Yes, that's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Politicians. Q. Do you recall who they are? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you recall whether the governor has been one of those? MS. GODFREY: Which governor? MR. VILLAGRA: Hmmm. Q. Governor Davis. A. I believe so. Q. What about the Superintendent of Instruction? MS. STRONG: Again, who are we referring to, the current superintendent? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Delaine Eastin. A. Oh, I don't know. Q. I'm almost afraid to ask. Any members of the California Board of Education? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How is it that it results in the rotation of classrooms? A. When the teacher goes off track, another teacher goes into that classroom. Q. And so on down the line? A. That's correct. Q. On track A, how many times does a teacher have to go off track? A. Once. Well, if you count the end, too, that would be twice. Q. So once off track and once at the end of the school year? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. What about on track B?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Politicians. Q. Do you recall who they are? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you recall whether the governor has been one of those? MS. GODFREY: Which governor? MR. VILLAGRA: Hmmm. Q. Governor Davis. A. I believe so. Q. What about the Superintendent of Instruction? MS. STRONG: Again, who are we referring to, the current superintendent? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Delaine Eastin. A. Oh, I don't know. Q. I'm almost afraid to ask. Any members of the California Board of Education? A. No. Q. Current? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array}$	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How is it that it results in the rotation of classrooms? A. When the teacher goes off track, another teacher goes into that classroom. Q. And so on down the line? A. That's correct. Q. On track A, how many times does a teacher have to go off track? A. Once. Well, if you count the end, too, that would be twice. Q. So once off track and once at the end of the school year? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. What about on track B? A. They do it one two times, and one at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Politicians. Q. Do you recall who they are? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you recall whether the governor has been one of those? MS. GODFREY: Which governor? MR. VILLAGRA: Hmmm. Q. Governor Davis. A. I believe so. Q. What about the Superintendent of Instruction? MS. STRONG: Again, who are we referring to, the current superintendent? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Delaine Eastin. A. Oh, I don't know. Q. I'm almost afraid to ask. Any members of the California Board of Education? A. No. Q. Current? A. No. I don't know their names so well. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array}$	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How is it that it results in the rotation of classrooms? A. When the teacher goes off track, another teacher goes into that classroom. Q. And so on down the line? A. That's correct. Q. On track A, how many times does a teacher have to go off track? A. Once. Well, if you count the end, too, that would be twice. Q. So once off track and once at the end of the school year? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. What about on track B? A. They do it one two times, and one at the end of the year. Three.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Politicians. Q. Do you recall who they are? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you recall whether the governor has been one of those? MS. GODFREY: Which governor? MR. VILLAGRA: Hmmm. Q. Governor Davis. A. I believe so. Q. What about the Superintendent of Instruction? MS. STRONG: Again, who are we referring to, the current superintendent? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Delaine Eastin. A. Oh, I don't know. Q. I'm almost afraid to ask. Any members of the California Board of Education? A. No. Q. Current? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How is it that it results in the rotation of classrooms? A. When the teacher goes off track, another teacher goes into that classroom. Q. And so on down the line? A. That's correct. Q. On track A, how many times does a teacher have to go off track? A. Once. Well, if you count the end, too, that would be twice. Q. So once off track and once at the end of the school year? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. What about on track B? A. They do it one two times, and one at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Politicians. Q. Do you recall who they are? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you recall whether the governor has been one of those? MS. GODFREY: Which governor? MR. VILLAGRA: Hmmm. Q. Governor Davis. A. I believe so. Q. What about the Superintendent of Instruction? MS. STRONG: Again, who are we referring to, the current superintendent? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Delaine Eastin. A. Oh, I don't know. Q. I'm almost afraid to ask. Any members of the California Board of Education? A. No. Q. Current? A. No. I don't know their names so well. Q. Do you agree with what you're reading 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How is it that it results in the rotation of classrooms? A. When the teacher goes off track, another teacher goes into that classroom. Q. And so on down the line? A. That's correct. Q. On track A, how many times does a teacher have to go off track? A. Once. Well, if you count the end, too, that would be twice. Q. So once off track and once at the end of the school year? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. What about on track B? A. They do it one two times, and one at the end of the year. Three. Q. And what about track C?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Politicians. Q. Do you recall who they are? A. No, I do not. Q. Do you recall whether the governor has been one of those? MS. GODFREY: Which governor? MR. VILLAGRA: Hmmm. Q. Governor Davis. A. I believe so. Q. What about the Superintendent of Instruction? MS. STRONG: Again, who are we referring to, the current superintendent? BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. Delaine Eastin. A. Oh, I don't know. Q. I'm almost afraid to ask. Any members of the California Board of Education? A. No. Q. Current? A. No. I don't know their names so well. Q. Do you agree with what you're reading people politicians say, that kids will learn more 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	MS. STRONG: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. VILLAGRA: Q. How is it that it results in the rotation of classrooms? A. When the teacher goes off track, another teacher goes into that classroom. Q. And so on down the line? A. That's correct. Q. On track A, how many times does a teacher have to go off track? A. Once. Well, if you count the end, too, that would be twice. Q. So once off track and once at the end of the school year? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. What about on track B? A. They do it one two times, and one at the end of the year. Three. Q. And what about track C? A. They do it once, and then again at the end

Page 42

	Page 428		Page 450
1	it, because they no, I'm right. It's still the	1	Q. So every teacher at Cahuenga has a
2	same number.	2	permanently assigned classroom?
3	MS. STRONG: Are you just a point of	3	A. No, that's not what rover means.
4	clarification. Are you basing your answers on the	4	Rover means that it's a different
5	calendar that you're looking at, or something other	5	calendar. On a Concept 6, there's not we don't
6	than that? Exhibit 8.	6	have rovers, and everybody roves. But on the other
7	THE WITNESS: Hopefully on the calendar	7	one, there is a roving position.
8	that I'm looking at.	8	Q. Could you have teachers roving on a
9	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	9	Concept 6 calendar?
10	Q. Is it also based on your experience with 16	10	A. No.
11	years under the Concept 6 calendar?	11	Q. Not that you know of?
12	MS. STRONG: Objection. Misstates the	12	A. No.
13	testimony, I believe.	13	Q. And when we're talking about teachers going
14	THE WITNESS: Well, I haven't had 16 years	14	off track, just to be clear, we're talking about
15	under Concept 6 I guess it is 16 years, my gosh,	15	them packing up their materials?
16	your dates are better than mine.	16	A. That's correct.
17	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	17	Q. And I think as you described earlier,
18	Q. I just go by your dates.	18	leaving the classroom ready for another teacher to
19	On a traditional calendar, how many times	19	come into it?
20	would a teacher have to move out of a classroom?	20	A. That's correct.
20		20	
	A. They wouldn't.		Q. So they have to be moved out?
22	MS. GODFREY: I'm going to just interpose a	22	A. In a way, it's rearranging things, putting
23	late objection that it calls for speculation.	23	things in other cupboards. And they probably are
24	BY MR. VILLAGRA:	24	still in the same room, but it is just they have to
25	Q. What do you base that testimony on?	25	leave space for the other teacher.
			*
	Page 429		Page 431
	C C	4	-
1	A. Based on my observation. The only time a	1	Q. Have they collected books?
1 2	A. Based on my observation. The only time a teacher in a traditional year would have to change	2	Q. Have they collected books?A. Yes.
-	A. Based on my observation. The only time a		Q. Have they collected books?
2 3	A. Based on my observation. The only time a teacher in a traditional year would have to change is if she changes grade level, and then she might	2	Q. Have they collected books?A. Yes.
2 3 4	A. Based on my observation. The only time a teacher in a traditional year would have to change is if she changes grade level, and then she might change to a different room.	2 3 4	Q. Have they collected books?A. Yes.Q. Have they collected supplies?A. Yes.
2 3 4 5	A. Based on my observation. The only time a teacher in a traditional year would have to change is if she changes grade level, and then she might change to a different room.Q. You mentioned that when one teacher goes	2 3 4 5	Q. Have they collected books?A. Yes.Q. Have they collected supplies?A. Yes.Q. Have they taken down displays in the
2 3 4 5 6	A. Based on my observation. The only time a teacher in a traditional year would have to change is if she changes grade level, and then she might change to a different room.Q. You mentioned that when one teacher goes off, another comes into the classroom?	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Have they collected books?A. Yes.Q. Have they collected supplies?A. Yes.Q. Have they taken down displays in the classroom?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Based on my observation. The only time a teacher in a traditional year would have to change is if she changes grade level, and then she might change to a different room.Q. You mentioned that when one teacher goes off, another comes into the classroom?A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Have they collected books? A. Yes. Q. Have they collected supplies? A. Yes. Q. Have they taken down displays in the classroom? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Based on my observation. The only time a teacher in a traditional year would have to change is if she changes grade level, and then she might change to a different room.Q. You mentioned that when one teacher goes off, another comes into the classroom?A. That's correct.Q. Is there a lag is there a gap between	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Have they collected books? A. Yes. Q. Have they collected supplies? A. Yes. Q. Have they taken down displays in the classroom? A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. It misstates his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Based on my observation. The only time a teacher in a traditional year would have to change is if she changes grade level, and then she might change to a different room. Q. You mentioned that when one teacher goes off, another comes into the classroom? A. That's correct. Q. Is there a lag is there a gap between when one teacher goes off and the other teacher 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Have they collected books? A. Yes. Q. Have they collected supplies? A. Yes. Q. Have they taken down displays in the classroom? A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. It misstates his testimony to the extent that he previously stated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Based on my observation. The only time a teacher in a traditional year would have to change is if she changes grade level, and then she might change to a different room. Q. You mentioned that when one teacher goes off, another comes into the classroom? A. That's correct. Q. Is there a lag is there a gap between when one teacher goes off and the other teacher comes into the classroom? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Have they collected books? A. Yes. Q. Have they collected supplies? A. Yes. Q. Have they taken down displays in the classroom? A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. It misstates his testimony to the extent that he previously stated they don't necessarily take down everything in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Based on my observation. The only time a teacher in a traditional year would have to change is if she changes grade level, and then she might change to a different room. Q. You mentioned that when one teacher goes off, another comes into the classroom? A. That's correct. Q. Is there a lag is there a gap between when one teacher goes off and the other teacher comes into the classroom? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Have they collected books? A. Yes. Q. Have they collected supplies? A. Yes. Q. Have they taken down displays in the classroom? A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. It misstates his testimony to the extent that he previously stated they don't necessarily take down everything in the classroom.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Based on my observation. The only time a teacher in a traditional year would have to change is if she changes grade level, and then she might change to a different room. Q. You mentioned that when one teacher goes off, another comes into the classroom? A. That's correct. Q. Is there a lag is there a gap between when one teacher goes off and the other teacher comes into the classroom? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Have they collected books? A. Yes. Q. Have they collected supplies? A. Yes. Q. Have they taken down displays in the classroom? A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. It misstates his testimony to the extent that he previously stated they don't necessarily take down everything in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Based on my observation. The only time a teacher in a traditional year would have to change is if she changes grade level, and then she might change to a different room. Q. You mentioned that when one teacher goes off, another comes into the classroom? A. That's correct. Q. Is there a lag is there a gap between when one teacher goes off and the other teacher comes into the classroom? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Have they collected books? A. Yes. Q. Have they collected supplies? A. Yes. Q. Have they taken down displays in the classroom? A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. It misstates his testimony to the extent that he previously stated they don't necessarily take down everything in the classroom.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Based on my observation. The only time a teacher in a traditional year would have to change is if she changes grade level, and then she might change to a different room. Q. You mentioned that when one teacher goes off, another comes into the classroom? A. That's correct. Q. Is there a lag is there a gap between when one teacher goes off and the other teacher comes into the classroom? A. No. Q. So is it fair to say it's from one day to the next? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Have they collected books? A. Yes. Q. Have they collected supplies? A. Yes. Q. Have they taken down displays in the classroom? A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. It misstates his testimony to the extent that he previously stated they don't necessarily take down everything in the classroom. THE WITNESS: (Nods head.) MS. STRONG: I believe the witness is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Based on my observation. The only time a teacher in a traditional year would have to change is if she changes grade level, and then she might change to a different room. Q. You mentioned that when one teacher goes off, another comes into the classroom? A. That's correct. Q. Is there a lag is there a gap between when one teacher goes off and the other teacher comes into the classroom? A. No. Q. So is it fair to say it's from one day to the next? A. That's correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Have they collected books? A. Yes. Q. Have they collected supplies? A. Yes. Q. Have they taken down displays in the classroom? A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. It misstates his testimony to the extent that he previously stated they don't necessarily take down everything in the classroom. THE WITNESS: (Nods head.) MS. STRONG: I believe the witness is nodding his head in agreement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Based on my observation. The only time a teacher in a traditional year would have to change is if she changes grade level, and then she might change to a different room. Q. You mentioned that when one teacher goes off, another comes into the classroom? A. That's correct. Q. Is there a lag is there a gap between when one teacher goes off and the other teacher comes into the classroom? A. No. Q. So is it fair to say it's from one day to the next? A. That's correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term "rovers," or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Have they collected books? A. Yes. Q. Have they collected supplies? A. Yes. Q. Have they taken down displays in the classroom? A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. It misstates his testimony to the extent that he previously stated they don't necessarily take down everything in the classroom. THE WITNESS: (Nods head.) MS. STRONG: I believe the witness is nodding his head in agreement. THE WITNESS: I am. I didn't know if I was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Based on my observation. The only time a teacher in a traditional year would have to change is if she changes grade level, and then she might change to a different room. Q. You mentioned that when one teacher goes off, another comes into the classroom? A. That's correct. Q. Is there a lag is there a gap between when one teacher goes off and the other teacher comes into the classroom? A. No. Q. So is it fair to say it's from one day to the next? A. That's correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term "rovers," or "roving teachers"? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Have they collected books? A. Yes. Q. Have they collected supplies? A. Yes. Q. Have they taken down displays in the classroom? A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. It misstates his testimony to the extent that he previously stated they don't necessarily take down everything in the classroom. THE WITNESS: (Nods head.) MS. STRONG: I believe the witness is nodding his head in agreement. THE WITNESS: I am. I didn't know if I was supposed to answer you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Based on my observation. The only time a teacher in a traditional year would have to change is if she changes grade level, and then she might change to a different room. Q. You mentioned that when one teacher goes off, another comes into the classroom? A. That's correct. Q. Is there a lag is there a gap between when one teacher goes off and the other teacher comes into the classroom? A. No. Q. So is it fair to say it's from one day to the next? A. That's correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term "rovers," or "roving teachers"? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Have they collected books? A. Yes. Q. Have they collected supplies? A. Yes. Q. Have they taken down displays in the classroom? A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. It misstates his testimony to the extent that he previously stated they don't necessarily take down everything in the classroom. THE WITNESS: (Nods head.) MS. STRONG: I believe the witness is nodding his head in agreement. THE WITNESS: I am. I didn't know if I was supposed to answer you. MS. STRONG: No, not necessarily. I just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Based on my observation. The only time a teacher in a traditional year would have to change is if she changes grade level, and then she might change to a different room. Q. You mentioned that when one teacher goes off, another comes into the classroom? A. That's correct. Q. Is there a lag is there a gap between when one teacher goes off and the other teacher comes into the classroom? A. No. Q. So is it fair to say it's from one day to the next? A. That's correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term "rovers," or "roving teachers"? A. Yes. Q. What does that refer to? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Have they collected books? A. Yes. Q. Have they collected supplies? A. Yes. Q. Have they taken down displays in the classroom? A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. It misstates his testimony to the extent that he previously stated they don't necessarily take down everything in the classroom. THE WITNESS: (Nods head.) MS. STRONG: I believe the witness is nodding his head in agreement. THE WITNESS: I am. I didn't know if I was supposed to answer you. MS. STRONG: No, not necessarily. I just wanted the record to reflect that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Based on my observation. The only time a teacher in a traditional year would have to change is if she changes grade level, and then she might change to a different room. Q. You mentioned that when one teacher goes off, another comes into the classroom? A. That's correct. Q. Is there a lag is there a gap between when one teacher goes off and the other teacher comes into the classroom? A. No. Q. So is it fair to say it's from one day to the next? A. That's correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term "rovers," or "roving teachers"? A. Yes. Q. What does that refer to? A. That's in a school where some teachers have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Have they collected books? A. Yes. Q. Have they collected supplies? A. Yes. Q. Have they taken down displays in the classroom? A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. It misstates his testimony to the extent that he previously stated they don't necessarily take down everything in the classroom. THE WITNESS: (Nods head.) MS. STRONG: I believe the witness is nodding his head in agreement. THE WITNESS: I am. I didn't know if I was supposed to answer you. MS. STRONG: No, not necessarily. I just wanted the record to reflect that. MR. VILLAGRA: That's like the beginning of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Based on my observation. The only time a teacher in a traditional year would have to change is if she changes grade level, and then she might change to a different room. Q. You mentioned that when one teacher goes off, another comes into the classroom? A. That's correct. Q. Is there a lag is there a gap between when one teacher goes off and the other teacher comes into the classroom? A. No. Q. So is it fair to say it's from one day to the next? A. That's correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term "rovers," or "roving teachers"? A. Yes. Q. What does that refer to? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Have they collected books? A. Yes. Q. Have they collected supplies? A. Yes. Q. Have they taken down displays in the classroom? A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. It misstates his testimony to the extent that he previously stated they don't necessarily take down everything in the classroom. THE WITNESS: (Nods head.) MS. STRONG: I believe the witness is nodding his head in agreement. THE WITNESS: I am. I didn't know if I was supposed to answer you. MS. STRONG: No, not necessarily. I just wanted the record to reflect that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Based on my observation. The only time a teacher in a traditional year would have to change is if she changes grade level, and then she might change to a different room. Q. You mentioned that when one teacher goes off, another comes into the classroom? A. That's correct. Q. Is there a lag is there a gap between when one teacher goes off and the other teacher comes into the classroom? A. No. Q. So is it fair to say it's from one day to the next? A. That's correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term "rovers," or "roving teachers"? A. Yes. Q. What does that refer to? A. That's in a school where some teachers have to rove and others don't. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Have they collected books? A. Yes. Q. Have they collected supplies? A. Yes. Q. Have they taken down displays in the classroom? A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. It misstates his testimony to the extent that he previously stated they don't necessarily take down everything in the classroom. THE WITNESS: (Nods head.) MS. STRONG: I believe the witness is nodding his head in agreement. THE WITNESS: I am. I didn't know if I was supposed to answer you. MS. STRONG: No, not necessarily. I just wanted the record to reflect that. MR. VILLAGRA: That's like the beginning of Hamlet.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Based on my observation. The only time a teacher in a traditional year would have to change is if she changes grade level, and then she might change to a different room. Q. You mentioned that when one teacher goes off, another comes into the classroom? A. That's correct. Q. Is there a lag is there a gap between when one teacher goes off and the other teacher comes into the classroom? A. No. Q. So is it fair to say it's from one day to the next? A. That's correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term "rovers," or "roving teachers"? A. Yes. Q. What does that refer to? A. That's in a school where some teachers have to rove and others don't. Q. What does it mean, "have to rove"? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Have they collected books? A. Yes. Q. Have they collected supplies? A. Yes. Q. Have they taken down displays in the classroom? A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. It misstates his testimony to the extent that he previously stated they don't necessarily take down everything in the classroom. THE WITNESS: (Nods head.) MS. STRONG: I believe the witness is nodding his head in agreement. THE WITNESS: I am. I didn't know if I was supposed to answer you. MS. STRONG: No, not necessarily. I just wanted the record to reflect that. MR. VILLAGRA: That's like the beginning of Hamlet. Are we at a stopping point here? It's
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 A. Based on my observation. The only time a teacher in a traditional year would have to change is if she changes grade level, and then she might change to a different room. Q. You mentioned that when one teacher goes off, another comes into the classroom? A. That's correct. Q. Is there a lag is there a gap between when one teacher goes off and the other teacher comes into the classroom? A. No. Q. So is it fair to say it's from one day to the next? A. That's correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term "rovers," or "roving teachers"? A. Yes. Q. What does that refer to? A. That's in a school where some teachers have to rove and others don't. Q. What does it mean, "have to rove"? A. It means they rove every time. It's 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Have they collected books? A. Yes. Q. Have they collected supplies? A. Yes. Q. Have they taken down displays in the classroom? A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. It misstates his testimony to the extent that he previously stated they don't necessarily take down everything in the classroom. THE WITNESS: (Nods head.) MS. STRONG: I believe the witness is nodding his head in agreement. THE WITNESS: I am. I didn't know if I was supposed to answer you. MS. STRONG: No, not necessarily. I just wanted the record to reflect that. MR. VILLAGRA: That's like the beginning of Hamlet. Are we at a stopping point here? It's almost 4:30.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Based on my observation. The only time a teacher in a traditional year would have to change is if she changes grade level, and then she might change to a different room. Q. You mentioned that when one teacher goes off, another comes into the classroom? A. That's correct. Q. Is there a lag is there a gap between when one teacher goes off and the other teacher comes into the classroom? A. No. Q. So is it fair to say it's from one day to the next? A. That's correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term "rovers," or "roving teachers"? A. Yes. Q. What does that refer to? A. That's in a school where some teachers have to rove and others don't. Q. What does it mean, "have to rove"? A. It means they rove every time. It's usually in a 45/15. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 Q. Have they collected books? A. Yes. Q. Have they collected supplies? A. Yes. Q. Have they taken down displays in the classroom? A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. It misstates his testimony to the extent that he previously stated they don't necessarily take down everything in the classroom. THE WITNESS: (Nods head.) MS. STRONG: I believe the witness is nodding his head in agreement. THE WITNESS: I am. I didn't know if I was supposed to answer you. MS. STRONG: No, not necessarily. I just wanted the record to reflect that. MR. VILLAGRA: That's like the beginning of Hamlet. Are we at a stopping point here? It's almost 4:30. MS. GODFREY: That's your
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 A. Based on my observation. The only time a teacher in a traditional year would have to change is if she changes grade level, and then she might change to a different room. Q. You mentioned that when one teacher goes off, another comes into the classroom? A. That's correct. Q. Is there a lag is there a gap between when one teacher goes off and the other teacher comes into the classroom? A. No. Q. So is it fair to say it's from one day to the next? A. That's correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term "rovers," or "roving teachers"? A. Yes. Q. What does that refer to? A. That's in a school where some teachers have to rove and others don't. Q. What does it mean, "have to rove"? A. It means they rove every time. It's usually in a 45/15. Q. Do any of the teachers at Cahuenga rove? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 Q. Have they collected books? A. Yes. Q. Have they collected supplies? A. Yes. Q. Have they taken down displays in the classroom? A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. It misstates his testimony to the extent that he previously stated they don't necessarily take down everything in the classroom. THE WITNESS: (Nods head.) MS. STRONG: I believe the witness is nodding his head in agreement. THE WITNESS: I am. I didn't know if I was supposed to answer you. MS. STRONG: No, not necessarily. I just wanted the record to reflect that. MR. VILLAGRA: That's like the beginning of Hamlet. Are we at a stopping point here? It's almost 4:30. MS. GODFREY: That's yourMR. VILLAGRA: I can stop here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Based on my observation. The only time a teacher in a traditional year would have to change is if she changes grade level, and then she might change to a different room. Q. You mentioned that when one teacher goes off, another comes into the classroom? A. That's correct. Q. Is there a lag is there a gap between when one teacher goes off and the other teacher comes into the classroom? A. No. Q. So is it fair to say it's from one day to the next? A. That's correct. Q. Have you ever heard the term "rovers," or "roving teachers"? A. Yes. Q. What does that refer to? A. That's in a school where some teachers have to rove and others don't. Q. What does it mean, "have to rove"? A. It means they rove every time. It's usually in a 45/15. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$	 Q. Have they collected books? A. Yes. Q. Have they collected supplies? A. Yes. Q. Have they taken down displays in the classroom? A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Objection. It misstates his testimony to the extent that he previously stated they don't necessarily take down everything in the classroom. THE WITNESS: (Nods head.) MS. STRONG: I believe the witness is nodding his head in agreement. THE WITNESS: I am. I didn't know if I was supposed to answer you. MS. STRONG: No, not necessarily. I just wanted the record to reflect that. MR. VILLAGRA: That's like the beginning of Hamlet. Are we at a stopping point here? It's almost 4:30. MS. GODFREY: That's your

	Page 432			Page 434
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 (Discussion held off the record.) MS. GODFREY: I think we should put on the record also what we talked about in terms of when we might continue. It's just that Mr. Houske doesn't have his calendar here, there are some conflicts in counsels' schedule and we will be setting another date next week. I mean, if we can do it tomorrow, I don't know if you want to put it on the record, you can. MS. STRONG: This is all on the record. MS. GODFREY: Oh, fabulous. (Laughter.) MR. VILLAGRA: I think we can leave it up to the fact we're going to make all efforts to accommodate everyone's schedule and schedule the deposition as quickly as possible. MS. STRONG: Yeah, I think there's been talk of June 22nd as a potential date to continue this deposition, although at this point it is not a date that is available as to all counsel. July 6th is another date that has been discussed. And everyone still needs to check their calendars, I think. And there are some others in July, but those are the dates we're considering at this point. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	in the deposition; and if there are no such changes communicated or signature within that time, that any unsigned and uncorrected copy may be used for all purposes as if signed and corrected? MS. GODFREY: Yes. MR. VILLAGRA: So stipulated.) (Whereupon, at 4:30 p.m., the deposition of Lloyd Houske was adjourned.) -0Oo-	
		25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	STATE OF CALIFORNIA) COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES) ss. I, Lloyd Houske, hereby certify declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the Sta of California that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this day of , 2001, at , California.	Page 435 te
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	the original of the deposition; that the witness will have 15 days from the date of the court reporter's transmittal letter to Denise Godfrey to sign and correct the deposition; and that Denise Godfrey shall notify all parties in writing of any changes	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25		

	Page 436	
1 2 3	STATE OF CALIFORNIA) COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES) ss.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	I, c. jane harman, C.S.R. No. 5266, in and for the State of California, do hereby certify: That, prior to being examined, the witness named in the foregoing deposition, to wit, LLOYD Houske, was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; That said deposition was taken down by me in shorthand at the time and place therein named, and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my direction, and the same is a true, correct and complete transcript of said proceedings; I further certify that I am not interested in the event of the action. WITNESS MY HAND this 29th day of June, 2001. Certified Shorthand Reporter for the State of California	
23		